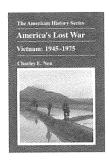


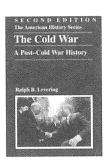
Harlan Davidson



THE AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES
JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN & A. S. EISENSTADT,
EDITORS

America's Lost War: Vietnam, 1945–1975 Charles E. Neu

THE COLD WAR: A POST-COLD WAR HISTORY Second Edition, Ralph B. Levering



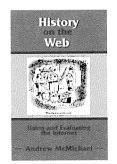
POLITICS AS USUAL: THE AGE OF TRUMAN AND EISENHOWER Second Edition, Gary W. Reichard

METHODS & SKILLS

HISTORY ON THE WEB:
USING AND EVALUATING THE
INTERNET
Andrew McMichael

Please visit us at Booth #507

EUROPEAN HISTORY



Martin Luther: An Introduction to His Life and Works Paul R. Waibel

TWENTIETH-CENTURY EUROPE: A Brief History, Second Edition Michael D. Richards & Paul R. Waibel

THE EUROPEAN HISTORY SERIES KEITH EUBANK, EDITOR

THE ORIGINS OF WORLD WAR II, Third Edition Keith Eubank

HITLER, STALIN, AND MUSSOLINI: TOTALITARIANISM IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, Second Edition Bruce F. Pauley



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling, Illinois • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 • e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

Visit us at www.harlandavidson.com

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

PROGRAM OF THE 119TH ANNUAL MEETING

JANUARY 6–9, 2005 SEATTLE

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

Debbie Ann Doyle, Assistant Editor

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, LAYOUT

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting. Additional copies are \$7 each.

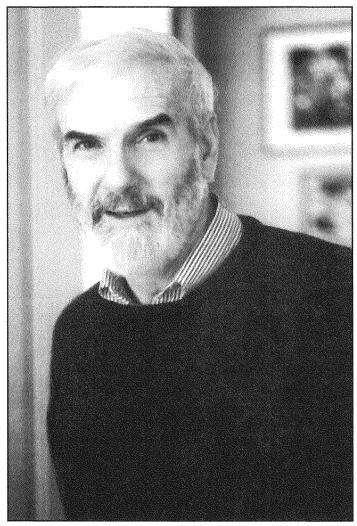


Photo by: Jerry Bauer

Jonathan Spence

Sterling Professor of History

Yale University

President of the American Historical Association

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street S.E.

Washington, D.C. 20003-3889

(202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307

E-mail: aha@historians.org

Web page: http://www.historians.org

2004 Officers

President: Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

President-elect: James J. Sheehan, Stanford University

Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones

AHR Editor: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Controller: Randy B. Norell

COUNCIL

JONATHAN D. SPENCE

JAMES J. SHEEHAN

James M. McPherson, Past President

Princeton University

WILLIAM J. CRONON, Vice President

Professional Division (2005) University of Wisconsin-Madison

Roy A. Rosenzweig, Vice President

Research Division (2006)

George Mason University

PATRICK MANNING, Vice President

Teaching Division (2007)

Northeastern University

VICTORIA A. HARDEN

National Institutes of Health (2005)

STEFAN TANAKA

University of California at San Diego

(2005)

QUINTARD TAYLOR JR.

University of Washington Seattle (2006)

MYRNA IVONNE WALLACE FUENTES

Duke University (2006)

KEVIN REILLY

Raritan Valley Community College (2007)

PAMELA H. SMITH

Pomona College (2007)

ARNITA A. JONES, ex officio

__ _ _

MICHAEL GROSSBERG, ex officio

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: Elizabeth Jameson, University of Calgary

President-elect: Albert Camarillo, Stanford University

Executive Director: Janet Farrell Brodie, Claremont Graduate University

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1936	Charles McIlwain
1885-86	George Bancroft	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1887-88	William Frederick Poole		Frederic L. Paxson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1890	John Jay	1940	Max Farrand
1891	William Wirt Henry	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1893-94	Henry Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1944	William L. Westermann
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1897	James Schouler	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1898	George Park Fisher	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1900	Edward Eggleston	1949	Conyers Read
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1952	James G. Randall
1904	Goldwin Smith	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1905	John Bach McMaster	1954	Merle Curti
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1956	Dexter Perkins
1908	George Burton Adams	1957	William Langer
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1959	Allan Nevins
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1963	Crane Brinton
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1967	Hajo Holborn
1920	Edward Channing	1968	John K. Fairbank
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1970	R. R. Palmer
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1971	David M. Potter;
1924	Woodrow Wilson		Joseph R. Strayer
1924–25	Charles M. Andrews	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1926	Dana C. Munro	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1974	Lewis Hanke
1928	James H. Breasted	1975	Gordon Wright
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1976	Richard B. Morris
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1977	Charles Gibson
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1979	John Hope Franklin
1933	Charles A. Beard	1980	David H. Pinkney
1934	William E. Dodd	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1982	Gordon A. Craig

1983	Philip D. Curtin	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1984	Arthur S. Link	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1985	William H. McNeill	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1986	Carl N. Degler	1997	Joyce Appleby
1987	Natalie Zemon Davis	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1988	Akira Iriye	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1989	Louis R. Harlan	2000	Eric Foner
1990	David Herlihy	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1991	William E. Leuchtenburg	2002	Lynn Hunt
1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.	2003	James M. McPherson
1993	Louise A. Tilly	2004	Jonathan D. Spence

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Mériam Belli

Research Associate

David Darlington

Associate Editor, Perspectives and Directory

Debbie Ann Doyle

Administrative Associate, Public History Coordinator, & Convention Assistant

Kelly Elmore

Advertising Coordinator & Exhibits Manager

Elizabeth Fairhead

Research Associate

Noralee Frankel

Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

Christian A. Hale

Production Manager, Publications

Miriam Hauss

Marketing and Development Manager

Michelle Hewitt

Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn

Internet Projects Coordinator

Cliff Jacobs

Administrative Assistant

Arnita A. Jones

Executive Director

Randy B. Norell

Controller

Heather Pensack

Executive Office Assistant

James T. Robertson

Publications Sales and Service

Pamela Scott-Pinkney

Membership Manager

Pillarisetti Sudhir

Editor, Perspectives

Anastasia Tate

Membership Assistant

Elizabeth Thomas

Assistant Controller

Liz Townsend

Editor, Directory

Robert B. Townsend

Assistant Director, Research and Publications

Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Director, Administration

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor and Convention Director: Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Editor and Convention Assistant: Debbie Ann Doyle

Layout: Christian A. Hale

With assistance from: Heather Pensack, Liz Townsend

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2005 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: Paul Freedman

Yale University

Co-Chair: Barbara Weinstein

University of Maryland at College Park

Celia Applegate

University of Rochester

John L. Brooke

Ohio State University

Sherman G. Cochran

Cornell University

Sharon Cohen

Walter Johnson High School, Bethesda

Evelyn Edson

Piedmont Valley Community College

Karen Halttunen

University of California at Davis

Mack Holt

George Mason University

Gerald Horne

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Lynn Mally

Mrinalini Sinha

Penn State University

Barbara Clark Smith

National Museum of American History

Smithsonian Institution

Luise S. White

University of Florida

Kären Wigen

Stanford University

Mia Smucny

Yale University

Student Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: Maureen Murphy Nutting

North Seattle Community College

Co-Chair: Walt Crowley

History Link

Darrell Allen

Seattle Pacific University

Karen J. Blair

Central Washington University

John Chanev

Historic Seattle

Steven Edwards

National Archives & Records Administration

Chris Friday

Western Washington University

R. Kent Guy

University of Washington

Jerry Handfield

Washington State Archives

Amy J. Kinsel

Shoreline Community College

Ann Le Bar

Kan Liang

Seattle University

David Louter

National Park Service

Lorraine C. McConaghy

Museum of History and Industry

Tim McMannon

Highline Community College

David Nicandri

Washington State Historical Society

Dennis Parks

The Museum of Flight

William Richardson

University of Washington Tacoma

David F. Smith

University of Puget Sound

Quintard Taylor

University of Washington Seattle

Coll Thrush

University of Washington Seattle

Anand A. Yang

University of Washington Seattle

Betsy Crouch

University of Washington Seattle

LAC Staff Assistant

CONTENTS

General Information	
Hotel Reservations including map of area	
Transportation to Seattle	
Ground Transportation	
Meeting Registration	
Exhibit Hall	
Childcare	
Committee for Graduate Students	
Local Arrangements: Historians and the City	. 18
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups	. 25
Floor Plans of the Convention Center, the Sheraton, and the Westin	. 47
Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations	. 54
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions	. 56
Pre-meeting Workshop: Directors of Graduate Studies and Chairs	. 69
Annual Meeting Orientation	. 70
2005 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs	
Thursday, January 6	. 71
Friday, January 7	
Luncheons.	
Early Evening Sessions	
Saturday, January 8	
Early Evening Sessions	
Sunday, January 9	
Indexes and Lists	
Topical Index	
Participants' Index.	
Scholars from Other Countries Index	
Exhibitors' List	
AHA Information and Reports	
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2005	199
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA	
Advertising Index	
Advertising	204

General Information

The Association's 119th Annual Meeting will be held in Seattle at the Washington State Convention and Trade Center, the Sheraton Seattle, and the Westin Seattle. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over 800 scholars, including 71 foreign scholars, will participate in the three-and-one-half-day meeting. In addition, more than four dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Jonathan Spence of Yale University will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 7, and recipients of the 2004 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions Convention Center, Sheraton and Westin

Hotels

Affiliated Society Events Convention Center, Sheraton and Westin

Hotels

AHA Headquarters/Staff Office Convention Center, Room 202

Press Room Convention Center, Room 201

Local Arrangements

Committee Office Convention Center, Room 201

AHA Job Register Convention Center, Room 618 and

Ballroom 6E

Exhibit Hall Convention Center, Ballroom 6A-C

AHA Meeting Registration, Meal Ticket Cashiers,

Messaging and Internet Centers Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at ten downtown hotels, all within four blocks of the Convention Center, 800 Convention Way: the Seattle Sheraton, the Westin Seattle, the Crowne Plaza Seattle, the Grand Hyatt Seattle, the Hilton Seattle, the Red Lion Hotel on Fifth Avenue, the Renaissance Seattle, the Roosevelt, the Warwick Seattle, and the W Seattle. The Sheraton Seattle (http://www.sheraton.com/seattle: 206-621-9000) at 1400 Sixth Avenue, will serve as headquarters, and is located adjacent to the Convention Center. The Westin Seattle (http://www.westin.com/seattle; 206-728-1000) at 1900 Fifth Avenue, will serve as co-headquarters, and is four blocks from the center, Additional blocks of rooms have been reserved at the Crowne Plaza Seattle (http://www.crowneplazaseattle.com; 206-464-1980) at 1113 Sixth Avenue, the Grand Hyatt Seattle (http://grandseattle.hyatt.com; 206-774-1234) at 721 Pine Street, the Hilton Seattle (http://www.seattlehilton.com; 206-624-0500) at 1301 Sixth Avenue; the Red Lion Hotel on Fifth Avenue (http://redlion5thavenue.com; 206-971-8000) at 1415 Fifth Avenue, the Renaissance Seattle (http://www.themadison.com; 206-583-0300) at 515 Madison Street, the Roosevelt (http://www.roosevelthotel.com; 206-621-1200) at 1531 Seventh Avenue, the Warwick Seattle (http://www.warwickwa.com; 206-443-4300) at Lenora and Fourth Avenue, and the W Seattle (http://www.WHotels.com/ Seattle: 206-264-6000) at 1112 Fourth Avenue.

Rates at the Sheraton, the Westin, and the W Seattle are \$109 single and \$129 double. Rates at the Crowne Plaza, the Red Lion, and the Warwick are \$99 single and \$109 double. Rates at the Grand Hyatt are \$109 single and double, at the Hilton \$99 single and double, at the Renaissance \$104 single and \$124 double, and at the Roosevelt \$99 single and \$119 double. The rates include a \$5 per room, per night rebate to assist the AHA in underwriting the costs of usage of the Washington State Convention and Trade Center. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 15.6 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before and after the meeting dates (January 6–9) and are available for only a limited number of rooms at each property.

Reservations

Beginning September 1, 2004, hotel reservations must be made exclusively through the Seattle Housing Bureau, Seattle Convention and Visitors Bureau's exclusive housing vendor. Requests for reservations will be accepted by the Seattle Housing Bureau via the Internet through a special link on the AHA annual meeting web page, http://www.historians.org/annual, which will take the user to housing bureau's online services for the AHA meeting, as the AHA itself cannot process reservations. Make your reservations via the Internet for best availability and immediate confirmation.

The housing bureau will also accept reservations via phone, fax, or mail. The Seattle Housing Bureau, will accept reservations through December 6, 2004.

The Seattle Housing Bureau will accept phone reservations from the United States and Canada from 8:30 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. PST, Monday through Friday, at 888-877-0255. International callers may call 206-461-5881 during those hours to make reservations.

Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to 206-461-5853, but will be processed during business hours. Please use one form per room, making copies as needed. Only fully completed forms will be accepted.

Reservations for **suites** can be made by contacting the Housing Manager at 206-461-5894. Suite reservations cannot be made via the Internet.

Reservation requests may be mailed to the Seattle Housing Bureau, 701 Pike Street, Suite 800, Seattle WA 98101. Checks are only accepted with mailed housing forms, and should be made out to the Seattle Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank. Only fully completed forms will be accepted.

Confirmation

The Seattle Housing Bureau will send a confirmation of all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations within 10 to 14 days. Confirmation will be sent via email, fax, or mail. Room reservations made by Internet and phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note that the individual hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

Deposit

A deposit is required for all reservations. For standard room reservations, the deposit is \$125 per room. The deposit is \$250 for a one-bedroom suite and \$375 for a two-bedroom suite. Deposits can be guaranteed via credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be made by check, a check payable to the Seattle Housing Bureau, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the completed housing request form. Credit cards will not be charged prior to the arrival date. Please be advised that the credit card must be valid through the dates of the annual meeting or your reservation will not be processed. The housing bureau accepts American Express, MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and Diner's Club cards. The cardholder must sign the housing form for the reservation to be processed. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Cutoff Date

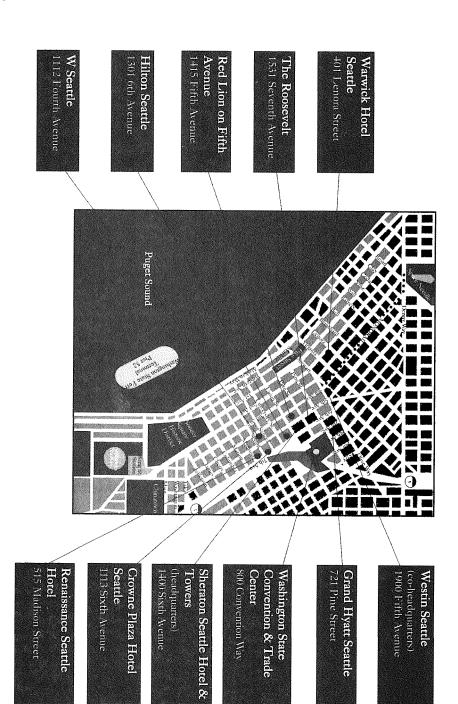
The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is **December 6, 2004**. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available at the discounted convention rates only on a space-available basis. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations via the web site or through the Seattle Housing Bureau from September 1 through December 22, 2004. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made on or before December 6. Cancellations received after the cutoff date, December 6, 2004, will be assessed a \$25 processing fee. Reservations cancelled within 72 hours of the arrival date will be charged for one night's room and tax. Cancellations will be refunded through the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

Do not contact the hotel directly until after December 22, 2004. After that date, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotel directly. Reservations canceled after December 22 but prior to 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.

Map of the Area



Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the meeting at the convention center for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. Guests should advise the housing bureau about specific needs when a room reservation is made.

Washington State Convention and Trade Center

Entrance: The center has three main entrances on the street level. Two

have automatic doors, the Pike Street and Convention Place entrances. Once inside the Galleria, look for signage that gives

directions to Level 4 (via elevators) for meeting access.

Restrooms: All restrooms meet ADA requirements. Restrooms are on Level

2, Level 4, and Level 6. These restrooms have at least one handicapped stall and sinks at 34 inches, with knee space of 29

inches.

Meeting Rooms: All meeting rooms meet ADA requirements. The meeting rooms

are located on three separate floors (2, 3, and 6). All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator. The second and third floor meeting rooms are accessible with manual single-wide doors (36 inches wide) with latch handles that open out, one-fourth inch lip at the entrance with low carpet in all meeting rooms. In the hallway outside the Galleria meeting rooms, the floors have hard surfaces (no carpet). One wheelchair lift and one wheelchair ramp for stages are available—please submit a request for this equipment through the AHA headquarters. Six radio frequency hearing assistance packs are available at no charge; however, receivers are \$50 per day. For additional information, contact Audio Visual Factory at 206-694-5142.

Telephones: Accessible pay telephones are on the first, second, third, fourth,

and sixth floors. All red emergency house phones have Braille signage. TDD telephones are available in two different locations, Galleria Level 1 near Convention Place and Galleria

Level 4 near Entrance 4C.

Elevators: Elevator services in the Convention Center connect all levels. All

elevator buttons are accessible to individuals in wheelchairs

and are marked with Braille notations.

Parking: The Convention Center has 16 designated parking spaces. Enter on 8th Avenue, stay on the Blue Level, and proceed to Aisle G or

on 8th Avenue, stay on the Blue Level, and proceed to Alsie G or F. The Convention Center entrance is accessible from the garage, and individuals should follow the blue path to the

Galleria and take the elevator to Level 4 for event access.

Hotels

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several with autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with ADA regulations and doorman services are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel, and have keypads that are wheelchair accessible, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are accessible by guests using wheelchairs and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms—the quantity at each property is noted in the listing below. These rooms feature among other amenities wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes, ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

Sheraton Seattle Hotel and Towers

Parking: ADA guests are accommodated on the Sixth Avenue driveway/Main Lobby entrance of the hotel by valet parking staff.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 18 ADA-approved accessible rooms.

Meeting rooms: Located on floors 2, 3, 4, and 35. All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator, and are carpeted with the exception of the foyer on the 35th floor. Meeting room doors provide a minimum of 32 inches clear width.

Restaurants: The Pike Street Café and the Gallery Lounge are located on the lobby level and are entirely accessible.

The Westin Seattle

Parking: Seven spaces on "G" level of the garage are designated and van accommodation (up to 7 feet) is available on the garage's main deck. The hotel has 24-hour valet parking, available at the Westlake entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has seven guestrooms with roll-in showers. The hotel has 24 accessible guest rooms in the North Tower and 13 accessible rooms in the South Tower.

Meeting rooms: All meeting rooms are accessible via elevator, and can be set up to accommodate wheelchair requirements. The hotel has an FM transmitter and individual receivers for hearing-impaired guests. Stage ramps are also available upon request.

Restaurants: Both of the hotel's restaurants, the Fifth Avenue Corner Café and Roy's, have accessible areas of seating.

Crowne Plaza Seattle

Parking: The Crowne Plaza has a valet-only parking garage. The entrance is on Seneca Street.

Guest rooms: The hotel has eight guestrooms equipped for accessibility.

Restaurant: The hotel's restaurant, the Regatta Bar and Grill, is located on the second floor of the hotel and has sections that are accessible to guests in wheelchairs.

Grand Hyatt Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Pine Street entrance. To self park, individuals should enter the parking garage from either Seventh or Eighth Streets.

Guest rooms: The hotel has nine accessible guest rooms, four with roll-in showers.

Restaurants: 727 Pine Restaurant is located on the Lobby Level and is equipped and accessible.

Hilton Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is not available. Guests should enter the parking garage from Sixth Avenue. The hotel has nine floors of parking. Floors 6 and 7 have two designated stalls directly in front of the elevators, and floors 3 and 8 have one stall in front of the elevators. If help is needed with luggage, telephones are located next to the parking garage elevators that will connect guests directly with Guest Services.

Guest rooms: Ten guest rooms are accessible to individuals in wheelchairs.

Restaurants: The hotel's two restaurants are both accessible, the Lobby Lounge on the lobby level and the Top of the Hilton on the top level of the hotel. The Top of the Hilton has a ramp into the dining room.

Red Lion on Fifth Avenue

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Fifth Avenue entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has four accessible guest rooms.

Restaurants: The Terrace Garden on the fifth floor and the Elephant and Castle Pub on the lobby level are both equipped and fully accessible.

Renaissance Seattle

Parking: Ten accessible parking spaces are available for guests in wheelchairs. The hotel's entrance is accessible from garage elevator.

Guest Rooms: Twenty-nine rooms are accessible.

Restaurants: The Lobby Court Lounge, located on the lobby level, has level accessibility. Maxwell's Café on the second floor has access from elevators. Pellini Restaurante is an accessible rooftop restaurant located on the 28th floor.

Roosevelt

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Seventh Street entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has two accessible guest rooms. Guests should contact the hotel in advance to guarantee availability.

Restaurants: Von's Grand City Café is located on the street level with limited accessibility due to several steps.

Warwick Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Fourth Street entrance, adjacent to the hotel.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 12 accessible guest rooms.

Restaurants: The Brasserie Margaux on the Lobby/Street Level is equipped and accessible.

W Seattle

Parking: Valet parking is available at the Seneca Street entrance.

Guest rooms: The hotel has five accessible guest rooms and one accessible suite.

Restaurants: Earth & Ocean on the first floor is fully equipped and accessible.

Transportation to Seattle

Air Travel

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, Continental Airlines, Delta Air Lines, Northwest Airlines, Avis Rent A Car, and Enterprise Rent-A-Car to bring attendees special air and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383 (9:30 A.M. to 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday), fax 858-362-3153, or e-mail: reservations@atcmeetings.com. A link to ATC's web site is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, **http://www.historians.org/annual**.

Airfares: By calling ATC, attendees will secure discounts of 10 to 15 percent on the lowest available fare for United (ID number 510CK), Continental (ID number VXBVVF), Delta (ID number DMN206949A), and Northwest (ID number NM5RC) on tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply and service fees will vary. Discounts apply for travel Monday, January 3 through Wednesday, January 12, 2005.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport. ATC provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier program updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

These cost saving options may also be booked online by going to the AHA's web site (http://www.historians.org/annual) and following the travel link. Low fares available

only on the Web can be found using the ATC search engine. Attendees can explore region-to-region flat zone rates and consolidator and net fares without a Saturday night stayover to find lower fares.

Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis (ID number J952801) or Enterprise (ID number 32H7476), or by contacting ATC (800-458-9383), with discounted rates effective January 3 through January 12, 2005.

Ground Transportation

The Seattle area is served by the Seattle-Tacoma International Airport, known as SeaTac, and has direct and nonstop service throughout the United States and the northern hemisphere, included daily nonstop flights to/from Europe and Asia. To review a terminal layout, see http://www.portseattle.org/seatac.

SeaTac is 16 miles from downtown Seattle. Incoming visitors can reach downtown hotels via taxi (\$35); Gray Line Airport Express bus service (\$8.50 adult and \$6 child one way, \$14 adult and \$10 child round trip); Shuttle Express Seattle Van Service (rates vary, starting at \$21.25 one way); and public transit (\$1.25–\$2.00 one way, single fare; Sundays, all day pass \$2.00). The airport has consolidated most ground transportation operations in one central location on the third floor of the parking garage, except as noted below.

The **Gray Line Airport Express** (http://graylineseattle.com/airportexpress1.cfm; 206-626-6088) provides frequent shuttle service between the airport and downtown hotels. Reservations are not accepted. Riders can purchase tickets from drivers or at most downtown Seattle hotel concierge desks. Tickets are also available at the Gray Line of Seattle booths located at the north and south ends of the baggage claim area at SeaTac. Individuals can purchase tickets online, with credit card number, a valid email address, and access to a printer required for purchase. Online tickets must be purchased at least four days in advance of date of travel.

Arriving passengers should proceed to the lower level of the airport to one of two boarding locations: at Airport Express's North Booth, outside the United Airlines baggage claim area, Door 24, or at its South Booth outside the International baggage claim area, Door 8. Buses depart the airport and hotels every 30 minutes, between 4:50 A.M. and midnight. For recorded schedule information call 206-624-5077 or 800-426-7532.

The following stops serve AHA meeting hotels:

Sheraton Seattle: 6th Avenue and Pike Street (also serves the **Washington State Convention Center**)

Westin Seattle: Lower level on Westlake Street

Crowne Plaza: 6th Avenue and Seneca Street

Renaissance Seattle: 6th Avenue and Madison Street

Hilton Seattle: 6th Avenue and University Street

Grand Hyatt: 7th Avenue and Pine Street (also serves the **Roosevelt Hotel**)

Warwick Seattle: 4th Avenue and Lenora Street

Red Lion on Fifth Avenue and W Hotel: Airport Express's Connector Service

connects passengers to and from these two properties. There is no additional charge to the basic ticket cost. Connector Service is available between 5:30 A.M. and 9:00 P.M. Individuals should call 206-255-7159 one hour prior to desired pick-up time, and can only be requested on the day pick-up is needed.

The **Shuttle Express** (http://www.shuttleexpress.com; 425-981-7000) provides shared-ride, door-to-door service between the airport and downtown hotels with service 24 hours per day. Reservations can be made in advance by phone or online, preferably one or two days before arrival or departure. At the airport, arriving passengers can also use one of several courtesy phones located on the baggage claim level (dial 48) to request a pick up. Passengers can pay the driver directly with cash, local check, credit/debit card, or traveler's check on the day of travel, or they can prepay by calling the reservations department with credit card information. Online reservations require credit card details at time the reservation is made. Fares are based upon the destination zip code and the number of people traveling in the party. A child 12 years old or younger rides free with a paying adult. With scheduled hotel service a child 5 or younger rides free when accompanied by a paying adult. For actual fares, visit the shuttle's web site.

The shuttle's pick-up booth is located on the third floor of the parking garage at SeaTac. After collecting luggage, passengers should follow the red-and-black directional signs. Once in the parking garage, guests should proceed to the Shuttle Express booth by following the ground transportation check-in signs. The booth is adjacent to the Ground Transportation Information Center. Shuttle coordinators will be wearing red-and-black jackets or vests.

Metro Transit (http://transit.metrokc.gov; 800-542-7876; automated schedule information 206-287-8463) offers public transportation to and from Seattle-Tacoma Airport. Bus stops serving the airport are located outside Door 6 by Baggage Carousel 5, on the Baggage Claim (lower) level. Departure times are shown on information signs at the bus stop. Metro's online **Trip Planner** (http://tripplanner.metrokc.gov; 206-553-3000; TTY 206-684-1739) can assist passengers in planning their trip to and from the airport. Online users should enter "Sea-Tac Airport" as the origin or destination.

Metro Route 194 offers daily service to and from the airport, from 4:30 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. on weekdays and from 6:30 A.M. to 9:30 P.M. on Sundays. Buses depart every 30 minutes in both directions, and travel time is approximately 30 minutes. Riders must have exact fare, either coins or paper currency. On buses traveling into downtown Seattle, riders pay as they board; on buses traveling out of downtown Seattle, as they exit. For \$5, individuals can purchase a Visitor Pass for unlimited daily travel on all regular and special event Metro service including Seattle's historic waterfront streetcar.

Metro Transit is free between 6:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. in Downtown Seattle. The ride-free area extends from the north at Battery Street to South Jackson Street on the south, and east at Sixth Avenue to the waterfront on the west. Tunnel stations are included, but the waterfront street car (Metro Route 99) is not. All hotels in the AHA's block are included in the ride-free area.

Parking at Hotels and Convention Center

All hotels have a parking garage. Current published rates at the hotels for each 24-hour period are: Sheraton—\$24 self park, \$26 valet park; Westin—\$24 self, \$26 valet; Crowne Plaza—no self service, \$24 valet; Grand Hyatt Seattle—\$22 self, \$28 valet; Hilton—\$21 self, no valet service; Red Lion on Fifth Avenue—\$22 self, no valet service; Madison—\$19 self, \$21 valet; Roosevelt—no self service, \$22 valet, Warwick—\$18 self, \$18 valet; and W Seattle—no self service, \$30 valet.

The **Convention Center** operates two public parking facilities, with 1,700 spaces. The center's main parking garage is located within the facility and provides spaces for 1035 vehicles. The main entrance to the garage is on 8th Avenue between Seneca and Pike Streets. There is a 6'5" maximum vehicle height restriction. The garage is open seven days a week, from 5:00 A.M. until midnight. Parking is paid at the time of exit; rates range from \$11 for 8–12 hours to \$16 for 12–24 hours. The Freeway Park Garage is located next to the Convention Center and provides space for an additional 665 vehicles. The main entrance to the garage is at 1300 Hubbell Place between Seneca and Pike Streets. A convenient pedestrian walkway connects the garage directly to the Convention Center. The garage's 6'9" maximum vehicle height accommodates most full sized trucks and vans. The Freeway Park Garage is normally open weekdays, from 6:00 A. M. until 9:00 P.M. Parking is paid at time of exit, rates range from \$10 for 8–12 hours to \$15 for 12–24 hours.

Additional Parking Options in Seattle

Downtown Seattle has nearly 54,000 parking spaces, so drivers can finder lower cost options if they are willing to walk. Seattle has many signs posted around the city that limit the amount of time a vehicle may park on the street (such as a 2-hour limit between 7:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.). Regardless of whether or not there is any sign posted, the city's Traffic Code does not allow a vehicle to be parked on a city street for longer than 72 hours. Options include: Two garages in the next block north of the center on 7th Avenue: 7th and Pike Garage (open 24 hours, enter from 7th or 8th Avenues between Pike and Pine; 9-10 hours is \$18, 10-24 hours is \$22, and early bird special, in by 10:00 A.M. weekdays is \$9 for 12 hours) and Meridian East Parking Garage (open weekdays 6:00 A.M.-2:30 A.M. and weekends 7:00 A.M.-2:30 A.M., enter from 7th Avenue between Pike and Pine; 9-10 hours is \$18, 10-24 hours is \$24, and early bird special, in by 10:00 A.M. weekdays is \$9 for 12 hours). City of Seattle garage one block north of the center on 7th Avenue, Pacific Place Shopping Center (open 24 hours, enter from 6th or 7th Avenues between Pine and Olive Way; approximately \$20 daily). Two open-air lots near the Paramount Theatre (one block from the center): Central Parking Service (between 8th and 9th Avenues, facing Pine, enter from Pine or 8th Avenue; \$7.50 if in by 9:00 A.M. and out by 7:00 P.M.) and Diamond Parking Service (adjacent to Central Parking Service, enter from 8th or 9th Avenues, not Pine, \$7 if in by 9:30 A.M. and out by 5:30 P.M.). Union Square Parking (next block south of center on 7th Avenue, enter at 7th and Union or University, open daily 6:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M., weekends till 1:00 A.M.; 7–10 hours weekdays is \$22, 10–24 hours is \$25, and Saturday and Sunday is \$6.

Driving Directions to the Convention Center

The main entrance to the center garage is on 8th Avenue between Seneca and Pike Streets. **From Interstate 5 Southbound**: Take the Union Street Exit (Exit 165B). Turn right on 6th Avenue, right on Pike Street, and right again on 8th Avenue to the garage entrance. **From Interstate 5 Northbound**: Take the Seneca Street Exit (Exit 165, left lane). Turn right on 6th Avenue, right on Pike Street, and right again on 8th Avenue to the garage entrance. **From Interstate 90 West**: Take the I-5 North Exit and then the Madison Street Exit. Continue past Madison to Seneca Street, turn right on Seneca Street and left on 8th Avenue to the parking garage entrance.

Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 3, 2004. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 3, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 7, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 8, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 5; e-mail: stune@historians.org.

Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$75 members; \$95 nonmembers; \$45 student members; \$55 student nonmembers; \$45 unemployed; and \$20 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA headquarters office. Attendees can also preregister online beginning September 1, 2004 via a link on the AHA's web site (http://www.historians.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2005 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office: RYA Registration, Attn: AHA Annual Meeting, 504 Shaw Road #202, Sterling, VA 20166. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within 4 to 6 weeks. For preregistration questions, call 703-904-0901 or e-mail: registration@ryaonline.com.

Advance registration must be received by **Friday, December 10, 2004**. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to booths designated for preregistrants in the Sheraton's Grand Ballrooms A and B.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be \$90 members; \$110 nonmembers; \$50 student members; \$60 student nonmembers; \$50 unemployed; and \$25 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate).

The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's Grand Ballroom A and B and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6 12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M. Friday, January 7 8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Saturday, January 8 8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

Admission to all sessions, exhibits, and the Job Register requires a Registration Badge.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee. A written request must be postmarked by December 17, 2004, and should include a copy of the preregistration form that was submitted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. All refunds are subject to a \$10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 17, 2004.

Messaging System

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate electronically with each other. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals in the Sheraton's Grand Ballroom A and B. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous hard-to-use message boards. The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the "Telnet" protocol to reach their university's servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a web browser.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2004; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2004, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1-5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

An area in the Convention Center's sixth floor West Lobby has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 7, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Convention Center's Ballroom 6A-C and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	3:00 P.M7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	9:00 A.M6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M12:00 PM

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Convention Center's Room 618 and Ballroom 6E, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	12:30 р.м6:00 р.м.
Friday, January 7	9:00 a.m6:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$10 to \$12 per hour.

Best Sitters, Inc.

206-682-2556; fax 425-837-9033

E-mail: bestsitters@comcast.net

http://www.bestsittersinc.com

Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 8:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.; Saturday 9:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M

Panda Dial-A-Sitter

206-325-2327

E-mail: info@seattlesbestchildcare.com

http://www.seattlesbestchildcare.com/

Office Hours: Monday-Friday, 9:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M.

Kid Equip

425-467-0453; toll free 877-467-0453; fax: 425-467-0454

E-mail: info@kidequip.com

http://www.kidequip.com

Rents baby and child equipment and accessories, e.g., cribs, car seats, strollers, toys, etc. and shops for child's needs, e.g., diapers, disposable bibs, baby shampoo, etc.

Mark your calendars for future Annual Meetings

2006 Philadelphia, January 5–8

(Philadelphia Marriott and Loews Philadelphia)

2007 Atlanta, January 4-7

(Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott, Hyatt Regency)

2008 Washington, D.C., January 3–6 (Marriott Wardman Park & Omni Shoreham)

2009 New York City, January 2–5 (Hilton New York, Sheraton New York)

2010 San Diego, January 7-10

(Manchester Grand Hyatt San Diego, San Diego Marriott)

2011 Boston, January 6-9

(Boston Marriott, Sheraton Boston, Westin Boston)

2012 Chicago, January 5–8

(Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott)

2013 New Orleans, January 3-6

(New Orleans Marriott, Sheraton New Orleans)

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Atrium. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

Committee on Women Historians (p. 110)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

Friday, January 7 (p. 87)

Conference on Asian History

Conference on Latin American History

Organization of History Teachers

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8 (p. 126-127)

Advanced Placement History

American Catholic Historical Association

AHA Modern European History Section

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 7 from 5:30-7:00 P.M. in East Ballroom Section A of the Sheraton Seattle. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 7, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@historians.org, by December 1, 2004, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 72)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Roundtable. The Job Hunt 2005 (p. 88)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session. Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (CID) (p. 89)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Open forum for graduate students (p. 107)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Session. *The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century*: What Does it Mean for Graduate Students? (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session. Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students (p. 129)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Convention Center's Room 620. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday, January 7, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Stop by and get to know future colleagues.

Local Arrangements: Historians and the City

For the 119th Annual Meeting, Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College, chair; Walt Crowley, Historylink.org, co-chair; and members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Seattle visit thoroughly enjoyable. LAC members are writing articles on the city and the region for the October, November, and December issues of *Perspectives*, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Look for a pull-out annual meeting guide in the December issue of *Perspectives*, and bring it with you, as it will contain valuable information.

What Seattle Has to Offer

Visitors who want to do some advance planning for their Seattle stay can explore various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web sites, including its hotels, points of interest, and cultural institutions. **HistoryLink.org** (http://www.HistoryLink.org), an online encyclopedia of Washington state history, will post special content to orient, aid, and inform AHA members later this year. This unique and popular site offers some 4,000 original, sourced essays plus special features such as an illustrated "10 Minute History of Seattle" and interactive "Cybertours" of Pioneer Square, Pike Place Market, downtown Tacoma, and other historical districts.

For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the **Seattle's Convention and Visitors Bureau** (http://www.seeseattle.org), clicking on "Visitor Information" for sections on suggested itineraries and to request a visitor's information packet. After arriving in Seattle, visitors should drop by the bureau's Citywide Concierge Center (CCC) in the convention center on Pike Street between 7th and 8th Avenues, located on the Galleria level, adjacent to the escalators. The staff can assist with services such as performing arts tickets (CCC is an official Ticketmaster outlet), sightseeing tickets, restaurant reservations, ground transportation of all kinds (taxis, vans, limos), and personal services (babysitting, flowers, spas, salons).

Seattle's daily newspapers, the *Seattle Times* (http://www.seattletimes.com) and the *Seattle Post-Intelligence*r (http://seattlepi.nwsource.com), provide current information on city museums, galleries, exhibits, concerts, and other events. The *Times* runs a weekend events edition on Thursdays and reviews of films and restaurant events every Friday. The *Pl's* "Outdoors" and "Lifestyles" sections provide local information from news about trail conditions to restaurant and performance reviews. The *Seattle Weekly* (http://www.seattleweekly.com) covers the arts and entertainment scene, and provides very entertaining reading on current news and other issues. The weekly's annual "Best of Seattle" report, as weighted as the *U.S. News and World Report*'s annual listing of colleges and universities, will give visitors some idea of how locals rated everything from politicians to pubs and coffeehouses.

The city of Seattle's web site (http://www.seattle.gov, click on "Visiting") has a list of walking tours, directions and maps, tips and guides, and general information on touring the region. The site also has a section on historic districts. The **Downtown Seattle Association** web site (http://www.downtownseattle.com) has useful information on parking, shopping, and other attractions in the area surrounding the convention center and meeting hotels. **True Guides** (http://trueguides.com) has a local guide for getting

around Seattle's downtown neighborhoods. Several commercial companies offer tours in Seattle and the area: Seattle Underground Tour (http://www.undergroundtour.com), Gray Line of Seattle (http://graylineseattle.com), Seattle Tours (http://www.seattle.tours.us), Show Me Seattle (http://www.showmeseattle.com), Seattle.com (http://www.seattle.com/attractions), Beeline Tours (http://www.beelinetours.com), and Sightseeing World (http://www.sightseeingworld.com/SeattleTours.htm). For information on visiting other places in the state, visit the Washington State Tourism web site (http://www.experiencewashington.com), which lists places to go by region, statewide road trips, cities, and lodging.

If you prefer visiting the city's attractions on your own, consider **CityPass** (http://www.citypass.com/city/Seattle). Save 50 percent on admission fees and avoid ticket lines for the city's top six attractions: Seattle Aquarium, Argosy Harbor Cruises, the Space Needle, Pacific Science Center, Woodland Park Zoo, and the Museum of Flight. The packaged price is \$39.50 for adults and \$26.50 for youths aged 4–13. You have nine days to visit each attraction (once) beginning the day you first use your CityPass. You can purchase CityPass at any of the Seattle attractions, or you can buy online. Once you have your CityPass, simply present your booklet on your way into each attraction. The agent will remove that attraction's ticket—they are void if removed by anyone else.

Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

The Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) has organized the following tours. Individuals interested in taking part should register early. Sign-up details and fees required (if any) will be posted on the AHA's web site (http://www.historians.org/annual) after September 15. Additional information about these tours and recommended commercial tours of the city and neighboring areas will appear in fall issues of *Perspectives*.

The LAC's free-to-affordable city and neighborhood tours are scheduled from January 6 through 8, with several offered during lunch breaks on Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8. Tour groups should gather in Convention Center 206, nearby the LAC office (Room 201), at least ten minutes prior to the beginning of the tour. The LAC suggests that those taking free tours "pass the hat" at the conclusion to collect a donation for the organization generously offering the tour.

Tour 1: The Queen City: A Tour through Historic Downtown Seattle

Date, time: Thursday, January 6, 2:00–3:30 P.M. (Tour also offered Saturday,

January 8, 12 noon; see Tour 5.)

Description: Enjoy a 90-minute walk though the metropolis of the Northwest, led by Seattle's Museum of History and Industry (MOHAI) Executive Director Leonard Garfield. Sites along the way include the original campus of the University of Washington and the planned commercial district that replaced it in the 1920s; historic theatres that made Seattle a center of the film and vaudeville circuits; early skyscrapers from Seattle's early 20th-century boom; and a visit to the beloved Pike Place Market, a Progressive-era institution built to connect city dwellers with farmers. (*No fee for tour.*)

Tour 2: Seattle's Asian Communities: A Tour of Wing Luke Asian Museum

and the International District

Date, time: Friday, January 7, 11:45 A.M.

Description: LAC member and Seattle University history professor Kan Liang will accompany the lunchtime tour group to the Wing Luke Museum, where staff will introduce them to this unique site for culture and history of Asian Pacific Americans, then send them off with a local guide on a walking tour of Seattle's International District/Chinatown, ending with a dim sum lunch. (Fee: \$15, includes museum tour and lunch. Please see AHA web site for additional information.)

Tour 3: Strike Out for the Klondike: A Tour of Klondike Gold Rush

National Historical Park-Seattle

Date, time: Friday, January 7, 12 noon

Description: Experience Seattle's role in the Klondike Gold Rush of 1897 to 1898, when tens of thousands of people from across the United States and around the world descended upon Seattle's commercial district. While in Seattle, the hopeful miners purchased millions of dollars of food, clothing, equipment, pack animals, and steamship tickets. The final outcome of this great stampede helped shape the Seattle we know today, bolstering the city's reputation as the Queen City of the Pacific Northwest. Led by a park ranger, the lunch-time tour will include a visit to the park, an overview of Seattle's gold rush history, the park's museum exhibits and interactive archives that help tell the gold rush story, and a walking tour of the Pioneer Square Historic District. (No fee for tour.)

Tour 4: First Hill Lives and Times in Turn-of-the-Twentieth-Century Seattle

Date, time: Friday, January 7, 12 noon

Description: Historic Seattle and the Washington Trust for Historic Preservation's Larry Kreisman, local authority on Seattle's architectural history, will provide insights into the architectural character and interior design features of two important Seattle historic homes, the Stimson-Green Mansion (1899–1901) and the Dearborn House (1907) on this walking tour of Seattle's First Hill. Both homes provide a look at the life and times of First Hill when it was the location of private clubs, important religious institutions, and swank hotels. It was also the city's premier residential enclave from the 1890s through the first decades of the 1900s; home to mayors, judges, industrialists, timber barons, and art collectors. On the way back, this tour will make a stop at one of the symbols of turn-of-the-twenty-first-century Seattle, the new Rem Koolhaus-designed Seattle Public Library building. (*No fee for tour.*)

Tour 5: The Queen City: A Tour through Historic Downtown Seattle

Date, time: Saturday, January 8, 12 noon (Tour also offered Thursday, January 6,

2:30 P.M.; see **Tour 1.**)

Description: See page 19. (No fee for this tour.)



Tour 6: Boat Trip: Tribal and Environmental Histories on the

Duwamish River

Date, time: Saturday, January 8, 12 noon

Description: It seems every city has its river, but few locals or visitors know much about the history of the Duwamish. From rich estuarine abundance to polluted industrial waterway to haven of restoration efforts—and from indigenous homeland to urban metropolis—the Duwamish River has many layers of history. Join members of the Duwamish River Cleanup Coalition and University of Washington historian Coll Thrush for an exploration of the river's Native American and environmental histories. From the comfort of an enclosed cabin, participants will examine some ten thousand years of history in this most complex of places. (Limit: 20 people. Fee: \$20. Please see the AHA web site for additional information.)

Tour 7: Gay and Lesbian Sites in Seattle

Date, time: Saturday, January 8, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Description: Join the AHA affiliate Committee on Gay and Lesbian History and the community-based Northwest Lesbian and Gay History Museum Project for this walking tour through Seattle's former skid row, which was the center of a thriving queer community from the 1920s through the 1970s. Visit the sites of world-renowned cabarets, venues for political scandals that shook City Hall, the route of the Northwest's first Pride Parade, and other places that shaped the origin of one of the nation's most visible gay and lesbian communities. (*No fee for this tour.*)

Seattle Points of Interest

The following information about points of interest in Seattle is listed by district and has been compiled from the web sites indicated.

Downtown Seattle and Waterfront

Pioneer Square (http://www.pioneersquare.org) is the cultural heart of Seattle featuring over twenty city blocks of historic buildings, more than thirty galleries, a varied retail sector, and an exciting nightlife. The area is situated between downtown and the stadiums, the International District and the waterfront. Places to visit include the Smith Tower, Waterfall Garden, Grand Central Arcade, Occidental Park, Klondike Gold Rush National Park, Waterfront Streetcar, King Street Center/Union Station, and several bookstores (including Elliott Bay Book Co. and Seattle Mystery Bookshop). See the web site for maps, locations, walking tours, and parking information.

Pike Place Market (http://www.pikeplacemarket.org) is a nine-acre historic district, open seven days a week year round. Started in 1907, the market remains a vital part of Seattle's social and economic fabric nearly a century after its founding. The main entrance is at Pike and First Streets. Official hours are Monday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Sundays from 11:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., but individual shop hours vary. Some restaurants, bakeries, fish markets, and farmers are open earlier, while several restaurants are open into the late evenings. Visit the web site for dining and shopping guides, tour details, and parking information.

The **Seattle Art Museum** (http://www.seattleartmuseum.org) has two locations: SAM Downtown and the Seattle Asian Art Museum. The downtown facility—site of the "Hammering Man"—is located at 100 University Street, on First Avenue between University and Union Streets. Hours: 10:00 A.M.-5:00 P.M. Tuesday—Sunday, Thursdays until 9:00 P.M. Admission: \$15 adults, \$12 youth 7–17 and senior citizens 62 and over, free for children 6 and under. Admission is free on the first Thursday of the month. The collections of the Seattle Art Museum number approximately 23,000 objects, representing a wide range of art from ancient Egyptian reliefs to contemporary American installations using photography and video. The collections are particularly strong in Asian, African, Northwest Coast Native American, modern art, and European painting and decorative arts. The museum started an expansion in January 2004 with the demolition of the area adjacent to the building. Visitors should check SAM's web site before visiting, as hours and access may be impacted.

The **Seattle Aquarium** (http://www.seattleaquarium.org), 1483 Alaskan Way, at Pier 59 on the Waterfront. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, with last entry at 5:00 P.M.; exhibits close one hour later. Admission: \$11.50 adult, \$7.50 youth 6–12, \$5.25 children 3–5, free for children 2 years and under. Visit the web site for current exhibits, daily talks, feeding times, and demonstrations.

International District

As one of the city's oldest neighborhoods, **Chinatown-International District** (http://www.internationaldistrict.org) has a rich history. For many years the area has served as the cultural hub for Asian Americans in the area. The district is situated south of downtown not far from the waterfront on reclaimed tide flats. During the massive Jackson Street Regrade completed in 1910 muddy wasteland was filled in with earth and the Chinatown-International District was born. See the web site for historical walking tours.

Wing Luke Asian Museum (http://www.wingluke.org), 407 Seventh Avenue. Hours: 11:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Tuesday-Friday, 12:00-4:00 P.M. Saturday-Sunday. Admission: \$4 adults, \$3 students and seniors, \$2 youth 5–12, free for children 4 and under. Tours cost an additional \$3.50 per person. The first Thursday of every month is free. Visit the web site for a listing of permanent exhibits, forthcoming exhibitions, and upcoming events.

Capitol Hill

Located in the heart of Seattle, Volunteer Park is home to the **Volunteer Park Conservatory** and the Seattle Asian Art Museum. The Volunteer Park Conservatory, 1400 East Galer Street, is open daily 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is free. The park's name honors volunteers who served in the Spanish-American War. Over the years various specialty plant collections have been built, including an extensive orchid collection and five houses: the Bromeliad House, the Palm House, the Fern House, the Seasonal Display House, and the Cactus House.

The Asian Art Museum (http://www.seattleartmuseum.org) entrance at 14th Avenue East and East Prospect Street. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Wednesdays—Sundays, Thursdays until 9:00 P.M. Closed Mondays and Tuesdays. Admission: \$3 suggested donation for general admission, children 12 and under free when accompanied by an adult. Admission free on the first Thursday and Saturday of the month.

Seattle Center

The original grounds of the 1962 Seattle World's Fair have been transformed into a center for arts and culture. **Seattle Center** (http://www.seattlecenter.com) is home to the Space Needle, the Children's Museum, the Pacific Science Center, the Experience Music Project, the Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame, the Opera House, a sports arena, and a host of other venues. See the center's web site for a complete listing.

The **Seattle Center Monorail** (http://seattlemonorail.com) has been out of service following a fire on May 31, 2004. A bus shuttle is operating in place of the Monorail. The pickup/drop-off location is located on Pine Street between 4th and 5th Streets. A monorail ticket attendant is stationed adjacent to Starbucks in Westlake Plaza. Ticket purchase at the Seattle Center end is available at the pickup/drop-off location at the Experience Music Project turnaround at Harrison and 5th Street. Roundtrip fares are \$3.00 for adults, \$1.50 for youth ages 5–12, \$1.50 for senior 65 and older, disabled, and persons with Medicare cards. Children 4 and under are free. One-way fares are one-half of the roundtrip price. The bus shuttle operates Monday through Friday from 7:30 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. and on Saturday and Sunday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. Shuttle busses depart approximately every 10 minutes. Check the Monorail's web site for Rider Alerts to see if the monorail will be in operation by the time of the AHA annual meeting.

Space Needle (http://www.spaceneedle.com), 400 Broad Street. Hours: 9:00 A.M.–12:00 A.M. daily. Admission: \$13 adult, \$11 senior 65 and up, \$6 youth 4–13, free for children 3 and under. The focal point in Seattle, the Space Needle completed a \$20 million revitalization in 2000 and is the city's number one tourist attraction. A 41-second journey in one of three glass elevators takes visitors to the newly remodeled Observation Deck, revealing a panoramic view of the Cascade and Olympic Mountains, Puget Sound, Lake Union, and the city's hills and dales.

The **Children's Museum** (http://www.thechildrensmuseum.org), 305 Harrison Street, on the first level of Center House in Seattle Center. Hours: 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Monday-Friday, 10:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Saturday-Sunday. Admission: \$7.50 adults and children, \$6.50 grandparents and over 55, free for children under the age of 1 year. The museum features six permanent exhibits, including Global Village, MindScape, and Time Trek. Check the web site for a listing of special exhibits and studio programming.

Pacific Science Center (http://www.pacsci.org), 200 Second Avenue North, under the five white arches near the Space Needle. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. daily. Admission: \$10 adults, \$8.50 seniors 65 and older, \$7 youth 3—12, free for children 2 and under. See the web site for listing of current exhibits, IMAX movies, and laser shows.

Experience Music Project (http://www.emplive.com), 325 Fifth Avenue North. Hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sunday and Tuesday-Saturday, closed Mondays. Admission: \$19.95 adults; \$15.95 seniors, \$15.95 youth 13–17, \$14.95 children 7–12, free for children 6 and under. Jimi Hendrix's resonant lyric "Are you experienced?" is recalled in the name of software billionaire Paul G. Allen's Experience Music Project. Opened in 2000, the museum's unique design and 140,000 square feet includes galleries dedicated to music artifacts, interactive exhibits, and the soaring Sky Church Concert Hall.

.

The Science Fiction Museum and Hall of Fame (http://www.sfhomeworld.org) is colocated with the Experience Music Project at the base of the Space Needle. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. Sunday, Tuesday—Saturday, closed Monday. Admission: \$12.95 adults, \$8.95 youth 7–17 and seniors 65 and up, free for children 6 and under. Special pricing offers access to the museum and the Experience Music Project. The museum opened in June 2004 and is the permanent home of the Science Fiction Hall of Fame. Visit the web site for a listing of current exhibits and calendar of events.

Green Lake

Woodland Park Zoo (http://www.zoo.org), 5500 Phinney Avenue North, the South Gate Entrance located at North 50th and Fremont Avenue North. Hours: 9:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. daily. Admission: \$10 adult, \$7 youth 3–12, free for children 2 and under.

University District

The Burke Museum of National History and Culture (http://www.washington.edu/burkemuseum) is located on the northwest corner of the University of Washington campus near the corner of 17th Avenue N.E. and Northeast 45th Street. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, 10:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. first Thursday of each month. Admission: \$8 general, \$6.50 seniors, \$5 students and youth 5 and up. Free to the public on the first Thursday of each month. The Burke Museum is a major national resource for information on the natural and cultural history of the Pacific Northwest.

The **Henry Art Gallery** (http://www.henryart.org) is located on the western edge of the University of Washington campus at 15th Avenue N.E. and Northeast 41st Street. Hours: 11:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Tuesday-Wednesday and Friday-Sunday, 11:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. Thursday. Admission: \$8 general, \$6 seniors 62 and older, free for high school and college students with ID and children 13 and younger. Admission is free Thursdays 5:00–8:00 P.M. The Henry Art Gallery is the art museum of the University of Washington and is a nationally recognized center for the exploration of visual culture and the Pacific Northwest's premier modern and contemporary art museum.

Museum of History and Industry (http://www.seattlehistory.org), 2700 24th Avenue East, in McCurdy Park just south of Husky Stadium, off State Route 520 south of the Montlake Bridge. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, 10:00 A.M.—8:00 P.M. first Thursdays. Admission: \$7 adult, \$5 youth 5–17 and senior 62 and up, free to children 4 and under. First Thursdays of the month are free to the public. MOHAI opened in 1952 and is now the largest private heritage organization in the State of Washington, collecting and preserving the history of the Pacific Northwest's diverse cultural, social, and economic history.

South Seattle

Museum of Flight (http://www.museumofflight.org), 9404 East Marginal Way South. Hours: 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. daily, 10:00 A.M.—9:00 P.M. first Thursday of each month. Admission: \$12 adults, \$11 seniors, \$7.50 youth 5–17, free for children 4 and under. Museum admission is free of charge 5:00–9:00 P.M. on the first Thursday evening of every month. The Museum of Flight's collection of aerospace artifacts is the largest and most comprehensive in the western United States. It recently acquired a British Airways Concorde, the only one on the West Coast.

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St. SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Convention Center's Room 202. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Convention Center's Room 206. Chair: James J. Sheehan, Stanford University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. AHA Council meeting

12:00-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Convention Center Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

12:00-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open

12:30-6:00 р.м. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open

3:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Exhibit Hall open

8:00–10:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Plenary session. Storing China's Past: Archives, Artifacts, and Art (p. 71)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. AHA Meeting Registration open 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open

26 Affiliated Societies

8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A-C. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 72)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Presidential Session. Stolen Public Records: Challenges in Archival Theft, Institutional Acquisition, and Reacquisition (p. 72)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Forum on the Master's Degree in History (p. 72)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Creating an Equitable Work Place: A Roundtable (p. 72)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 303. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History and the Society for History in the Federal Government. Doing Research on the History of the Federal Government (p. 73)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Convention Center, 6th Floor West Lobby. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 14)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Presidential Session. Unexpected Angles: The Potential and Challenges of Missionary Archives: A Roundtable (p. 88)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History. The Job Hunt 2005 (p. 88)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Historical Climate Reconstruction and Historians: A Roundtable (p. 88)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (CID) (p. 89)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Committee on the Master's Degree in History Open Forum (p. 105)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Convention Center, Room 206. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)

- 5:30-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Reception for recipients of 2004 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2004 award and prize committees
- 8:30–10:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 109)
- 10:00 P.M–12:00 A.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2004 President Jonathan Spence, Yale University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 110)
- 7:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A-C. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Presidential Session. Cartoons, Gardens, and Lost Art: The Historical Study of Cultural Artifacts (p. 110)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 602. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Collaborations in Public History: Pacific Northwest Historians Working Together to Present the Past (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Secrecy and Access in the Archives: Washington, Moscow, and the Vatican (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Primary Sources and Historical Inquiry in K–12 Settings (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 609. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. *The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century:* What Does it Mean for Graduate Students? (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center. Engaged Histories I—"Natives" and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa (p. 113)

28 Affiliated Societies

11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 211. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 126)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 127)
- 12:30–2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 128)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C. Presidential Session. Mesopotamian Archives (p. 129)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Forum: Impact of Teaching American History Projects in the Classroom (p. 129)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students (p. 129)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History. Museums in the Twenty-First Century (p. 130)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. The Cold War: Opening European and Asian Archives (p. 132)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center. Engaged Histories II—Africa and the "Native" Americas (p. 135)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment meeting
- 4:45–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 146)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section B. Public Historians Reception sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Museum of American History, the National Council on Public History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government
- 6:30-7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Reception for life members of the AHA
- 7:30–9:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom Section A. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30 A.M.-12:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. AHA Council meeting
- 8:30 A.M.-2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 202. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 201. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 304. Session sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee. It's All in Your Head: Comparative Studies of Health Issues in North America (p. 148)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 204. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History. Historic Site as Prosthetic Memory (p. 149)
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 618 and Ballroom 6E. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Sheraton, Grand Ballrooms A and B. Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Ballroom 6A-C. Exhibit Hall open

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center Room 214. Session 1. New Perspectives on the Politics of Alcohol Regulation: From Prohibition to Consumption Restrictions to Marketing Limitations (p. 83)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Session 2. Convention Center, Room 214. A Complex Dialectic: Degradation and Agency in Alcohol Treatments (p. 98)

American Association for History and Computing

FRIDAY JANUARY 7

12:00–2:00 P.M. Westin, Baker Room. Business meeting and luncheon

SATURDAY JANUARY 8

12:00–2:00 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. General meeting

7:30-10:00 P.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Reception

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:00-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Business meeting

30 Affiliated Societies

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA information desk will be located near the escalators and Business Center on the Second Floor of the Sheraton Seattle.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

8:00-10:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 1. The Church in the United States in the Wake of Vatican Council II (p. 83)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 2. Women and Religious Orders in Medieval Germany (p. 84)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 3. Acceptance and Denial: Chinese and Japanese Responses to Catholicism (p. 98)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M: Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 4. Theologians and Historians: Conversations on Methods, Meanings, and the Composition of American Catholic Narratives (p. 98)
- 4:45-5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Poplar Room. Business meeting
- 5:30-6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Cedar Room. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 5. The Anticommunist Impulse in American Catholicism, 1920–60 (p. 121)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 6. Catholicism in the Pacific Northwest—A View from on the Ground (p. 122)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Luncheon (p. 126)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 7. U.S. Latino Catholic Foundations, Devotions, and Pious Societies (p. 139)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 8. Preservation and Publication: Archivists and Historians in Dialogue (p. 139)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

7:00–8:00 A.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:

Reverend James K. Farge, C.S.B., Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies, University of Toronto

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 9, joint with the American Society of Church History, Conference on Latin American History, and the Academy of American Franciscan History. Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (p. 158)

- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Juniper Room. Session 10. Saints and Cities in Medieval Italy (p. 173)
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 11. The Impact of African Missions on French Catholicism (p. 173)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session. Eighteenth Century Bodies and Political Culture (p. 99)

American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the San Juan Foyer in the Westin Seattle. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

- 3:00-4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room. Editorial Board meeting
- 4:30-6:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room. Executive Committee meeting
- 7:30-9:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room. Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 1. Conversion and Spiritual Life in Late Ancient and Medieval Christianity: The Evidence of Material Culture (p. 84)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 2. The Reformation of Suffering in Early Modern Europe (p. 84)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 3. Protestant Responses to Political Issues in the 1970s (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom II. Session 4. An *American Jesus*: The Books of Stephen Prothero and Richard Wightman Fox (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 5. Religion by Region: The Project (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 6. Studies in the History of Theology (p. 86)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Session 7. Walking Tour of Seattle Houses of Worship (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 8. Naïveté, Credulity, and Critical Thinking in Ancient and Medieval Christian History (p. 99)

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 9, joint with the Society for Austrian Habsburg History. Sermons, Songs, and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 100)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 10, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. Pietism and New Worlds (p. 100)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 11. Chinese Incarnations: Christianity in Modern China (p. 101)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 12. Evangelicalism and Orthodoxy in Imperial Russia (p. 101)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Adams Room. Session 13. Blood and Wounds: The Passion of Christ, Past and Present (p. 101)
- 5:00–6:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom II. Session 14. Distinguished Career Award: Caroline Walker Bynum (p. 107)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 307. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Roundtable: Joseph Smith, Mormonism, and American Culture: Bicentennial Perspectives (p. 112)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 16. Honoring the Career of David Edwin Harrell (p. 122)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 17. Religion and Public Life in the Pacific Northwest: The None Zone (p. 122)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Session 18. Three Centuries of Studying Jonathan Edwards: From Samuel Hopkins to Ken Minkema (p. 123)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Session 19. Elizabeth Clark's *History, Theory, Text: Historians and the Linguistic Turn* (p. 123)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 20. Telling the Christian Story Outside the Ivory Tower: Popular Histories of Christianity for the Third Millennium (p. 123)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 21. Beyond Byzantium: Christian Communities of the Late Antique and Early Islamic Near East (p. 140)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 22, joint with the Society for Austrian Habsburg History. Before and after Hus: Law, Politics, and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia (p. 140)
- 2:30-4:30 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 23. Recent Western Canada (p. 141)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 24. David Hempton's An Empire of the Spirit: The Rise of Methodism in a New World Order, 1730–1880 (p. 141)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 25. Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Christianity: Japan and the United States (p. 141)

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Session 26. Worm Holes or Parallel Universes? Constructions and Reconstructions of Sacred Space (p. 142)
- 4:45-5:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom I. Business meeting
- 5:45-6:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom I. Presidential address

Chair: Mark Noll, Wheaton College

Address: African American Religious Intellectuals and the Theological

Foundations of the Civil Rights Movement, 1930–55

Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

6:45-7:45 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom II. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room II. Session 27. Medieval Holy Women in Context: Preaching, Conversing, and Collaborating with Men (p. 159)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 28. The Promise of Historical Criticism: German Biblical Scholarship in Trans-Atlantic Context (p. 159)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 29. Controversy and Conflict in the Long Eighteenth Century (p. 160)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 30. Pacific Rim Internationalism and Indigenization: Resituating the Pacific Northwest Missionary (p. 160)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 31. Divine Healing in Comparative Perspective (p. 161)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Session 32. Conversion and Identity Construction in American Religious History (p. 161)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 33, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association, the Conference on Latin American History, and the Academy of American Franciscan History. Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (p. 158)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Vashon Room I. Session 34. Secularization Reconsidered: Religion and the Problem of "Early Modernity" (p. 174)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Session 35. Liberty, Equality, and Religion in Eighteenth-Century America (p. 174)
- 11:00 A.M.-1:00 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 36. Faith and the Frontier in America (p. 174)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Orcas Room. Session 37. English Calvinists, Missouri Lutherans, and the Ambiguities of Election (p. 175)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 38. Migrations Ancient and Modern (p. 175)

Center for History and New Media

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Session. Bringing Digital History into the Introductory Survey Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 124)

Chinese Historians in the United States

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 309. Session 1. The Bureaucratic Octopus: The Dynamics of Institutional Change in Modern China (p. 102)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 309. Session 2. As China Encountered the World: The Interaction and Reciprocity between China and Nations, 1900–66 (p. 124)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 309. Session 3. Rise of "New Social History" in China: Observations from China, Japan, and the United States (p. 142)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 309. Business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Session, joint with the AHA. The Historian as Archivist/The Archivist as Historian: The Politics of Collecting and Preserving Queer History (p. 81)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

12:15-1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 412. Business meeting

6:00-8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Reception

Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Session. Cities and Public Spaces: Papers from a NEH Research Institute (p. 102)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A

Conference Group for Central European History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 617. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Going to the Source: New Understandings of East German History (p. 78)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 619. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Playing God with the Vox Populi: Folklore, Nationalism, and Romanticism in Nineteenth-Century Germany and Russia (p. 93)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Medicine, Law, and Rhetorical Strategy in Seventeenth-Century Germany: The Healer Margarete Ammann (p. 118)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Bodies Politic: "Körperbildung," Politics, and Nation in Modern Germany (p. 120)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 5, joint with the AHA, the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C., and the National History Center. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (p. 137)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Business meeting
- 6:00-8:00 P.M. Westin, Fifth Avenue Room. Bierabend

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 614. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Community, Plurality, and Exclusion: Negotiating Religious Differences in Germany, 1890–1933 (p. 157)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 620. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Policing and Crime in Germany, 1885–1955: Perceptions, Definitions, Patterns (p. 170)

Conference of Historical Journals

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30-4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. Business meeting

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15-1:45 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Luncheon (p. 87)

36 Affiliated Societies

Conference on Faith and History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30-9:15 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Coffee hour

Host: Richard V. Pierard, Gordon College

9:15-9:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Business meeting

Presiding: Shirley A. Mullen, Westmont College

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Session. Maintaining One's Faith Commitments and Responsibility in the Classroom (p. 125)

Conference on Latin American History

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

2:30–6:00 P.M. Convention Center, between the entrances to Rooms 212 and 213. Information table

5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. General Committee meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 8:00–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, between the entrances to Rooms 212 and 213. Information table
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 1. The Colombian Nation-State? The Role of *Economistas, Higienistas, and Indigenistas* in the Process of Forming a Nation-State and a National Identity in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Colombia
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 206. Session 2. Commemorating the Bicentennial of Latin American Independence, 1810–2010
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 619. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Native American Autonomy in Colonial Mexico and New Granada: Individual Acts, Corporate Actions (p. 75)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Sources for Urban Politics in Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 80)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 5. Gender and Ethnicity in the Brazilian Countryside Before and After Abolition
- 12:00-2:00 P.M. Space Needle, 400 Broad Street. Luncheon (p. 87)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 604. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Memories of Resistance: Biography, History, and the Brazilian Revolutionary Opposition, 1964–Present (p. 94)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Spaces of Consumption in Modern Latin America, 1850–1968 (p. 96)

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 8. The City of Kings? Race, Space, and Identities in Colonial Lima
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Andean Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. HAHR Board of Editors meeting
- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Mexican Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00-9:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Caribbean Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 211. Central American Studies Committee meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, between the entrances to Rooms 212 and 213. Information table
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 9. Governors and Regional History in the Mexican Revolution
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Session 10. Gender Across Borders: Transnational Perspectives on Drugs, Department Stores, Feminists, and Adoption in the Americas
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 206. Session 11. Forgetting its Past and Creating a Modern Argentina: Historical Changes in Argentina, 1877–1945
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 615. Session 12, joint with the AHA. To Be In-Between: Cultural Brokers and Power in Latin American Society (p. 116)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Session 13, joint with the AHA. Beyond Paternalism: Global Markets, Labor Relations, and Gender Politics in Company Towns of the Americas (p. 118)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 14. Gendered Perspectives on the History and Memory of Traumatic Times
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Americas Board of Editors Luncheon
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session 15, joint session with the AHA. The Social Construction of the Brazilian "Povo": Race, Illegitimacy, and Citizenship (p. 138)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 16. Rethinking Argentina: Change and Continuity, 1870–1940

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Session 17. Ecuador's Archives: Exploring New Sources for Municipal, Regional, National History
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Colonial Studies Committee meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 214. Gran-Colombian Studies Committee meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Cocktail party

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 210. Session 18, joint with the AHA. "Quítate Tú Para Ponerme Yo": Corruption, Reputation, Political Culture, and the Exercise of State Power in Post-Colonial Venezuela (p. 150)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 19. Reading Identity: Overcoming Source Limitations in the Study of Syrian-Lebanese and Chinese Immigrants in Latin America
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. Session 20, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association, the American Society of Church History, and the Academy of American Franciscan History. Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (p. 158)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 307. Session 21, joint with the AHA. New Perspectives on State and Society in the Brazilian Empire, 1822–89 (p. 167)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 308. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Race, Caste, and Religion in Colonial Latin America: New Approaches to Identity Formation (p. 172)

Coordinating Council for Women in History

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 209. Board meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 7:30 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 620. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 72)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Writing the Histories of Second-Wave Feminism: In and Beyond the Archives (p. 79)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 303. Session 3. Women in the Documents: Uncovering the Personal, Political, and Professional (p. 103)

- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room. CCWH/Journal of Women's History reception
- Open to all meeting participants. This annual CCWH event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions. This year come to a joint celebration as we commemorate the 35th anniversary of the CCWH and celebrate the incoming and outgoing editors of the *Journal of Women's History*.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 4. Roundtable: Women in the Historical Profession—Transitions in Professional Life (p. 125)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom B. Awards and 35th Anniversary Luncheon (p. 127); Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2004. Make checks payable to CCWH.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 5. Gender in Diaspora, Transnational, and Borderlands Studies (p. 143)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 303. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Feminism, Postcoloniality, and the Doing of History: Responses to *Dwelling in the Archives* (p. 156)
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 7. The Public Face of Pacific Northwest Women's History (p. 162)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 203. Session 8. Public History Committee Roundtable: U.S. Women's History and Material Culture—Emerging Trends, Promising Directions (p. 176)

German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 5, joint with the AHA, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the National History Center. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (p. 137)

40 Affiliated Societies

H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online

Visit H-Net in Booth 806 in the Convention Center, Ballroom 6A–C. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. H-Net Council meeting

12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Madrona Room, H-Net Editors workshop

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:00–2:30 P.M. Westin, Fifth Avenue Room. H-Net Editors Luncheon meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:00–10 P.M. Location to be announced. H-Net Reception. See http://www.h-net.org for updates and details.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

9:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. H-Net Council meeting

Historians Film Committee

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

3:30–5:30 P.M. Westin, Elliott Bay Room. Session. Michael Moore: Cinematic Historian or Propagandist? (p. 106)

Immigration and Ethnic History Society

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session, joint with the AHA. Ethnic Communities in Decline; or, Whatever Happened to German-America? (p. 152)

Labor and Working-Class History Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 610. Session, joint with the AHA. Fishers and Fish Workers in the Pacific Northwest: Labor and Environmental History Reconsidered (p. 120)

MARHO: The Radical Historians Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 305. Session. Global Knowledges: Paradigms, Possibilities, and Pitfalls—A *Radical History Review* Roundtable (p. 104)

National Coalition for History

SATURDAY JANUARY 8

7:15-9:15 A.M. Convention Center, Room 301. NCH Board meeting

National Council on Public History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 305. Session. Designing a Curriculum: Core Ideas for Creating and Maintaining a Public History Program (p. 143)

National Endowment for the Humanities

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

4:45–5:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 303. NEH Information Session (p. 107)

National History Center

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Atlantic History: A Critical Reassessment (p. 97)

4:45-5:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 428. Open Forum (p. 106)

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

5:45-6:45 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session 2, joint with the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Engaged Histories I—"Natives" and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa (p. 113)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 608. Session 3, joint with the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Engaged Histories II—Africa and the "Native" Americas (p. 135)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom. Session 4, joint with the AHA, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (p. 137)

New England Historical Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Session: Moving In and Out of New England: Mobility, Regionalism, and Ethnic Identity in the Nineteenth-Century (p. 143)

North American Conference on British Studies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Session 1, joint with the AHA. London by Night: Cosmopolitanism and the Pleasure Economy (p. 131)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 605. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Anglo-American Atlantic Crossings and Cultural Exchange in War-Time (p. 134)
- 5:30-7:30 P.M. Westin, St. Helens Room. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rethinking and Rewriting the History of Britain (p. 151)

Organization of History Teachers

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 12:15-1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Luncheon (p. 87)
- 5:00-6:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Business meeting

Polish American Historical Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 9:00–11:00 A.M. Convention Center, Room 208. Executive Committee and Council meeting
- 11:00 A.M.-12:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 208. Annual business meeting
- 2:00-2:30 P.M. Convention Center, outside Room 213. Registration
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 213. Session 1. Polish Woman: Memories and Realities (p. 104)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:00-9:30 A.M. Convention Center, outside Room 302. Registration
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 302. Session 2. Polonian Presentation of Self (p. 125)
- 2:00–2:30 P.M. Convention Center, outside Room 302. Registration
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 302. Session 3. Polonian Relations with Non-Polonians (p. 144)

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 1, joint with the American Society of Church History. Sermons, Songs and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 100)

5:00-7:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 301. Executive Committee meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Session 2, joint with the American Society of Church History. Before and After Hus: Law, Politics and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia (p. 140)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15-1:45 P.M. Westin, Stuart Room. Council meeting

5:30-7:30 P.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

12:15–1:45 P.M. Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery, 1333 Fifth Avenue, Seattle. Luncheon (p. 127). Tickets must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Adams Room. Session 1. Cavemen, Exposés, and the Law in Progressive Era America (p. 86)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 304. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Social Citizenship between Metropole and Empire: Welfare and the Reconfiguration of National Belonging in the Progressive Era (p. 92)
- $5:00-6:15\,$ P.M. Westin, Adams Room. Council meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend.

Presiding: Donna Gabaccia, University of Pittsburgh, and president, SHGAPE

6:30–8:30 P.M. Westin, Cascade Ballroom I-A. Reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Westin, Blakely Room. Session 3. In Search of Progressivism (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Westin, Olympic Room. Session 4. Shaping the Role of Women and the Image of Boys (p. 144)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Westin, Adams Room. Session 5. New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Women, Race, and Place (p. 162)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 611. Session 6, joint with the AHA. American Citizenship in Nation and Empire (p. 169)

Society for History Education

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30-9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. National Board meeting

Society for History in the Federal Government

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 303. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Doing Research on the History of the Federal Government (p. 73)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 306. Session 2. Federal History: The Ultimate Return on Investment (p. 104)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 307. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Between East and West: Venice in the Mediterranean, 1380–1600 (p. 92)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–430 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Session 2. Violence in Modern Italy (p. 144)

5:15-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. Business meeting

6:00-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416, Social hour

Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:00–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session. George C. Marshall Lecture (p. 147)

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30-7:30 P.M. Westin, Whidbey Room. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 212. Session, joint with the AHA. Spanish Saints and Spanish Clerics: The Construction of National Identities and National Catholicism from Philip IV to Franco (p. 167)

Society for the History of Technology

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30-4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 416. Session. The Earth as an Artifact (p. 145)

Urban History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

8:30–9:45 A.M. Sheraton, Suite 424. Urban History Association Board of Director's meeting

4:45-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 426. Sixteenth Annual Business Meeting

Presiding: Kathleen Neils Conzen, University of Chicago and president, UHA

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

6:30 P.M. Union Square Grill, 621 Union Street, Olympic View Room, 55th Floor (7th and Union Streets, across the street from the Sheraton Seattle and Convention Center). Sixteenth Annual Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar), followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15th), contact Timothy R. Mahoney, Department of History, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588-0327; 402-472-3247; e-mail: tmahoney1@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html.

Presiding: Roger Lotchin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Presidential Address:

The Maxeys and the Fillmores Go To Town: Migration Systems and Nineteenth-Century Urban America Kathleen Conzen, University of Chicago

World History Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00-7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Douglas Room. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Convention Center, Room 607. Session 1, joint with the AHA. World History and Social History: The Promise of Interchange (p. 95)

5:00-6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Suite 418. Business meeting

6:00-7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 606. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Globalizing American History: Promises and Pitfalls (p. 113)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Aspen Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. United States Empire, Race, and the City, 1848–1919 (p. 138)

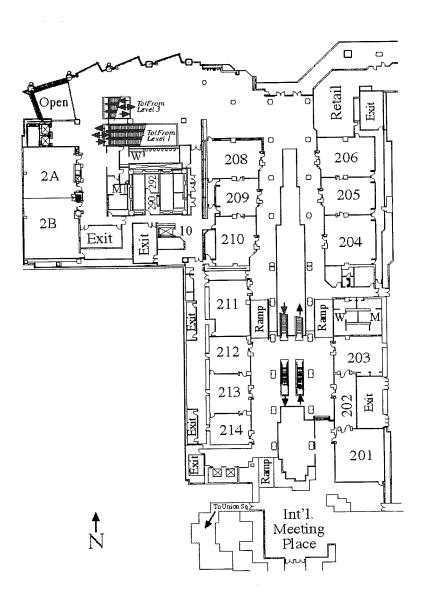
SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Convention Center, Room 205. Session 4. International Law in World History (p. 163)
- 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Convention Center, Room 603. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Teaching the Analysis of Primary Sources and Change over Time in the World History Survey Course (p. 165)

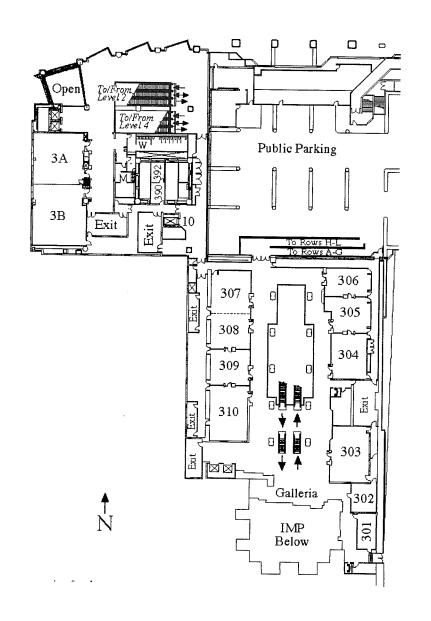
PLEASE NOTE!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!

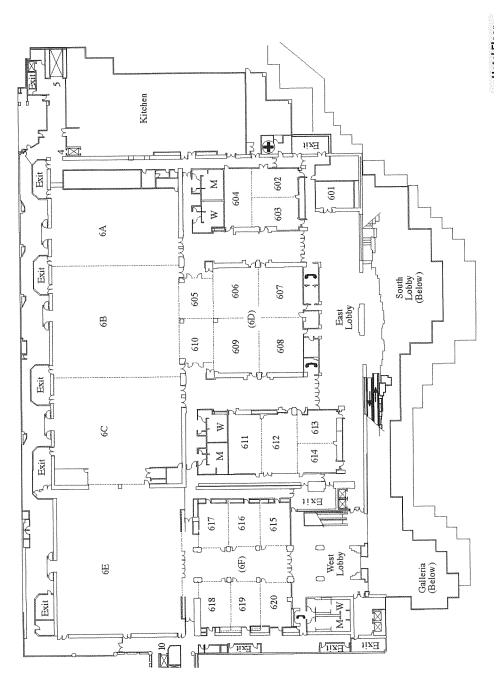
Floor Plans
Washington State Convention & Trade Center:
Level 2



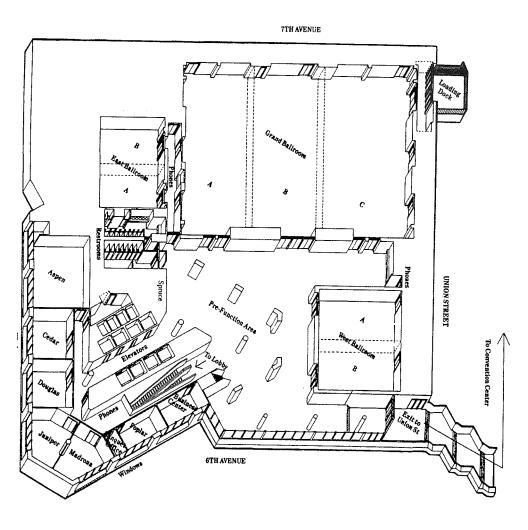
Floor Plans Washington State Convention & Trade Center: Level 3



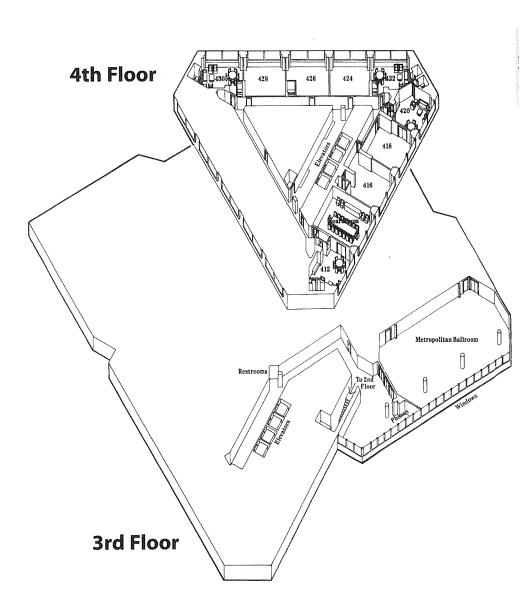
Floor Plans
Washington State Convention & Trade Center:
Level 6



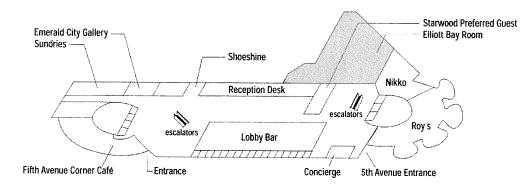
Floor Plans Sheraton Seattle: 2nd Floor



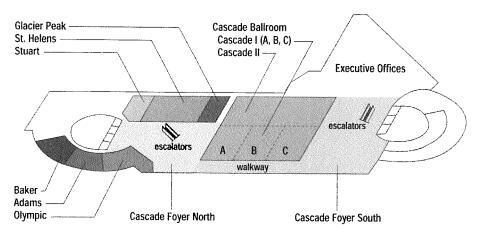
Hotel Floor Plans Sheraton Seattle: 3rd and 4th Floors



Hotel Floor Plans Westin Seattle: Lobby and Mezzanine Levels



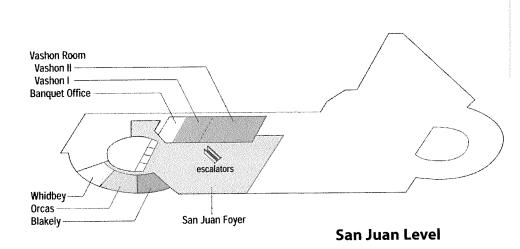
Lobby Level

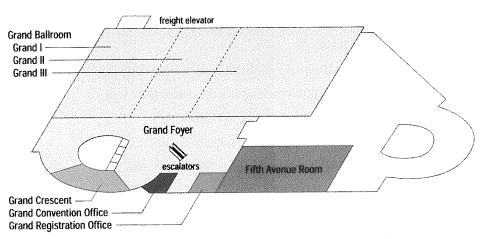


Mezzanine Level

Hotel Floor Plans

Westin Seattle: San Juan (3rd Floor) and Grand Ballroom (4th Floor) Levels





Grand Ballroom

Joint and Sponsored Sessions / Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 56, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

ATHG Alcohol and Temperance History Group

ACHA American Catholic Historical Association

ASECS American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

ASCH American Society of Church History (65)

CHA Canadian Historical Association (115)

CHNM Center for History and New Media

CHUS Chinese Historians in the United States

CGS AHA Committee for Graduate Students (1) (30) (32) (62) (89)

CLGH Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (27)

CCHA Community College Humanities Association

CGCEH Conference Group for Central European History (19) (44) (80) (84)

(112) (137) (160)

CFH Conference on Faith and History

CLAH Conference on Latin American History (11) (23) (46) (52) (76) (81)

(113) (119) (150) (164)

CCWH Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (22) (136)

CMH AHA Committee on Minority Historians (67) (104)

CWH AHA Committee on Women Historians (4)

GHI German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. (112)

H-NET H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online

HFC Historians Film Committee

IEHS Immigration and Ethnic History Society (126)

LWCHA Labor and Working-Class History Association (85)

MARHO: The Radical Historians Association

NCPH National Council on Public History

NEH National Endowment for the Humanities

NHC National History Center (57) (67) (104) (112)

NEHA New England Historical Association

NACBS North American Conference on British Studies (95) (102) (121)

PAHA Polish American Historical Association

PD AHA Professional Division (1) (30) (59)

RD AHA Research Division (31) (60) (96)

SAHH Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

SHGAPE Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (41)

(156)

SHFG Society for History in the Federal Government (5)

SIHS Society for Italian Historical Studies (42)

SMH Society for Military History

SSPHS Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (151)

SHOT Society for the History of Technology

TFPH AHA Task Force on Public History (5) (30) (59) (90) (116)

TD AHA Teaching Division (3) (32) (61) (88)

WHA World History Association (50) (68) (114) (146)

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Washington State Convention Center, Sheraton Seattle, and Westin Seattle. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

Thursday, January 6

Room	7:30 р.м.
Sheraton Grand Ballroom C	Opening of the 119th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 71)
Sheraton Grand Ballroom C	Plenary Session: Storing China's Past: Archives, Artifacts, and Art (p. 71)

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Sheraton Grand Ballroom C	Stolen Public Records: Challenges in Archival Theft, Institutional Acquistion, and Reacquisition (2)	Unexpected Angles: The Potential and Challenges of Missionary Archives: A Roundtable (29)
Sheraton East Ballroom A	Recovering the Record: Sylvester Manor in the Atlantic World, ca. 1650–1750 (20)	Catholicism and Anti-Semitism in the Shadow of National Socialism (40)
Sheraton East Ballroom B	Memory, History, and Identity in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan (21)	Urban Artifacts and Identity- Formation in the Modern City (54)
Sheraton Aspen	Forum on the Master's Degree in History (3) (TD)	
Sheraton Cedar	Reading the Body in the Early American Republic: Science, Material Culture, and Memory (25)	Which Hui? Myths, Misconceptions, and Misinterpretations of Muslim Chinese (Hui) in Modern China (39)
Sheraton Douglas		Cities and Public Spaces: Papers from a NEH Research Institute (CCHA) (p. 102)
Sheraton Juniper	The Church in the United States in the Wake of Vatican Council II (ACHA) (p. 83)	Acceptance and Denial: Chinese and Japanese Responses to Catholicism (ACHA) (p. 98)

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Sheraton Madrona	Women and Religious Orders in Medieval Germany (ACHA) (p. 84)	Theologians and Historians: Conversations on Methods, Meanings, and the Composition of American Catholic Narratives (ACHA) (p. 98)
Sheraton Metropolitan	Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (1) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)	Atlantic History: A Critical Reassessment (57) (NHC)
Westin Vashon I	Studies in the History of Theology (ASCH) (p. 86)	Naïveté, Credulity, and Critical Thinking in Ancient and Medieval Christian History (ASCH) (p. 99)
Westin Vashon II	Religion by Region: The Project (ASCH) (p. 85)	Pietism and New Worlds (ASCH) (p. 100)
Westin Whidbey	Conversion and Spiritual Life in Late Ancient and Medieval Christianity: The Evidence of Material Culture (ASCH) (p.84)	Sermons, Songs, and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe (ASCH) (SAHH) (p. 100)
Westin Orcas	The Reformation of Suffering in Early Modern Europe (ASCH) (p. 84)	Chinese Incarnations: Christianity in Modern China (ASCH) (p. 101)
Westin Blakely	Protestant Responses to Political Issues in the 1970s (ASCH) (p. 85)	Evangelicalism and Orthodoxy in Imperial Russia (ASCH) (p. 101)
Westin Stuart		Walking Tour of Seattle Houses of Worship (ASCH) (p. 99)
Westin Adams	Cavemen, Exposés, and the Law in Progressive Era America (SHGAPE) (p. 86)	Blood and Wounds: The Passion of Christ, Past and Present (ASCH) (p. 101)
Westin () Cascade II	An American Jesus: The Books of Stephen Prothero and Richard Wightman Fox (ASCH) (p. 85)	
Convention Center 203		Spaces of Consumption in Modern Latin America, 1850–1968 (52) (CLAH)
Convention Center 204		Postwar? Postcolonial? Postimperial? Defining "1950s" Japan (56)
Convention Center 205	Gender and Ethnicity in the Brazilian Countryside before and after Abolition (CLAH) (p. 86)	The City of Kings? Race, Space, and Identities in Colonial Lima (CLAH) (p. 103)

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Convention Center 210	Artifacts and Artifice: Collecting Memories of the American Experience (15)	Race, Gender, and the Law (34)
Convention Center 211	Roundtable: The Historian as Archivist/The Archivist as Historian: The Politics of Collecting and Preserving Queer History (27) (CLGH)	Warwork: Soldiering, Labor, and the Anglo-American Transition to Capitalism, 1759–1945 (35)
Convention Center 212		Eighteenth-Century Bodies and Political Culture (ASECS) (p. 99)
Convention Center 213		Polish Woman: Memories and Realities (PAHA) (p. 104)
Convention Center 214	New Perspectives on the Politics of Alcohol Regulation: From Prohibition to Consumption Restrictions to Marketing Limitations (ATHG) (p.83)	A Complex Dialectic: Degradation and Agency in Alcohol Treatments (ATHG) (p. 98)
Convention Center 303	Doing Research on the History of the Federal Government (5) (TFPH) (SHFG)	Women in the Documents: Uncovering the Personal, Political, and Professional (CCWH) (p. 103)
Convention Center 304	The Roles of Noble Women in Early Modern Marriage (13)	Social Citizenship between Metropole and Empire: Welfare and the Reconfiguration of National Belonging in the Progressive Era (41) (SHGAPE)
Convention Center 305		Global Knowledges: Paradigms, Possibilities, and Pitfalls—A Radical History Review Roundtable (MARHO) (p. 104)
Convention Center 306		Federal History: The Ultimate Return on Investment (SHFG) (p. 104)
Convention Center 307	Economic Educations for American Publics (16)	Between East and West: Venice in the Mediterranean, 1380–1600 (42) (SIHS)
Convention Center 308	Dharma Crossings: Ethnic Communities, "Converts," and American Buddhism in the Twentieth Century (17)	Transnational Religion and Globalization in the Post-Colonial World (51)
Convention Center 309		The Bureaucratic Octopus: The Dynamics of Institutuional Change in Modern China (CHUS) (p. 102)

Daily Schedule

Room	9:30 A.M. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Convention Center 602	Black Loyalists or Black Revolutionaries? (7)	Historical Climate Reconstruction and Historians: A Roundtable (31) (RD)
Convention Center 603	Redifining Citizenship: Free Black Women and the State in Antebellum America (28)	Menstrual Politics: Purity, Public Life, and Consumer Culture in the United States, 1900–60 (36)
Convention Center 604	Public Advocacy for Archives, Museums, and Documentary Editing (26)	Memories of Resistance: Biography, History, and the Brazilian Revolutionary Opposition, 1964–Present (46) (CLAH)
Convention Center 605	War and the Modern City: Community Building and Urban Reconstruction during World War II (10)	African American Community Organization Strategies in the Civil Rights Era Urban West (38)
Convention Center 606	Enabling Research: Archives, Artifacts, and Disabilities (24)	The "Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations": The Official United States Government Blacklist during the Cold War (47)
Convention Center 607	Writing the Histories of Second- Wave Feminism: In and Beyond the Archives (22) (CCWH)	World History and Social History: The Promise of Interchange (50) (WHA)
Convention Center 608	Creating an Equitable Workplace: A Roundtable (4) (CWH)	Hubris and the Irrationality Principle in the Foreign Policy of Recent Presidents: From Richard Nixon to George W. Bush: A Roundtable (33)
Convention Center 609	Historical Perspectives on "Shock and Awe": Destruction from the Air in the Warfare of the Twentieth Century (14)	The Job Hunt 2005 (30) (PD) (CGS) (TFPH)
Convention Center 610	Rethinking the Historiography of Early American Communism (18)	The Body in Pain in Nineteenth- Century America (48)
Convention Center 611	Sources for Urban Politics in Twentieth-Century Latin America (23) (CLAH)	Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (32) (TD) (CGS)
Convention Center 613	Existential Thought and Culture in Transnational Perspective: Authenticity, Morality, and Murder (6)	Turkish Nation, Turkish State: Approaches to the Social History of the Republic of Turkey, 1923–38 (37)

Friday, January 7

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Convention Center 614	Revisiting the Victorian "Crisis of Faith": The Transformation of the Religious Impulse in Physics, Feminist Literature, and Art (8)	Revisiting Nineteenth-Century Afghanistan: The Struggles of an Evolving Nation-State (43)
Convention Center 615	The Effects of Eugenics on Academic and Professional Disciplines (9)	Before They Came of Age: Black Children in Slavery and Freedom (45)
Convention Center 616	Disease, Health, and the State in the Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth- Century United States: Charting the Colonial Connections (12)	Imperialism, Labor, and Human Displacement (49)
Convention Center 617	Going to the Source: New Understandings of East German History (19) (CGCEH)	Sources, Archives, and Interpretations: Recovering the History of Black Abolitionism (53)
Convention Center 619	Native American Autonomy in Colonial Mexico and New Granada: Individual Acts, Corporate Actions (11) (CLAH)	Playing God with the Vox Populi: Folklore, Nationalism, and Romanticism in Nineteenth- Century Germany and Russia (44) (CGCEH)
Convention Center 620		Art Historical Anthropology: The Work of Art, the Archive, and the Pursuit of Cultural Interpretation (55)

OTHER FRIDAY ACTIVITIES

7:30 a.m.	AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 16)
7:30 a.m.	The Colombian Nation-State? The Role of Economistas, Higienistas, and Indigenistas in the Process of Forming a Nation-State and a National Identity in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Colombia (CLAH) (p. 82)
7:30 а.м.	Commemorating the Bicentennial of Latin American Independence, 1810–2010 (CLAH) (p. 87)
12:15 р.м.	Luncheons (p. 82)
2:30 P.M.	AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History Open Forum: The Master's Degree—Defining the "Ill-Defined Being" (p. 105)
3:30 р.м.	Michael Moore: Cinematic Historian or Propagandist? (HFC) (p. 106)
4:45 P.M.	National History Center Open Forum (p. 106)
4:45 P.M.	National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (NEH) (p. 107)
5:00 P.M.	Distinguished Career Award: Caroline Walker Bynum (ASCH) (p. 107)
5:30 P.M.	AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 107)
8:30 р.м.	American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 109)

Jaily Schedule

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Sheraton Grand Ballroom C	Cartoons, Gardens, and Lost Art: The Historical Study of Cultural Artifacts (58)	Mesopotamian Archives (87)
Sheraton West Ballroom A	Bringing Digital History into the Introductory Survey Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion (CHNM) (p. 124)	Violence in Modern Italy (SIHS) (p. 144)
Sheraton East Ballroom A	Archives of Anguish: Chronicling Suicide in Three Cultures (73)	Sports and the Politics of Identity in the Twentieth Century: Local, National, and Global Perspectives (106)
Sheraton East Ballroom B	Emotional History: Sympathy, Intimacy, and Boredom in Nineteenth-Century America and Europe (75)	Fighting Words: The Work of Terror and Violence during Reconstruction (108)
Sheraton Aspen	Bodies Politic: "Körperbildung," Politics, and Nation in Modern Germany (84) (CGCEH)	United States Empire, Race, and the City, 1848–1919 (114) (WHA)
Sheraton Cedar	In the Service of America: Foreign Service Officers, Diplomatic Wives, and Military Families (70)	Rights of Way: Contested Space on America's Roads and Rails, 1880–1960 (105)
Sheraton Juniper	The Anticommunist Impulse in American Catholicism, 1920–60 (ACHA) (p. 121)	U.S. Latino Catholic Foundations, Devotions, and Pious Societies (ACHA) (p. 139)
Sheraton Madrona	Catholicism in the Pacific Northwest—A View from on the Ground (ACHA) (p. 122)	Preservation and Publication: Archivists and Historians in Dialogue (ACHA) (p. 139)
Sheraton Metropolitan		Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field (112) (CGCEH) (GHI) (NHC)
Sheraton 416	Maintaining One's Faith Commitments and Responsibility in the Classroom (CFH) (p. 125)	The Earth as an Artifact (SHOT) (p. 145)
Westin Vashon I		Beyond Byzantium: Christian Communities of the Late Antique and Early Islamic Near East (ASCH) (p. 140)
Westin Vashon II	Honoring the Career of David Edwin Harrell (ASCH) (p. 122)	David Hempton's An Empire of the Spirit: The Rise of Methodism in a New World Order, 1730–1880 (ASCH) (p. 141)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Westin Whidbey	Religion and Public Life in the Pacific Northwest: The None Zone (ASCH) (p. 122)	Before and After Hus: Law, Politics, and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia (ASCH) (SAHH) (p. 140)
Westin Orcas	Telling the Christian Story Outside the Ivory Tower: Popular Histories of Christianity for the Third Millennium (ASCH) (p. 123)	Recent Western Canada (ASCH) (p. 141)
Westin Blakely	In Search of Progressivism (SHGAPE) (p. 126)	Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Christianity: Japan and the United States (ASCH) (p. 141)
Westin St. Helens	Three Centuries of Studying Jonathan Edwards: From Samuel Hopkins to Ken Minkema (ASCH) (p. 123)	Worm Holes or Parallel Universes? Constructions and Reconstructions of Sacred Space (ASCH) (p. 142)
Westin Olympic	Elizabeth Clark's History, Theory, Text: Historians and the Linguistic Turn (ASCH) (p. 123)	Shaping the Role of Women and the Image of Boys (SHGAPE) (p. 144)
Convention Center 203	Roundtable: Women in the Historical Profession—Transitions in Professional Life (CCWH) (p. 125)	Gender in Diaspora, Transnational, and Borderland Studies (CCWH) (p. 143)
Convention Center 204	Enlightenment and the Ends of Religion—A Roundtable (83)	
Convention Center 205	Medieval Critiques of Intercession in Christianity, Islam, and Judaism (78)	The Cold War: Opening European and Asian Archives (96) (RD)
Convention Center 210	Beyond Paternalism: Global Markets, Labor Relations, and Gender Politics in Company Towns of the Americas (81) (CLAH)	Engendering Ecumenism: New Perspectives on the Ideological Middle Ground in Colonial American Religion (110)
Convention Center 212	Medicine, Law, and Rhetorical Strategy in Seventeenth-Century Germany: The Healer Margarete Ammann (80) (CGCEH)	The Social Construction of the Brazilian "Povo": Race, Illegitimacy, and Citizenship (113) (CLAH)
Convention Center 213	Gendered Perspectives on the History and Memory of Traumatic Times (CLAH) (p. 125)	Rethinking Argentina: Change and Continuity: 1870–1940 (CLAH) (p. 142)
Convention Center 214		Ecuador's Archives: Exploring New Sources for Municipal, Regional, National History (CLAH) (p. 142)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Convention Center 302	Polonian Presentation of Self (PAHA) (p. 125)	Polonian Relations with Non- Polonians (PAHA) (p. 144)
Convention Center 303	Legacies and Lessons from United States Cold War Archives (69)	The Home Front and the Battlefield in the Civil War (111)
Convention Center 304	Active Objects of Reform in Early Meiji Japan: Linking Theory and Practice (63)	Documenting Conversion, Converting Documentation: Histories of Religious Conversion in the Early Modern Mediterranean (91)
Convention Center 305		Designing a Curriculum: Core Ideas for Creating and Maintaining a Public History Program (NCPH) (p. 143)
Convention Center 306		Moving In and Out of New England: Mobility, Regionalism, and Ethnic Identity in the Nineteenth Century (NEHA) (p. 143)
Convention Center 307	Joseph Smith, Mormonism, and American Culture: Bicentennial Perspectives (65) (ASCH)	State, Criminals, and Working Class: Rethinking Criminalization in Modern China (92)
Convention Center 308	Christian Morality in the Age of Secularism: The Dynamics of Conservative Christian Lobbying in Post-World War II America (66)	The Therapeutic State in the Twentieth Century: The United States, France, and Germany (97)
Convention Center 309	As China Encountered the World: The Interaction and Reciprocity between China and Nations, 1900–66 (CHUS) (p. 124)	Rise of "New Social History" in China: Observations from China, Japan, and the United States (CHUS) (p. 142)
Convention Center 602	Collaborations in Public History: Pacific Northwest Historians Working Together to Present the Past (59) (PD) (TFPH)	Kissinger Revised: The Challenge of New Sources (94)
Convention Center 603	An Integrated, Web-Based Census Microdata Archive: Problems and Prospects with Reference to the History of the Family (71)	London by Night: Cosmopolitanism and the Pleasure Economy (95) (NACBS)
Convention Center 604	Secrecy and Access in the Archives: Washington, Moscow, and the Vatican (60) (RD)	Forum: Impact of Teaching American History Projects in the Classroom (88) (TD)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 a.m. Sessions	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Convention Center 605	Rethinking Rurality: Incorporating the North American Countryside into Post-World War II Metropolitan History (77)	Anglo American Atlantic Crossings and Cultural Exchange in Wartime (102) (NACBS)
Convention Center 606	Globalizing American History: Promises and Pitfalls (68) (WHA)	Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students (89) (CGS)
Convention Center 607	Primary Sources and Historical Inquiry in K–12 Settings (61) (TD)	So You Want to Write a Biography? Four Reflections on the Intellectual, Personal, and Political Stakes (109)
Convention Center 608	Engaged Histories I—"Natives" and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa (67) (NHC) (CMH)	Engaged Histories II—Africa and the "Native" Americas (104) (NHC) (CMH)
Convention Center 609	The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century: What Does it Mean for Graduate Students? (62) (CGS)	American Communist History after the Espionage Turn (103)
Convention Center 610	Fishers and Fish Workers in the Pacific Northwest: Labor and Environmental History Reconsidered (85) (LWCHA)	"American Congo": A Roundtable Discussion (107)
Convention Center 611	English Christianities and the Shaping of Race in the Atlantic World (64)	Museums in the Twenty-First Century (90) (TFPH)
Convention Center 612	Rethinking African American Migration (72)	Subjects of History: Archives and Historical Consciousness (101)
Convention Center 614	African Americans and the United States Foreign Policy toward Decolonization (74)	
Convention Center 615	To Be In-Between: Cultural Brokers and Power in Latin American Society (76) (CLAH)	Reconstructing History and Homeland: Migration, Memory, and Identity in a Transnational Context (93)
Convention Center 616	Guns, Violence, and Belonging in the Late Twentieth Century (79)	Race, Gender, and Religion: Perspectives from the North American West (98)
Convention Center 617	Public Health and Public Policy across Time and Cultures (82)	Teaching Europe in a Global Context in the European History Survey Course (99)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 p.m. Sessions
Convention Center 619	The Age of Bandung and the Fate of Nationalism (86)	Vision, Image, and Representation in the Later Middle Ages (100)

OTHER SATURDAY ACTIVITIES

7:30 a.m.	Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 110)
7:30 a.m.	Governors and Regional History in the Mexican Revolution (CLAH) (p. 121)
7:30 a.m.	Gender Across Borders: Transnational Perspectives on Drugs, Department Stores, Feminists, and Adoption in the Americas (CLAH) (p. 121)
7:30 a.m.	Forgetting its Past and Creating a Modern Argentina: Historical Changes in Argentina, 1877–1945 (CLAH) (p. 121)
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (p. 126)
12:30 р.м.	Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 128)
4:45 P.M.	American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 146)
5:00 p.m.	George C. Marshall Lecture (SMH) (p. 147)

Room	8:30-10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Sheraton East Ballroom A	The "Cosmopolitan Order of the Ages"? Transnational Approaches to the History of Freemasonry (129)	Institutionalizing International Exchange: The United States, Germany, and Japan, 1850–1957 (145)
Sheraton East Ballroom B	Artifacts of the American Entertainment Industry: Vaudeville, Broadway, and the Silent Screen (130)	Environmental Matters: Rethinking the Political Economy of 1970s Environmentalism (161)
Sheraton Aspen	Re-Reading in the Present Tense: Analyzing the Archives of Slavery (131)	American Sports and the National Body Politic (162)
Sheraton Cedar		Churching the State: Religious Values Permeating American Law, 1870 to the Present (165)
Sheraton Douglas	Treaties, Alliances, and Friendship in Indian Country: New Perspectives (132)	"Negroes with Guns": Armed Self- Defense during the Black Freedom Movement (159)
Sheraton Juniper		Saints and Cities in Medieval Italy (ACHA)(p. 173)

Room	8:30-10:30 A.M. Sessions	11:00 A.M1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Sheraton Madrona	Franciscans in Colonial Latin America (ACHA) (ASCH) (CLAH) (p. 158)	The Impact of African Missions on French Catholocism (ACHA) (p. 173)
Westin Vashon I	The Promise of Historical Criticism: German Biblical Scholarship in Trans- Atlantic Context (ASCH) (p. 159)	Secularization Reconsidered: Religion and the Problem of "Early Modernity" (ASCH) (p. 174)
Westin Vashon II	Medieval Holy Women in Context: Preaching, Conversing, and Collaborating with Men (ASCH) (p. 159)	Constructing the New People's History of Christianity (ASCH) (p. 175)
Westin Whidbey	Controversy and Conflict in the Long Eighteenth Century (ASCH) (p. 160)	Faith and the Frontier in America (ASCH) (p. 174)
Westin Orcas	Pacific Rim Internationalism and Indigenization: Resituating the Pacific Northwest Missionary (ASCH) (p. 160)	English Calvinists, Missouri Lutherans, and the Ambiguities of Election (ASCH) (p. 175)
Westin Blakely	Divine Healing in Comparative Perspective (ASCH) (p. 161)	Migrations Ancient and Modern (ASCH) (p. 175)
Westin Stuart	Conversion and Identity Construction in American Religious History (ASCH) (p. 161)	Liberty, Equality, and Religion in Eighteenth-Century America (ASCH) (p. 174)
Westin Adams	New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Women, Race, and Place (SHGAPE) (p. 162)	
Convention Center 203	The Public Face of Pacific Northwest Women's History (CCWH) (p. 162)	Public History Committee Roundtable: U.S. Women's History and Material Culture—Emerging Trends, Promising Directions (CCWH) (p. 176)
Convention Center 204	Historic Site as Prosthetic Memory (116) (TFPH)	Civil Rights and Conservatism in Postwar America (167)
Convention Center 205	International Law in World History (WHA) (p. 163)	
Convention Center 210	"Quítate Tú Para Ponerme Yo": Corruption, Reputation, Political Culture, and Exercise of State Power in Postcolonial Venezuela (119) (CLAH)	Setting the Labor Records Straight: Past Accomplishment and Future Obstacles (144)

Room	8:30-10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Convention Center 212	Ethnic Communities in Decline; or, Whatever Happened to German America? (126) (IEHS)	Spanish Saints and Spanish Clerics: The Construction of National Identities and National Catholicism from Philip IV to Franco (151) (SSPHS)
Convention Center 213	Reading Identity: Overcoming Source Limitations in the Study of Syrian- Lebanese and Chinese Immigrants in Latin America (CLAH) (p. 161)	
Convention Center 303	Feminism, Postcoloniality, and the Doing of History: Responses to <i>Dwelling in the Archives</i> (136) (CCWH)	Cultural Identity, Group Empowerment, and Poverty Wars in the American West (163)
Convention Center 304	It's All in Your Head: Comparative Studies of Health Issues in North America (115) (CHA)	Beyond Negative and Positive Liberty: New Conceptions of Democracy in Post-War Europe (148)
Convention Center 307	Negotiated Fascisms: Resistance, Collaboration, and Nationalism in the Social Mainstream, 1922–45 (135)	New Perspectives on State and Society in the Brazilian Empire, 1822–89 (150) (CLAH)
Convention Center 308	The Dilemma of the African American Intellectual (140)	Race, Caste, and Religion in Colonial Latin America: New Approaches to Identity Formation (164) (CLAH)
Convention Center 602	Gender, Religion, and National Identity: A Comparative Global Perspective (127)	The Battlefield as Artifact: A "New" Gettysburg for the Twenty-First Century? (142)
Convention Center 603	The Permeable Boundaries of Race: Interactions between Free People of Color and Whites in the Antebellum South, 1780s–1860 (134)	Teaching the Analysis of Primary Sources and Change over Time in the World History Survey Course (146) (WHA)
Convention Center 604	When "Sources" Speak for Themselves: Turning the Tables on Oral History (133)	Religion and Democracy in the United States: From the Market Revolution to the Rights Revolution (147)
Convention Center 606	Presidential Libraries and Museums: Greater Access to Historical Information (117)	"Art and Fact": The Archival Record of Plundered Artworks during World War II (152)

Room	8:30-10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Convention Center 607	The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rethinking and Rewriting the History of Britain (121) (NACBS)	Antislavery's Legacy (158)
Convention Center 608	World Affairs during the Reign of the Second Bush: Doing History without the Archives (128)	The Modern Girl around the World. A Roundtable (149)
Convention Center 609	The American Revolution in the United States History Survey (118)	Historians, the Media, and the Politics of Academic Scandal (157)
Convention Center 610	African-Americans and "Others": Ambiguities of Multigroup Alliances in the Civil Rights Era (120)	Indian-African Interaction in the Early South: Race and the Transformation of Native Cultures and Identities (166)
Convention Center 611	Conducting Research Using Non- Traditional Archival Materials: The Secret Presidential Recordings of Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon (122)	American Citizenship in Nation and Empire (156) (SHGAPE)
Convention Center 613	Reclaiming the Marginalized Voice in Japanese History (123)	Archives, Artifacts, and Artistry in the Secondary Classroom: The Vietnam War as Case Study (141)
Convention Center 614	Community, Plurality, and Exclusion: Negotiating Religious Differences in Germany, 1890–1933 (137) (CGCEH)	Identity (Trans)Formation in the Diaspora (143)
Convention Center 616	Generations in Play: Childhood in Twentieth-Century American Culture (124)	Gender and the (Re)Making of Cherokee History (153)
Convention Center 617	Labors in New Lands I: Class Struggles in Urban Early America (138)	Haiti in the Making of the Black Atlantic: From Saint Domingue to the American Civil War (154)
Convention Center 619	Veterans and Empire: Race, Nationalism, and Anti-Imperialism in the Twentieth-Century (125)	Labors in New Lands II: Class Struggles in Rural Early America (155)
Convention Center 620	Hidden Cases and Unspeakable Transgressions in the Circum- Caribbean (139)	Policing and Crime in Germany, 1885–1955: Perceptions, Definitions, Patterns (160) (CGCEH)

AHA Workshop: Directors of Graduate Studies and Department Chairs

Note: Participation in this free workshop is limited to directors of graduate studies and to chairs of history departments with graduate programs. The contents of the workshop are subject to change, so please visit the AHA web site at **http://www/historians.org/annual** for an updated program and list of presenters. Advance registration is required, no later than December 6, 2004. Contact Miriam Hauss at mhauss@historians.org to register or for more details.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

1:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Welcome

Patrick Manning, Northeastern University, and vice president, AHA Teaching Division

1:45–2:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 1. Making Numbers Work for Your Graduate Program

- Data trends in graduate history education: What do the AHA, the federal government, and other investigators already know about your graduate program—and how can this information help you?
- * An update on the National Research Council's ranking of doctoral programs.
- * Best practices in data collection at the departmental level.
- The new AHA clearinghouse of information about doctoral programs—what will it mean for your department?

2:30–3:15 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 2. Adventures in the Graduate Curriculum

- The challenge of the introductory seminar for graduate students.
- What do qualifying/comprehensive/general exams actually test?
- Making graduate curricula coherent.

3:15–3:45 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Break and Informal Discussion

3:45–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 3. Graduate Students as Partners in Graduate Education

- More effective mentoring and advising.
- Keeping the lines of communication open.
- Using student and alumni surveys to improve your graduate program.

4:30-5:00 P.M. Sheraton, East Ballroom. Session 4. The Role (and Future) of the History Department DGS

- ❖ What every DGS ought to know before s/he starts the job.
- Master's programs vs. doctoral programs: What difference does it make to the role of the DGS?
- ❖ What can the AHA do for the history DGS in the future?

5:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom A. Reception

Annual Meeting Orientation

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00–5:00 P.M. Sheraton, West Ballroom B. Orientation to the AHA Annual Meeting

The AHA annual meeting can be overwhelming and even alienating for many first-time participants. If you would like a head-start on the meeting, some insight into what really happens at the annual meeting, and the chance to meet a few other historians facing the same challenges, we invite you to this special orientation session with many of the AHA members and staff who help put this meeting together.

Introduction and Overview:

Robert Townsend, American Historical Association

Topics:

How the AHA Program Committee Operates and Develops the Annual Meeting Program

Paul Freedman, Yale University, and chair, 2005 AHA

Program Committee

Barbara Weinstein, University of Maryland at College Park, and co-chair, 2005 AHA Program Committee

Advice from the Local Populace: What to See and Do...and How to Live Cheaply

Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College, and chair, 2005 AHA Local Arrangements Committee

How to Navigate the AHA Job Register

Richard E. Bond, recent PhD and former AHA Job Register staff

Insider View: How an Annual Meeting Comes Together

Sharon K. Tune, AHA convention director

The Social Side of the Annual Meeting

Debbie Ann Doyle, AHA convention assistant and recent PhD

Questions and Comments:

The Audience

2005 Annual Meeting Program Archives and Artifacts

Opening of the 119th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association

THURSDAY JANUARY 6, 7:30 P.M.

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Presiding: Jonathan Spence, Yale University and President of the American

Historical Association

Presentation of the Second Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award

Remarks by recipient:

Brian Lamb, C-SPAN president and chief operating officer

The Roosevelt-Wilson Award is given occasionally by the Council of the American Historical Association to honor a public official or other civil servant who has made extraordinary contributions to the study, teaching, and public understanding of history. Named for Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson—two historians who served as presidents of both the American Historical Association and the United States—the award serves as a reminder that history should be not just the domain of professional scholars, but a living legacy and ongoing responsibility for all citizens.

Plenary Session

Storing China's Past: Archives, Artifacts, and Art

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Jonathan Spence, Yale University

Panel: Mimi Gates, Seattle Art Museum

Susan Naquin, Princeton University

Frederic E. Wakeman Jr., University of California at Berkeley

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Friday, January 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate

Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and

vice president, AHA Professional Division

Presidential Session

2. Stolen Public Records: Challenges in Archival Theft, Institutional Acquisition, and Reacquisition

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Bruce Craig, National Coalition for History

Panel: Peter Blodgett, Huntington Library

Scott W. Petersen, Holland & Knight, LLC

Gary M. Stern, National Archives and Records Administration

3. Forum on the Master's Degree in History

Sheraton, Aspen Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Patrick Manning, Northeastern University and vice president,

AHA Teaching Division

Panel: Kenneth Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

Richard J. Hoffman, San Francisco State University Philip M. Katz, American Historical Association Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University

4. Creating an Equitable Work Place: A Roundtable

Convention Center, Room 608

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: Jan Ellen Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

Panel: William H. Chafe, Duke University

Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University Michael McGerr, Indiana University

5. Doing Research on the History of the Federal Government

Convention Center, Room 303

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History and the Society for History in the Federal Government

Chair:

Suzanne White Junod, Food and Drug Administration

Panel:

Beth Boland, National Register of Historic Places

Richard McCulley, National Archives and Records Administration

Donald Ritchie, U.S. Senate Historical Office

Scott Roley, Truman Presidential Museum and Library

Existential Thought and Culture in Transnational Perspective: Authenticity, Morality, and Murder

Convention Center, Room 613

Chair:

Doug Rossinow, Metropolitan State University

Papers:

Nietzsche and the Emergence of Existentially Motivated Murder in

Modern Novels

Stephen Kern, Ohio State University

"Dionysian Enlightenment": Walter Kaufmann and the American

Nietzsche

Jennifer Ratner-Rosenhagen, University of Miami

Dasein, Death, and Dope: Martin Heidegger's Lost Place in the History of

American Existentialism

Martin Woessner, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Comment:

George Cotkin, California Polytechnic State University

7. Black Loyalists or Black Revolutionaries?

Convention Center, Room 602

Chair:

Michael A. McDonnell, University of Sydney

Papers:

"As Thorough Jacobins as if They Had Been Trained and Educated

in Paris"

Cassandra Pybus, University of Tasmania

"Many Great Deliverances": Boston King's Atlantic Revolution Andrew M. Schocket, Bowling Green State University

Comment:

Gary Nash, University of California at Los Angeles

Marcus Rediker, University of Pittsburgh

8. Revisiting the Victorian "Crisis of Faith": The Transformation of the Religious Impulse in Physics, Feminist Literature, and Art

Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Minsoo Kang, University of Missouri at St. Louis

Papers: The Modern Art Museum as Sacred Space: Reformers, Aesthetes, and

the Crisis of Faith

Amy Woodson-Boulton, Loyola Marymount University

New Women, New Religion: Feminism and the Victorian Crisis of Faith

Jaqueline R. de Vries, Augsburg College

In Search of Epistemological Certainty in the Wake of the Victorian "Crisis of Faith": Mind, God, and Meaning in the Physics of Sir Oliver

Lodge

Courtenay Raia, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Joy Dixon, University of British Columbia

9. The Effects of Eugenics on Academic and Professional Disciplines

Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Elof Axel Carlson, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: Racial Anthropology: The Galton Society and its Effects on American

Racial Anthropology: The Galton Society and its Effects on American Physical and Cultural Anthropology

Kevin F. Kern, University of Akron

The Strange Death of Sociobiology and Evolutionary Psychology: The

Case of Roswell Hill Johnson Aaron Gillette, Strayer University

Eugenics, Biomeritocracy, and the Reconstruction of Democracy: The

Case of the High School Textbook, 1914–48

Steven Selden, University of Maryland at College Park
Defective or Disabled? Southern Physicians, Eugenics, and the

Therapeutic Relationship, 1890–1930

Gregory Michael Dorr, University of Alabama

Comment: Wendy Kline, University of Cincinnati

10. War and the Modern City: Community Building and Urban Reconstruction during World War II

Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: Joyce A. Hanson, California State University at San Bernardino

Papers: Global War, Local Battles: World War II and the Growth of Compton,

California

Emily E. Straus, Brandeis University

Spirituality and the Community in War-Time London Gregory Dochuk, St. John's College, University of Oxford

Working-Class Utopia: Community Centers, Neighborhood Units, and

American Architecture during World War II Andrew M. Shanken, Oberlin College

Comment: Anthony Patrick McElligott, University of Limerick

11. Native American Autonomy in Colonial Mexico and New Granada: Individual Acts, Corporate Actions

Convention Center, Room 619

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Matthew Restall, Penn State University

Papers: The Nahuas' Holy Hill: A Symbol of Autonomy and Integration in

Colonial Amecameca, Mexico

Edward Osowski, University of Northern Iowa

Standing United and Divided in Papantla, Veracruz, 1750–1800

Jason Frederick, Penn State University

The Death of Alexandro Quiñones: Franciscan Failure, Andakí

Autonomy in Eighteenth-Century New Granada Rick Goulet, Lock Haven University of Pennsylvania

Coyaima: "El Pueblo de la Real Corona." Indigenous Autonomy in

Eighteenth-Century Nueva Granada

Renée Soulodre-La France, King's University College at the

University of Western Ontario

Comment: Kris Lane, College of William and Mary

12. Disease, Health, and the State in the Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century United States: Charting the Colonial Connections

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: James C. Mohr, University of Oregon

Papers: "The First Duty of a Citizen Is to Be Healthy": Health Education and U.S.

Imperialism in the Early Twentieth Century
Michelle Moran, University of Nevada at Reno

"Loathsome Necromancy": Health and Power around Puget Sound,

1967-90

Jennifer Seltz, University of Washington Seattle

"Suitable Care of the African When Afflicted With Insanity": Race and the Insane Asylum in the Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century

United States

Martin Summers, University of Oregon

Comment: Laura Briggs, University of Arizona

13. The Roles of Noble Women in Early Modern Marriage

Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton

Papers: Morgan la Fées and Prétendues Fiancés: Noble Marriage and

Negotiation in Early Modern France

Barbara Stephenson, Mount Holyoke College

The Sovereign Bride: Presenting Princess Mary Tudor as Both Ruler and

Consort, 1518-32

Jeri McIntosh, Johns Hopkins University

Undutiful Daughters: Marriages without Familial Consent in the

Sixteenth-Century German Nobility Judith J. Hurwich, Fairfield University

Comment: Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

14. Historical Perspectives on "Shock and Awe": Destruction from the Air in the Warfare of the Twentieth Century

Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: "The Ordinary Facts of War": Experiencing, Remembering, and

Forgetting the Air Raids of the First World War in Britain and France

Susan R. Grayzel, University of Mississippi

German Memories of the Allied Bombing Campaign in the Second World War and the Problems of Writing a History of Destruction

Robert G. Moeller, University of California at Irvine

Sending a Message: The Language of Air Power in Korea and Vietnam

Marilyn B. Young, New York University

Comment: Mary Nolan, New York University

15. Artifacts and Artifice: Collecting Memories of the American Experience

Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Jordanna Bailkin, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Disaster Remnants: Family Artifacts from the 1906 San Francisco

Earthquake and Fire

Andrea Davies Henderson, Stanford University

Propinquity and Perpetuity: Artifacts, Memory, and the Appropriation of

the American Indian Past—A Family Affair

Judy Kertész, Harvard University

Collecting Artifacts: Institutional and Academic History
Margaret J. Kimball, Stanford University Libraries

Comment: Gladys Hansen, San Francisco History Museum

16. Economic Educations for American Publics

Convention Center, Room 307

Chair: Christopher Beauchamp, Trinity Hall, University of Cambridge

Papers: "The New World of Business": The Rotary Club's Mission of Civic Uplift

Both Here and Abroad

Brendan M. Goff, University of Michigan

Businessmen and the Demise of Philadelphia Progressivism, 1905–20

Michael Jo, Yale University

Educating a Nation of Small Investors, 1919–29

Julia Ott, Yale University

Comment: Kathleen Donohue, Central Michigan University

17. Dharma Crossings: Ethnic Communities, "Converts," and American Buddhism in the Twentieth Century

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: Duncan Ryûken Williams, University of California at Irvine

Papers: "Why I Became a Buddhist": White Americans and the Buddhist

Churches of America

Lori Pierce, DePaul University

The Berkeley Buddhist Study Group: Authenticity and the Construction

of American Buddhism, 1948–55

Michael Masatsugu, University of California at Irvine

"All True Dharmas Have One Taste": Negotiating Inter-Buddhist

Relations in the New South

Jeff Wilson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Duncan Ryûken Williams

18. Rethinking the Historiography of Early American Communism

Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: Daniel J. Leab, Seton Hall University

Paper: American Communist History: Seeing it Whole

Bryan D. Palmer, Trent University

Comment: Melvin Dubofsky, State University of New York at Binghamton

John Earl Haynes, Library of Congress

Rebecca Hill, Borough of Manhattan Community College Robbie Lieberman, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Christopher Phelps, Ohio State University at Mansfield

Jacob Zumoff, Suffolk University

19. Going to the Source: New Understandings of East German History

Convention Center, Room 617

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Papers: The Nazi Past and the GDR: Political and Social Functions of

Instrumentalized "Anti-Fascism"

Arnd Bauerkämper, Zentrum für Vergleichende Geschischte Europas Power to the People? Reevaluating State Power and Everyday Life in the

East German Dictatorship

Gregory R. Witkowski, Briar Cliff University

Normalization in the Context of Enterprise Culture and Economic

Politics in the German Democratic Republic, 1961–79 Jeannette Madarász, University College of London

Comment: Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

20. Recovering the Record: Sylvester Manor in the Atlantic World, ca. 1650–1750

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

Papers: Sylvester Manor: A Provisioning Plantation on Long Island, 1652–1752

Mac Keith Griswold, Shelter Island Historical Society

Sociability and Commercial Exchange: An Archaeological Perspective

on Constant Silvester of Barbados

Frederick H. Smith, Western Michigan University

Francis Brinley and his Books, 1650–1719 David Harris Sacks, Reed College

Comment: Karen Ordahl Kupperman

21. Memory, History, and Identity in China, Hong Kong, and Taiwan

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Chair: Michael Tsin,

Michael Tsin, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:

Policing the Borders of China's History
Gardner Bovingdon, Indiana University

Displaying and Selling History: Museums and Heritage Preservation

in Postcolonial Hong Kong

John M. Carroll, Saint Louis University

The Historical Enterprise and the Construction of Identity in Taiwan

J. Megan Greene, University of Kansas

The Three People's Principles: Memory, Politics, and Legitimacy in

Republican China, 1924-45

Margherita Zanasi, University of Texas at Austin

Comment:

Michael Tsin

22. Writing the Histories of Second-Wave Feminism: In and Beyond the Archives

Convention Center, Room 607

Joint Session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair:

Kathryn Kish Sklar, State University of New York at Binghamton

Papers:

Can Mothers Be Sisters? Rethinking the Relationship of Feminism,

Activism, and Motherhood during the Second Wave Andrea Estepa, Rutgers University at New Brunswick Oral Histories, Archives, and Social Movement Research

Anne Enke, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Taking a Different Perspective: The National Organization for Women

from the Ground Up

Stephanie Gilmore, Ohio State University

Comment:

Laura Micham, Duke University

Martin Meeker, University of California at Berkeley

23. Sources for Urban Politics in Twentieth-Century Latin America

Convention Center, Room 611

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Thomas Klubock, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: Migration, Labor, and Working-Class Struggles as Seen through the Social and Political Police (DOPS) Archives in São Paulo, Brazil, 1950–70

Paulo Fontes, Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo

What Workers Want and Union Leaders Do: Quantitative and Qualitative Approaches to the Oral Interactions Captured in a 1961

Diary by a Brazilian Trade Unionist John French, Duke University

Jody Pavilack, University of Mississippi

Chileanización and La Chinita: Ethnicity, Maternity, and Domestic

Service in Popular Front Chile

Elizabeth Quay Hutchison, University of New Mexico

Everyday Forms of Working-Class Citizenship in Mexico City's Industrial

Suburbs, 1968–80: A View from Mexico's Labor Courts

Kenneth Maffitt, Duke University

Comment: Thomas Klubock

24. Enabling Research: Archives, Artifacts, and Disabilities

Convention Center, Room 606

Chair: Susan Burch, Gallaudet University

Papers: Overcoming Another Obstacle: Documenting the History of a

Community's Disabled

Diane F. Britton, University of Toledo Barbara Floyd, University of Toledo Patricia A. Murphy, University of Toledo

Accessing the History of Race, Disability, and Eugenics: Searching for

Junius Wilson

Hannah Joyner, Independent Historian

Susan Burch

The Pure, the Delicate, and the Disturbed: Reading Developmental

Disability in Nineteenth-Century Family Sources

Penny L. Richards, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Paul Longmore, San Francisco State University

25. Reading the Body in the Early American Republic: Science, Material Culture, and Memory

Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Catherine Allgor, University of California at Riverside

Papers: Reading and Reading Faces: Dissimulation, Physiognomy, and the

Post-Revolutionary Novel

Christopher Lukasik, Boston University

Their Bodies, Their Selves: African American Revolutionary War Veterans

and the Physicalist Turn in American Mnemonics, 1790–1840

Keith Beutler, Missouri Baptist University

The Physiognomy of Fashion, Fashion as Physiognomy: Toward a

Science of Appearances in the Early American Republic

Linzy A. Brekke, Harvard University

Comment: Catherine E. Kelly, University of Oklahoma

26. Public Advocacy for Archives, Museums, and Documentary Editing

Convention Center, Room 604

Chair: Randall C. Jimerson, Western Washington University and Society of

American Archivists

Panel: Charlene Bangs Bickford, George Washington University

Terry L. Davis, American Association for State and Local History

Lee W. Formwalt, Organization of American Historians

27. Roundtable: The Historian as Archivist/The Archivist as Historian: The Politics of Collecting and Preserving Queer History

Convention Center, Room 211

Joint Session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Marcia Gallo, Lehman College and Graduate Center, City University

of New York, and board member, Center for Lesbian and Gay

Studies

Panel: Terence Kissack, Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, Transgender Historical

Society

Horacio Roque Ramírez, University of California at Santa Barbara

Tim Retzloff, University of Michigan

28. Redefining Citizenship: Free Black Women and the State in Antebellum America

Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Paul Finkelman, University of Tulsa College of Law

Papers: "Awake and Slumber No More": African American Women's Activism

in New York City, 1802-55

Leslie M. Alexander, Ohio State University

Fugitive Slave Mothers and their Children in Antebellum Ohio

Nikki Marie Taylor, Vassar College

Taxpaying Members of Society: Black Women, Wealth, and Economic

Citizenship in Antebellum Charleston

Amrita Chakrabarti Myers, Kean University

Comment: Lynn M. Hudson, California Polytechnic State University

Morning Sessions of the AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 7:30-9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 1
The Colombian Nation-State? The Role of *Economistas*,
Higienistas, and Indigenistas in the Process of Forming a
Nation-State and a National Identity in Late Nineteenth- and
Early Twentieth-Century Colombia

Convention Center, Room 205

Conference on Latin American History Session 2 Commemorating the Bicentennial of Latin American Independence, 1810–2010

Convention Center, Room 206

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1 New Perspectives on the Politics of Alcohol Regulation: From Prohibition to Consumption Restrictions to Marketing Limitations

Convention Center, Room 214

Chair: William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Writing Prohibition in the Soil: Harriman, Tennessee, and the

Prohibition Party's New Approaches to Political Organization

1890-1905

Lisa Andersen, University of Chicago

A Saloon by Any Other Name: Ethnic Clubs and Liquor Control in

Ontario, 1927-44

Dan Malleck, Brock University

The New Temperance: The 1970s and 1980s Campaigns to Restrict

Alcohol Marketing

Pam Pennock, University of Michigan at Dearborn

Comment:

William J. Rorabaugh

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1 The Church in the United States in the Wake of Vatican Council II

Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Christopher J. Kauffman, The Catholic University of America

Papers: The Renewal of American Catholicism: A Retrospective

David J. O'Brien, College of the Holy Cross

A "Penitential Recommitment to Social Justice": The Church in San

Francisco Following the Council

Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History

Changing Religious Practice and the End of Christendom in the United

States, 1965-86

Joseph P. Chinnici O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley

Comment: Amy Koehlinger, Princeton University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 2 Women and Religious Orders in Medieval Germany

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Alison I. Beach, College of William and Mary

Papers: The Myth of the Noble Nun: Female Premonstratensians in

Northwestern Germany, 1120–1300 Shelley Wolbrink, Drury University

Competing Visions: Foundation Legends in Wienhausen and Medingen

as Indicators of Communal Identity and Social Status

June L. Mecham, University of Kansas

"Poor sisters, widows, and noble virgins": Foundational Patterns of

Female Dominican Houses in Medieval Germany
Erika L. Lindgren, Wright State University

Comment: Alison I. Beach

American Society of Church History Session 1 Conversion and Spiritual Life in Late Ancient and Medieval Christianity: The Evidence of Material Culture

Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: Andrea Sterk, University of Florida

Papers: The Archeology of Conversion in Merovingian Gaul

Bailey Young, Eastern Illinois University

Material Culture Correlates of Conversion: Ninth-Century Churches in

Moravia and Bulgaria

Florin Curta, University of Florida

The Archaeological Evidence of Monastic Life in Egypt after the

Islamic Conquest

Darlene Brooks Hedstrom, Wittenberg University

Comment: Patrick Geary, University of California at Los Angeles

American Society of Church History Session 2 The Reformation of Suffering in Early Modern Europe

Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Brad Gregory, University of Notre Dame

Papers: Burgher Responses to Plague in Sixteenth-Century Nürnberg

Ron Rittgers, Yale Divinity School

Sacrament or Rite, Extreme Unction or Anointing of the Sick: Debating

James 5:14-15 and Mark 6:13 at the Council of Trent

Beth Langstaff, Bethel Seminary, Minnesota

Manifesting the Image of the Crucified Christ: Suffering in the Theology

of John Calvin

Randall Zachman, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Euan Cameron, Union Theological Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 3 Protestant Responses to Political Issues in the 1970s

Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: Michael Friedland, Seattle Urban Academy

Papers: Scandal Brings Them Together: How Watergate United American

Protestantism

David Settje, Concordia University, River Forest

Preventing a Second Massacre at Wounded Knee, 1973: Methodists

Mediate for Peace

Jill Gill, Boise State University

Slippery Slope or Paper Pope? The Missouri Synod's Battle for the Bible

Mary Todd, Ohio Dominican University

Comment: Michael Friedland

American Society of Church History Session 4 An American Jesus: The Books of Stephen Prothero and Richard Wightman Fox

Westin, Cascade Ballroom II

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Panel: Michael Kazin, Georgetown University

Julie Byrne, Duke University

Comment: Stephen Prothero, Boston University

Richard Wightman Fox, University of Southern California

American Society of Church History Session 5 Religion by Region: The Project

Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Andrew Walsh, Trinity University, and the Greenberg Center for the

Study of Religion in Public Life

Papers: America Writ Small: Religious Demographics of the Midwest

Philip Barlow, Hanover College

America's De Facto Establishment: The Mountain West Mormon

Corridor

Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University

From Denominational Controversialists to Culture Warriors: Protestants

at the Southern Crossroads

Andrew Manis, Macon State College

Majority Faith with a Minority Mindset: Catholics in New England

James O'Toole, Boston College

Comment: The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 6 Studies in the History of Theology

Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: D. Bruce Hindmarsh, Regent College at Vancouver

Papers: Onward Christian Soldiers: The Sacrament of Confirmation in the

Later Middle Ages and Its Implications for the Use of the Rite by the

Protestant Reformers

James Heugel, Northwest College, Kirkland, Washington

Recovering Augustine: Catholic, Lutheran, Reformed, and Holiness

Traditions of Interpretation

Mark Ellingsen, Interdenominational Theological Center, Atlanta Paul Tillich and His Audiences: Original Sin and Theological Common

Ground in Mid-Twentieth -Century Protestantism

Andrew Finstuen, Boston College

Henri de Lubac's Motivating Vision of the Church

Biff Rocha, University of Dayton

Comment: The Audience

Conference on Latin American History Session 5 Gender and Ethnicity in the Brazilian Countryside before and after Abolition

Convention Center, Room 205

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1

Cavemen, Exposés, and the Law in Progressive Era America

Westin, Adams Room

Chair: Robert Johnston, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: Crossing the Class Line in the Gilded Age: Position and Identification

in Undercover Social Investigations Mark Pittenger, University of Colorado

Cavemen in the Progressive Era: Race, Class, and Degeneration in

Industrial America

Daniel Bender, University of Toronto

Liberty of Contract, Freedom of Choice, and Repression of Class

Rosanne Currarino, Queen's University

Comment: Robert Johnston

Luncheons

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:00-2:00 P.M.

Conference on Latin American History

Space Needle, 400 Broad Street

Presiding: Ann Twinam, Uni

Ann Twinam, University of Texas at Austin and president, CLAH

Address:

History vs. Juan Diego

Stafford Poole, Independent Scholar

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15-1:45 P.M.

Conference on Asian History

Sheraton, West Ballroom A

Presiding:

George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Address:

Cultural Literacy and National Formation in Seventeenth-Century

Japan

Mary Elizabeth Berry, University of California at Berkeley

Organization of History Teachers

Sheraton, Douglas Room

Presiding:

William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York

and president, OHT

Address:

American History, World History, European History: Must Teachers Choose?

William Everdell

Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Presidential Session

29. Unexpected Angles: The Potential and Challenges of Missionary Archives: A Roundtable

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Jon Miller, University of Southern California

Panel: Ryan Dunch, University of Alberta
Jane Samson, University of Alberta

Rhonda Semple, University of Northern British Columbia

Martha Lund Smalley, Yale University

30. The Job Hunt 2005

Convention Center, Room 609

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate

Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair: Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego and member,

AHA Professional Division

Panel: Julia Kirk Blackwelder, Texas A&M University

Terry Lynn Taylor, Shoreline Community College Daniel Widener, University of California at San Diego Marilyn A. Zoidis, National Museum of American History

31. Historical Climate Reconstruction and Historians: A Roundtable

Convention Center, Room 602

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University and member, AHA

Research Division

Panel: Dennis Blanton, College of William and Mary

Gregory T. Cushman, University of Kansas

Michael Glantz, National Center of Atmospheric Research

32. Making Graduate Education Work: Rethinking the Doctorate through the Carnegie Initiative on the Doctorate (CID)

Convention Center, Room 611

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Chris Golde, Carnegie Foundation **Panel:** Edward Balleisen, Duke University

Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico Tania Boster, University of Pittsburgh

Clare Haru Crowston, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Evelyn Rawski, University of Pittsburgh

33. Hubris and the Irrationality Principle in the Foreign Policy of Recent Presidents: From Richard Nixon to George W. Bush: A Roundtable

Convention Center, Room 608

Chair: John Prados, National Security Archives

Panel: Carolyn Eisenberg, Hofstra University

Jussi M. Hanhimäki, Graduate Institute of International Studies

at Geneva

Jeffrey Kimball, Miami University

34. Race, Gender, and the Law

Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Tony Freyer, University of Alabama

Papers: The Slave as an "Unfortunate Criminal": Notions of Class, Color, and

Justice in the Old South

Amy Crowson, University of Georgia

"Never Against Her Will?" Black Women, White Men, and Rape, 1926–52 Theresa Napson-Williams, Rutgers University at New Brunswick Treat Her Like a Lady: Black Women, Assault, and Judicial Paternalism,

1865-1910

Uche Egemonye, Spelman College

Comment: Elizabeth M. Smith, Kent State University

35. Warwork: Soldiering, Labor, and the Anglo-American Transition to Capitalism, 1759–1945

Convention Center, Room 211

Chair: Christopher Clark, University of Warwick

Papers: Common Soldiers, the Army, and the Making of Empire in the Seven

Years' War

Peter J. Way, Bowling Green State University

Bloody Work: The Civil War and the Making of the American Working

Class

Lawrence T. McDonnell, Independent Scholar, Taiwan

Mechanical Slaughter: Combat Psychology and Warwork for British and

American Service Personnel, 1914–45 Joanna Bourke, University of London

Comment: The Audience

36. Menstrual Politics: Purity, Public Life, and Consumer Culture in the United States, 1900–60

Convention Center, Room 603

Chair: Hamilton Cravens, Iowa State University

Papers: Ensuring the "Purity of the Family": American Jews, Menstruation, and

Eugenics, 1910-39

Jane H. Rothstein, Texas Christian University

Masking Menstruation: Lillian Gilbreth and Menstrual Hygiene

Sharra Vostral, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Purchasing "Unmentionables": Menstrual Products in the Consumer Age

Lara Freidenfelds, Independent Scholar

Comment: Heather Munro Prescott, Central Connecticut State University

37. Turkish Nation, Turkish State: Approaches to the Social History of the Republic of Turkey, 1923–38

Convention Center, Room 613

Chair: Peter Sluglett, University of Utah

Papers: Revisiting the Turkish Revolution, 1923–38: Secular Reform and

"Conservative Reaction"

Gavin Brockett, University of Northern British Columbia

The Social Life of Surnames: Translation, Truncation, and Transmutation

of Names during Turkey's Surname Law of 1934 Meltem Türköz, University of Pennsylvania

State, Social Change, and the Everyday Social Experience of the 1925

Hat Reform in Turkey

Hale Yilmaz, University of Utah

Comment: Michael M. Meeker, University of California at San Diego

38. African American Community Organization Strategies in the Civil Rights Era Urban West

Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: Albert Broussard, Texas A&M University

Papers: Crime and the Conception of Community in Black San Francisco, 1951–54

Robert Cruickshank, University of Washington

No Separate Peace: Militant Protest, Civil Disorder, and the Origins of

Affirmative Action in Seattle Building Trades Unions, 1969

Trevor Griffey, University of Washington

"Letting Down the Bars": Race, Space, and Democracy in San Francisco,

1936-64

Deirdre Sullivan, Bellarmine College Preparatory School

Comment:

Albert Broussard

39. Which Hui? Myths, Misconceptions, and Misinterpretations of Muslim Chinese (Hui) in Modern China

Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Donghong Li, Yunnan University

Papers: Recluse Muslims, Good Muslims
Zvi Ben-Dor, New York University

Being Chinese/Being Muslim: Intrinsically Incompatible Identities?

Jacqueline Armijo-Hussein, Zayed University

Holy Culture Wars or Cultural Holy Wars: Patterns of Islamic Violence in

Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century China David G. Atwill, Penn State University

Comment:

Maris Gillette, Haverford College

40. Catholicism and Anti-Semitism in the Shadow of National Socialism

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Margaret Lavinia Anderson, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: The Impact of the Spanish Civil War upon the Roman Catholic Clergy in

Nazi Germany

Beth Griech-Polelle, Bowling Green State University

Pope Pius XII's Defenders: A Historical and Theological Perspective

Jacques Kornberg, University of Toronto

Fighting for the Fuehrer: Father Dr. Philipp Haueser, Brown Priest, and

Anti-Semite

Kevin P. Spicer, Stonehill College

Comment: Suzanne Brown-Fleming, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies,

United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

41. Social Citizenship between Metropole and Empire: Welfare and the Reconfiguration of National Belonging in the Progressive Era

Convention Center, Room 304

Joint Session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Young-sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: North African Doctors and the Fight against Tuberculosis in Interwar Paris

Clifford Rosenberg, City College, City University of New York Social Citizenship and the Needs of the Nation: The United States

Children's Bureau and Empire

Katharine Bullard, East Stroudsburg University of Pennsylvania Medical Assistance, Citizenship, and Social Discipline in Wilhelmine

Germany

Larry Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Comment: Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

42. Between East and West: Venice in the Mediterranean, 1380–1600

Convention Center, Room 307

Joint Session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: James S. Grubb, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Papers: The Merchants of Venice Reconsidered

Eric Dursteler, Brigham Young University

Venice, 1380–1420: Expansion between East and West

Monique O'Connell, Stanford University

Slave Women in the Venetian World

Sally McKee, University of California at Davis

Comment: The Audience

43. Revisiting Nineteenth-Century Afghanistan: The Struggles of an Evolving Nation-State

Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Stephen Dale, Ohio State University

Papers: The 'Other' Great Game: Afghan Modernization in World Historical

Perspective, 1880-1901

Marc Gilbert, North Georgia State University

Protecting Colonial India: British War Finance and Peacetime Subsidies

in Afghanistan

John F. Richards, Duke University

Afghan Intelligence and the Struggle for Central Asia

Jennifer Siegel, Ohio State University

Comment: Shah Mahmoud Hanifi, James Madison University

44. Playing God with the Vox Populi: Folklore, Nationalism, and Romanticism in Nineteenth-Century Germany and Russia

Convention Center, Room 619

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Uli Linke, Rochester Institute of Technology

Papers: From Entertainment to Artifact: The Transformation of Russian Folklore

in the Age of Romantic Nationalism
Nathaniel Knight, Seton Hall University

The Folklorist and the Archives: The Adaptation of Oral Sources and the Making of a Civilizing Children's Literature in the Nineteenth Century:

Grimm and Afanas'ev

Tristran Landry, Université Laval

Alexsandr Afanas'ev and the Archives of Russian Language Andrei Toporkov, Russian State University for Humanities

Comment: Susan Smith-Peter, College of Staten Island, City University of New York

45. Before They Came of Age: Black Children in Slavery and Freedom

Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers: Children in the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade to Jamaica in the Late

Eighteenth Century

Audra Diptee, University of Toronto

Infant Mortality and Social Reform in the Post-Slavery British Caribbean

Juanita De Barros, Western Michigan University

"Continual Fret about the Children": Growing Up Black in New York City

during the Gilded Age

Marcy S. Sacks, Albion College

Comment: Steven Mintz, University of Houston

Comment:

46. Memories of Resistance: Biography, History, and the Brazilian Revolutionary Opposition, 1964–Present

Convention Center, Room 604

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Amy Chazkel, Queens College, City University of New York

Papers: Revolutionary Lives: Biography, Memory, and History in Brazil, 1964 to

the Present

Kenneth P. Serbin, University of San Diego

From Pau-de-Arara to Pau-Brasil: Student Death and National Memory

in Brazil

Victoria Langland, Lafayette College

Layered Lives: Herbert Daniel, Homosexuality, and the Brazilian

Revolutionary Movement of the 1960s and 1970s

James N. Green, California State University at Long Beach Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

47. The "Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations": The Official United States Government Blacklist during the Cold War

Convention Center, Room 606

Chair: Richard Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: The Attorney General's List: An Overview and Evaluation

Robert Justin Goldstein, Oakland University
The Photo League and the Attorney General's List

Fiona Dejardin, Hartwick College

The International Workers Order and the Attorney General's List

Arthur J. Sabin, John Marshall Law School

Comment: Richard Fried

48. The Body in Pain in Nineteenth-Century America

Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: Midori Takagi, Fairhaven College at Western Washington University

Papers: On Writing the History of the Body in Pain

Kathleen Kennedy, Western Washington University

Erasing Signs of Pain and Rewriting the Narrative of Death

Karen Flood, Harvard University

"An Assault Did Make In and Upon the Body": Enslaved Women, Bodily

Integrity, and St. Louis Freedom Suits Sharon Romeo, University of Iowa

Comment: Bruce Burgett, University of Washington Bothell

49. Imperialism, Labor, and Human Displacement

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Leslie Page Moch, Michigan State University

Papers: Dislocation and Opportunity: Japanese Migration as Condition, Agent,

and Result of the Japanese Imperial Project

Andrea Geiger-Adams, University of Washington Seattle

In the Name of Freedom: The Brazilian Branch of the African Emigration

Scheme, Brazil-British West Indies, 1840s

Beatriz G. Mamigonian, Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina The French Conquest of Indochina and the History of Vietnamese Exile

and Forced Labor

Richard L. Derderian, National University of Singapore

Comment: Leslie Page Moch

50. World History and Social History: The Promise of Interchange

Convention Center, Room 607

Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair: Stephen S. Gosch, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire **Papers:** Rethinking Social History: Questions of Time and Place

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

World History and the History of Women, Gender, and Sexuality Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Social History, Modern Empires, and World History

Kenneth L. Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine

Comment: The Audience

51. Transnational Religion and Globalization in the Post-Colonial World

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: Steven Pierce, Tulane University

Papers: The Globalized Beginnings of Evangelical Influence on Post-Communist

Transitions

Catherine Wanner, Penn State University

From Comrade to Brother: Albanian Muslims See the Light in the

Globalization of the Islamic Mission Isa Blumi, New York University

Pilarimage, Power, and Identity: The Nigerian State and Muslim Hausa

Pilgrims to the Hejaz

Susan M. O'Brien, University of Florida

Comment: Paul M. Lubeck, University of California at Santa Cruz

52. Spaces of Consumption in Modern Latin America, 1850–1968

Convention Center, Room 203

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Robert Buffington, Bowling Green State University

Papers: The Products of Consumption: The Function of Housekeeping in Latin

American Liberal Political Economies Marie Francois, Auburn University

Catholic Consumption and the Culture Wars in Postrevolutionary

Mexico City

Patience A. Schell, University of Manchester

Screening Rooms, Smoke-filled Rooms, Powder Rooms: Movie Theaters

as Sites for Negotiating Gender in Mexico, 1920-68

Anne Rubenstein, York University

Comment: Víctor Manuel Macías-González, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

53. Sources, Archives, and Interpretations: Recovering the History of Black Abolitionism

Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: David W. Blight, Yale University

Papers: The Literature of History: Using Black Writing to Tell the Story of

Abolition

Timothy Patrick McCarthy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Archival Tradition in Black Abolitionist Historiography Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Boston's Black Abolitionists and Dilemmas of Civil War Manhood

Stephen Kantrowitz, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: David W. Blight

54. Urban Artifacts and Identity-Formation in the Modern City

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Chair: Barbara Eckstein, University of Iowa

Papers: Cities in Motion: The Co-Construction of Urban Identity and Physical

Design in Louisville (Kentucky) and Berlin (Germany) during the 1920s

James A. Throgmorton, University of Iowa

Accidental Artifacts: World War II and the Aesthetics of Urban

Destruction

Janet Ward, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

Image Cultivation: Finding and Forging Identity in Cologne, Basel, and

Boston

Jeffry M. Diefendorf, University of New Hampshire

Comment: David C. Large, Montana State University

55. Art Historical Anthropology: The Work of Art, the Archive, and the Pursuit of Cultural Interpretation

Convention Center, Room 620

Chair: Maria Judith Feliciano, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: Indian Weddings in Eighteenth-Century New Spanish Painting

Ilona Katzew, Los Angeles County Museum of Art

The Velvet Cape and the Base of the Monstrance: The Symbolic Repertoire of Indios Ladinos in Seventeenth-Century Oaxaca

Yanna Yannakakis, Montana State University

The Monstrance and the Host as Artifacts of Empire

Alejandro Cañeque, New York University

Comment: Gabriela Ramos, Centre of Latin American Studies, University of

Cambridge

56. Postwar? Postcolonial? Postimperial? Defining "1950s" Japan

Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: William M. Tsutsui, University of Kansas

Papers: The Decade that Shook Japan: The United States Military and the

Japanese, 1950–60

Sarah Kovner, University of Florida

Reconceiving National Purpose and Power in Post-Imperial Japan,

1945-60

Scott O'Bryan, Indiana University

Hot Debates during a Cold War: Japan as a Land of Contestation, 1950–64

Robert A. Fish, Indiana State University

Comment: Sarah Thal, Rice University

57. Atlantic History: A Critical Reassessment

Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Sponsored by the National History Center

Chair: Jack P. Greene, Johns Hopkins University

Papers: Atlantic History: A New Paradigm?

Philip Morgan, Johns Hopkins University

Where and When the Atlantic Ends and the World Begins Nicholas Canny, National University of Ireland at Galway

Putting the Ocean Back into the Atlantic Ocean

Joyce E. Chaplin, Harvard University

One, Two, Many Atlantics? A View from the South or Developments

toward a Closed or an Open Large Social System Horst Pietschmann, University of Hamburg

The Second Coming? The Blood-Dimmed Tide of Atlantic History Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment:

The Audience

Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2 A Complex Dialectic: Degradation and Agency in Alcohol Treatments

Convention Center, Room 214

Chair: Bud Burkhard, University of Maryland University College

Papers: Displays of Degradation and Figures of Womanhood: The

Washingtonians in Philadelphia, 1841–45 Ric N. Caric, Morehead State University

Theories of Agency in the Treatment of Inebriates: Moral Suasion versus

Moral Therapy in the Market Society of Gilded Age America

Katherine A. Chavigny, Sweet Briar College

"He is an Excellent Doctor if Called When Sober": American Physicians

Embrace Temperance, 1800–60

Scott Martin, Bowling Green State University

Comment: W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3 Acceptance and Denial: Chinese and Japanese Responses to Catholicism"

Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Trent Pomplun, Loyola College in Maryland

Papers: The Self-Determination of Divine Will: Eschatology in Nishida's

Historical Philosophy

Eric Cunningham, Gonzaga University

The "Unfilial" Son: Confucian Reactions to the Image of the Crucified

Christ in Late Imperial China

Anthony E. Clark, University of Oregon

Comment: Trent Pomplun

American Catholic Historical Association Session 4 Theologians and Historians: Conversations on Methods, Meanings, and the Composition of American Catholic Narratives

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

Panel: Mark S. Massa, S.J., Fordham University

Elizabeth McKeown, Georgetown University

William L. Portier, University of Dayton

Comment: Sandra Yocum Mize

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Eighteenth-Century Bodies and Political Culture

Convention Center Room 212

Chair: Joan B. Landes, Penn State University

Papers: Spirituality and Sexuality: Jansenists, Jesuits and the Girard/Cadière

Affair of 1731

Mita Choudhury, Vassar College

The Cloistered Body: Life In (and Out) of the Ursuline Convent in

Eighteenth-Century Quebec

Ann M. Little, Colorado State University

The Jew Bill of 1753: Masculinity, Virility, and Nation Dana Rabin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Joan B. Landes

American Society of Church History Session 7 Walking Tour of Seattle Houses of Worship

Westin, Stuart Room

Guides: Peter W. Williams, Miami University

Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College

American Society of Church History Session 8 Naïveté, Credulity, and Critical Thinking in Ancient and Medieval Christian History

Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University Chicago

Papers: "Penetrating Beyond Explanations": Experience and Experimental

Criticism in the Sermons of Bernard of Clairvaux and Visions of Julian

of Norwich

Mark S. Burrows, Andover Newton Theological School

Simplicity, or the Terror of Belief: The Making and Unmaking of the Self

in Early Christian Monasticism

Douglas Burton-Christie, Loyola Marymount University

Speculative Mysticism for the Masses: The Mystical Unknowing of

Meister Eckhart

Charlotte Radler, Loyola Marymount University

Comment: Dennis D. Martin

American Society of Church History Session 9 Society for Austrian and Habsburg History Session 1 Sermons, Songs, and Social Networks: Confessional Identities in Early Modern Central Europe

Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: Thomas Brady, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: Song in the Schoolhouse: Musical Settings of Luther's Small Catechism

Rebecca Wagner Oettinger, University of Wisconsin-Madison Drunken Lutherans, Deprayed Hussites: Catholic Preaching in Post-

White Mountain Bohemia

Howard Louthan, University of Florida

Sztrunks, Buchners, and Szwanders: Lutheran Neighborhoods and

Networks in Seventeenth-Century Vilnius

David Frick, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin-Madison

American Society of Church History Session 10 Pietism Studies Group

Pietism and New Worlds

Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Craig D. Atwood, Wake Forest Divinity School

Papers: The Heavenly Jerusalem as a Central Belief of Radical Pietism

Claus Bernet, Institut für Europäische Geschichte

The Moravian Challenge to Gender and Race Norms in the Atlantic World

Aaron Fogleman, Northern Illinois University

The Transplantation of European Pietism to North America:

The Swedish Example

Mark Granquist, Gustavus Adolphus College

Comment: Jonathan Strom, Emory University

American Society of Church History Session 11 Chinese Incarnations: Christianity in Modern China

Westin, Orcas Room

Chair:

Daniel H. Bays, Calvin College

Papers:

Son of Heaven, Son of God: The Taipings Revisited

Thomas H. Reilly, Pepperdine University

Calvin W. Mateer: In Search of a Missionary Model for China Caroline Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary Jesus in the Hinterland: Christianity in Anging Today

Nevan Fisher, University of Virginia

Cruelly Bound or Free Enough? Competing Images of the Chinese

Church in American Protestant Publications

Sarah Johnson, Duke University

Comment:

The Audience

American Society of Church History Session 12 Evangelicalism and Orthodoxy in Imperial Russia

Westin, Blakely Room

Chair:

Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Papers:

Revolutionary Socialists and the Ukrainian Evangelical Peasants in Late

Imperial Russia, 1861–1905

Sergei Ivanovich Zhuk, Ball State University

Lord Radstock's Mission: Evangelical Christianity and the Russian

Aristocracy in Imperial Russia

Mark M. McCarthy, Montreat College, North Carolina

The Russian Orthodox Church's Internal Mission Confronts Religious

Diversity, 1880s-1917

Heather J. Coleman, University of Alberta

Comment:

Robert Geraci, University of Virginia

American Society of Church History Session 13 Blood and Wounds: *The Passion of Christ*, Past and Present

Westin, Adams Room

Chair:

Colleen McDannell, University of Utah

Papers:

The Blood and Wounds Theology of Ludwig von Zinzendorf

Craig D. Atwood, Wake Forest Divinity School

"Der Schönste Schmuck": Mahican Interpretations of Moravian

Atonement Theology

Rachel Wheeler, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Mel Gibson's Passion as an Old Theme in a New Form Peter Chattaway, Vancouver, British Columbia

Comment:

Dale Irwin, New York Theological Seminary

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1 The Bureaucratic Octopus: The Dynamics of Institutional Change in Modern China

Convention Center Room 309

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

Papers: Growing Bureaucratic Arms: Reach and the Formation of the Qing's

Zongli Yamen, 1839–64

Jennifer Rudolph, State University of New York at Albany Floating in the Bureaucratic Ocean: When the Merchant Met the

Mandarin, 1860-85

Yi Li, Tacoma Community College

Cloning the Octopus: Bureaucratization of Governance Structure of

State-owned Enterprise, 1935–45 Morris L. Bian, Auburn University

Comment: R. Kent Guy, University of Washington

Community College Humanities Association Cities and Public Spaces: Papers from a NEH Research Institute

Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: David A. Berry, Essex County College, New Jersey, and Community

College Humanities Association

Papers: Stages of Western Settlement: The Cultural and Social Significance of

Opera Houses in Nineteenth-Century Mining Camps Kathryn Reisdorfer, Yavapai College, Arizona

Forough Farrokhzad: Young Revolutionary Poet of Tehran
Maryam Habibian, Borough of Manhattan Community College
Mayraina Borozaa Protest(s) Mayraina Borozaa Protest(s) Mayraina

Mourning Becomes Protest(a): Women Making Space Public Leslie Simon, City College of San Francisco

The Assertion of Self-Definition in New Negro Literature

Jody Spooner, Chipola College, Florida

Comment: George Scheper, Community College of Baltimore County,

Essex Campus

This panel features papers by participants in the Community College Humanities Association-sponsored Research Institute at the Library of Congress, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

Conference on Latin American History Session 8 The City of Kings? Race, Space, and Identities in Colonial Lima

Convention Center, Room 205

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3 Women in the Documents: Uncovering the Personal, Political, and Professional

Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: Cary D. Wintz, Texas Southern University

Papers: The Challenges to Write about Funmilayo Ransome-Kuti, a Nationalist

Feminist Heroine in Nigeria

Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Columbia College

Finding the Life of a Slave Woman in Documentary Early Modern Spain

Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College

Amy Jacques Garvey and the Female Foot Soldiers of the Black

Nationalist Movement

Ula T. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley Reconstructing the Life of Frances Nacke Noel Sherry Katz, San Francisco State University

In Search of Krishnobhabini Das, a Feminist Nationalist in Nineteenth-

Century India

Nupur Chaudhuri, Texas Southern University

Comment: The Audience

MARHO: The Radical Historian's Association Global Knowledges: Paradigms, Possibilities, and Pitfalls— A Radical History Review Roundtable

Convention Center, Room 305

Chair: Duane Corpis, Georgia State University and Radical History Review

Panel: Vinay Lal, University of California at Los Angeles

Micol Seigel, California State University at Long Beach

Christine Skwiot, Georgia State University

Polish American Historical Association Session 1 Polish Woman: Memories and Realities

Convention Center, Room 213

Chair: Eugenia Pawlik Zeitlin, Los Angeles Public Library **Papers:** Reluctant Heroines of the Solidarity Revolution

Shana Penn, Mills College Women's Leadership Institute

Fourth-Generation Polish American Women: Gendered Ethnicity and

Kinship Formation

Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Days after Death, from Daughter of Polonia

Eugenia Pawlik Zeitlin

Romance and Reality of the Experience of an "Educational Agent" for

Ameryka-echo

Anna Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

Comment: The Audience

Society for History in the Federal Government Session 2 Federal History: The Ultimate Return on Investment

Convention Center, Room 306

Chair: Suzanne White Junod, Food and Drug Administration **Papers:** Making History Relevant for the Intelligence Community

William J. Williams, National Security Agency

New Approaches to Naval History: Adding Value to Operational Practice

Sarandis Papadopoulos, Naval Historical Center

History, Dollars, Declassified Imagery, and the Environment Martin Gordon, National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency

Comment: The Audience

CMD Open Forum

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History: The Master's Degree—Defining the "Ill-Defined Being"

Sheraton, Aspen Room

The AHA is in the midst of re-examining the role of the master's degree in the study of history. At the annual meeting in 1894, one presenter described the master's degree as "an object of deserved ridicule ... an ill-defined being." How much has changed in the century since then? What is the state of the master's degree today? How can we make it a more effective tool for training historians in the future? Please join the AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History for a conversation about the MA, the MAT, the MEd, and all the other master's degrees that historians earn.

Note: Background documents and discussion topics for this session will be available from the AHA web site after November 15, 2004, at **http://www.historians.org/projects/cmd**. The AHA also invites you to send comments and questions about the master's degree in advance to Philip M. Katz, Research Director for Graduate Education, at pkatz@historians.org.

Committee on the Master's Degree in History:

David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College, *chair*Thomas Bender, New York University
Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado
Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago
Colin Palmer, Princeton University
Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University
Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
Rosemarie Zagarri, George Mason University
Philip M. Katz, research director, American Historical Association

Midafternoon Session of AHA Affiliated Society

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 3:30-5:30 P.M.

Historians Film Committee

Michael Moore: Cinematic Historian or Propagandist?

Westin, Elliott Bay Room

Chair: Peter C. Rollins, editor, Film & History: An Interdisciplinary Journal of

Film and Television Studies

Discussion: Controversy and Fahrenheit 9/11

Comment: John O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers

University at Newark

To be a respondent, contact Peter Rollins (RollinsPC@aol.com) prior to the annual meeting.

NHC Open Forum

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7: 4:45-5:45 P.M.

National History Center Open Forum

Sheraton, Suite 428

The Planning Committee of the National History Center (NHC) welcomes AHA members and guests to a forum on the center to discuss its goals, progress, and current status.

Created by the AHA in 2002, the NHC is a national center with an international mission that embraces all fields of history, encourages teaching and research, and fosters public access to historical perspectives on contemporary issues through a program of seminars, public events, and publications.

The National History Center is still in its formative period and the committee actively seeks the ideas and participation of AHA members in carrying to fruition one of the principal aims of the Association's founders.

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Attendees are invited to attend a reception in Sheraton's Suite 416 from 5:45-6:45 P.M.

Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 4:45-5:30 P.M.

National Endowment for the Humanities NEH Information Session

Convention Center, Room 303

Staff of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new program opportunities. Brief presentations will include news about the "Landmarks of American History" competition, which held its first round of one-week workshops for schoolteachers in the summer of 2004. Programs of the Division of Research and Fellowships will also be featured prominently. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:00-6:45 P.M.

American Society of Church History Session 14 Distinguished Career Award: Caroline Walker Bynum

Westin, Cascade Ballroom II

Chair: Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

Panel:

Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago

John Jeffries Martin, Trinity University, San Antonio

Raymond Clemens, Illinois State University

Comment: Caroline Walker Bynum, Institute for Advanced Study

CGS Open Forum

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30-6:30 P.M.

Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum

Convention Center, Room 204

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Convention Center's Room 204.

Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

AHA Receptions

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30 P.M.

Reception for Two-Year Faculty

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

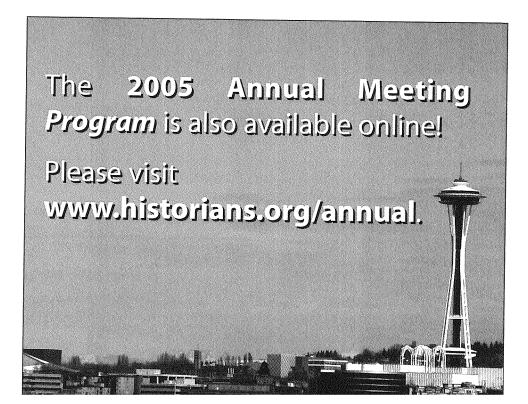
The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Graduate Students

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2005 annual meeting to a reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom B.



AHA General Meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Presiding:

James Sheehan, Stanford University

Award of Prizes:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize AHA Prize in Atlantic History George Louis Beer Prize Albert J. Beveridge Award Paul Birdsall Prize

James Henry Breasted Prize John Edwin Fagg Prize John K. Fairbank Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Morris D. Forkosch Prize Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize Premio del Rey Prize

James Harvey Robinson Prize

Wesley-Logan Prize

Awards for Scholarly Distinction

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize

John E. O'Connor Film Award

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award Honorary Foreign Members for 2004

Presidential Address:

Cliffhanger Lives: A Chinese Family in the Seventeenth Century Jonathan Spence, Yale University

CWH Breakfast Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30-9:00 A.M.

Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Presiding: Jan Ellen Lewis, University of Rutgers at Newark

Speaker: Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's web page at http://www.historians.org/annual). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

Presidential Session

58. Cartoons, Gardens, and Lost Art: The Historical Study of Cultural Artifacts

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Comment:

Chair: Robert Sayers, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers: From "Japonisants" to "Otaku": The Anime Subculture in Global and

Historical Perspective

Susan J. Napier, University of Texas at Austin

Unearthing Religion, Art, and Politics in the Japanese Garden

Mark Lincicome, College of the Holy Cross

"The Rape of Europe": Art History from Book to Film to Classroom

Lynn H. Nicholas, Independent Scholar Bonnie C. Cohen, Actual Films, Inc. Patricia Graham, University of Kansas

59. Collaborations in Public History: Pacific Northwest Historians Working Together to Present the Past

Convention Center, Room 602

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair:

Gail Lee Dubrow, University of Washington Seattle Ron Chew, Executive Director, Wing Luke Museum

Panel:

Walt Crowley, HistoryLink

David Louter, Pacific West Regional Office, National Park Service Jacqueline Peterson, Washington State University at Vancouver

60. Secrecy and Access in the Archives: Washington, Moscow, and the Vatican

Convention Center, Room 604

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair:

Larry Wolff, Boston College

Panel:

Thomas Blanton, National Security Archive Gerald P. Fogarty S.J., University of Virginia James Hershberg, George Washington University

David Kertzer, Brown University Anna K. Nelson, American University Amir Weiner, Stanford University

61. Primary Sources and Historical Inquiry in K-12 Settings

Convention Center, Room 607

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair:

Keith C. Barton, University of Cincinnati

Panel:

Joan Arno, School District of Philadelphia

David Gerwin, Queens College, City University of New York

Linda S. Levstik, University of Kentucky

62. The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century: What Does it Mean for Graduate Students?

Convention Center, Room 609

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair:

Aaron W. Marrs, University of South Carolina

Panel:

Karen Jackson-Weaver, Columbia University

Linus B. Kafka, University of California at Los Angeles

Thomas Rogers, Duke University

Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

Aaron W. Marrs

63. Active Objects of Reform in Early Meiji Japan: Linking Theory and Practice

Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Abigail Schweber, University of Tennessee

Papers: Gender and Voting Rights in Nineteenth-Century Japan

Marnie S. Anderson, University of Michigan *Early Meiji Reforms in Yamaguchi Prefecture* Jonathan Dresner, University of Hawaii at Hilo

The French Connection in Japanese Education: A Case of Mistaken Identity

Abigail Schweber

Comment: Michael Lewis, Michigan State University

64. English Christianities and the Shaping of Race in the Atlantic World

Convention Center, Room 611

Chair: Jennifer M. Spear, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: The Physiognomy of the Body of Christ: Religion and Race in

Seventeenth-Century Bermuda and New England Heather Miyano Kopelson, University of Iowa

Anglican Missionaries and the Construction of Race in the Atlantic World

Travis Glasson, Columbia University

Religion and Interracial Intimacy in the Early Chesapeake

Rebecca Anne Goetz, Harvard University

Comment: Walter W. Woodward, University of Connecticut

65. Joseph Smith, Mormonism, and American Culture: Bicentennial Perspectives

Convention Center, Room 307

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

Chair: Richard Lyman Bushman, Columbia University

Panel: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California at Santa Barbara

Laurie F. Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University

Grant Underwood, Brigham Young University

66. Christian Morality in the Age of Secularism: The Dynamics of Conservative Christian Lobbying in Post-World War II America

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: William Martin, Rice University

Papers: Christians, Congress, and Consumer Culture: The Drys' Political

Campaign to Ban Alcohol Advertising in the 1950s Pamela Pennock, University of Michigan at Dearborn

"Don't Let Them Take the Bible Out of Our School Rooms": Sunbelt Fundamentalism, Goldwater Conservatism, and the Assault on Public

Education in Southern California, 1950–66 Darren Dochuk, University of Notre Dame

The Politics of Morality: School Prayer and the Transformation of the

Christian Right

Aaron Haberman, University of South California

Comment:

Gaines Foster, Louisiana State University

67. Engaged Histories I—"Natives" and the Atlantic World: The Native Americas and Africa

Convention Center, Room 608

Joint session with AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center

Chair:

Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Papers:

Womanly Captivation: Native American and African American

Enslavement in Comparative Perspective

Juliana Barr, University of Florida

Native Americans and the Atlantic World of Goods Daniel K. Richter, University of Pennsylvania

Race, Religion, and the Modern/Colonial World: Spanish Cultural Politics

and the Inquisition in Seventeenth-Century Peru

Irene Silverblatt, Duke University

Comment:

Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University

68. Globalizing American History: Promises and Pitfalls

Convention Center, Room 606

Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair:

David Northrup, Boston College

Panel:

Peter Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Edward J. Davies, University of Utah

Susan L. Douglass, Council on Islamic Education Carl J. Guarneri, Saint Mary's College of California

69. Legacies and Lessons from United States Cold War Archives

Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: David Lowenthal, University College London

Papers: Archives and Academic History: A Conceptual Divide

Francis X. Blouin Jr., University of Michigan

Reading between the Redactions: FBI Files on American Communism

Katherine A. S. Sibley, St. Joseph's University

Craig versus United States of America: The Fine Art of Unsealing

Federal Grand Jury Records

Bruce Craig, National Coalition for History

Comment: William G. Rosenberg, University of Michigan

70. In the Service of America: Foreign Service Officers, Diplomatic Wives, and Military Families

Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Edward Crapol, College of William and Mary

Papers: After the Rogers Act: American Women and the United States Foreign

Service

Alexandra Epstein, University of California at Davis

"Representative of Our Way of Life": American Foreign Service Wives at

Work Overseas

Molly M. Wood, Wittenberg University

Local Views of American Military Families at Overseas Bases in the Early

Cold War Era

Donna Alvah, St. Lawrence University Catherine Forslund, Rockford College

71. An Integrated, Web-Based Census Microdata Archive: Problems and Prospects with Reference to the History of the Family

Convention Center, Room 603

Comment:

Chair: Richard Jensen, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: Family and Household in Harmonized Kenyan Census Microdata:

Research Challenges and Opportunities Robert McCaa, University of Minnesota Agnes Odinga, Hamline University

The Transformation of Family and Household in Modern China: The

Impact of Demographic and Economic Change

Jiang Zhenghua, Academy of Social Sciences of China at Beijing Integration of Mexico Census Sample (1960–2000) and the Problem of

the Census Family

Cecilia Rabell Romero, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Comment: Richard Jensen

72. Rethinking African American Migration

Convention Center, Room 612

Chair:

Gretchen Lemke-Santangelo, St. Mary's College of California

Papers:

"Behold the Land": African American Migration and the Struggle for Civil

Rights

Luther Adams, University of Washington at Tacoma

Comparing Southern Black Migration to the North and West, 1920-80

Trent Alexander, University of Minnesota Jason Carl Digman, University of Minnesota

"For the Advancement of the Race": The Great Black Migrations,

Proletariat Formation, Community Building, and Sociopolitical Activism

in Houston, Texas, 1911-45

Bernadette Pruitt, Sam Houston State University

Comment:

Kimberley L. Phillips, College of William and Mary

73. Archives of Anguish: Chronicling Suicide in Three Cultures

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair:

M.B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

Papers:

A Breach of Social Equilibrium: The Record of Suicide in Early Modern

Holland

Laura Cruz, Western Carolina University

Arishima, Akutagawa, and Reactions to Suicide in Interwar Japan

Lawrence Fouraker, St. John Fisher College

Youth Suicide: Stories from the 1920s Kathleen W. Jones, Virginia Tech

Comment:

Victor Bailey, University of Kansas

74. African Americans and United States Foreign Policy Toward Decolonization

Convention Center, Room 614

Chair:

Cary Fraser, Penn State University

Papers:

The Other Africa: The Influence of Race, Religion, and Ideology on United

States Policy toward the Decolonization of North Africa, 1942–62

Daniel Byrne, Bradley University

Birds of a Different Feather: African American Support for the Vietnam

War in the Johnson Years, 1965-69

Elisse Yvette Wright, Independent Scholar

Little Wheel Blues: John Lee Hooker, the Eisenhower Administration, and

African Decolonization

George White Jr., University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Comment:

Cary Fraser

75. Emotional History: Sympathy, Intimacy, and Boredom in Nineteenth-Century America and Europe

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Chair: Jan Ellen Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

Papers: Two Forms of Sympathy and the Culture of Nineteenth-Century

American Liberalism

Daniel Wickberg, University of Texas at Dallas

The Great Ennui: Culture and Boredom in Nineteenth-Century Europe

Laird M. Easton, California State University at Chico "Yours until Death": Intimacy, Death, and Working-Class Correspondence in Nineteenth-Century America Karen Lystra, California State University at Fullerton

Comment: William M. Reddy, Duke University

76. To Be In-Between: Cultural Brokers and Power in Latin American Society

Convention Center, Room 615

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: William B. Taylor, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: Native Litigants and Spanish Rhetoric: Tlaxcalan Nobles' Manipulation

of Spanish Political Philosophy in Imperial Courts, 1580–1620

R. Jovita Baber, University of Chicago

Men and Women in Between: Mixed-Race Intermediaries and the Jesuit

Mission in Sixteenth-Century Brazil

Alida C. Metcalf, Trinity University, San Antonio

Faith and Healing: Maryknoll Women Religious and the Mayan Construction of a Catholic Community in Huehuetenango,

Guatemala, 1963-2000

Susan Fitzpatrick Behrens, California State University at Northridge

Comment: Dain Borges, University of Chicago

Susan Sleeper-Smith, Michigan State University

AAAF N.....

77. Rethinking Rurality: Incorporating the North American Countryside into Post-World War II Metropolitan History

Convention Center, Room 605

Chair: Carl Abbott, Portland State University

Papers: Coloring in the Fringe: The Rural-Urban Continuum in Everyday

Experience, 1938-68

Eric Sandweiss, Indiana University

Rethinking Gender, Race, and Space: Tools for Synthesis in Twentieth-

Century Rural History

Deborah Stiles, Nova Scotia Agricultural College

Planning for the Periphery: Economy, Ecology, and Identity on the

Metropolitan Fringe

Allen Dieterich-Ward, University of Michigan

Comment: Tobias Higbie, Newberry Library

78. Medieval Critiques of Intercession in Christianity, Islam, and Judaism

Convention Center, Room 205

Chair: Theresa Earenfight, Seattle University

Papers: Guibert of Nogent's Critique of Relics in the Context of Jewish-Christian

Debates

Manu Radhakrishnan, Princeton University

Medieval Muslim Critiques of Intercession: Official versus Popular

Religion?

Josef W. Meri, Institute of Ismaili Studies, London

"For the Lord seldom performs miraculous deeds for those with little

faith": Jewish Critiques of Christian Saints' Miracles

Ephraim Shoham-Steiner, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

Maimonidean Critique of Intercession Ehud Z. Benor, Dartmouth College

Comment: Peter D. Diehl, Western Washington University

79. Guns, Violence, and Belonging in the Late Twentieth Century

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Brian Patrick, University of Toledo

Papers: The Wild West Down Under: Comparing American and Australian Gun

Enthusiasm

Abigail A. Kohn, University of Sydney

Guns, Political Violence, and Patriotic Identity within the Constitutional

Militia Movement

Robert H. Churchill, University of Hartford

From Reactionary Populism to Revolutionary Terror: The FBI's COINTEL-PRO-White Hate Operation and the "Nazification" of the Ku Klux Klan

John Drabble, Koc University

Comment: Jan Dizard, Amherst College

80. Medicine, Law, and Rhetorical Strategy in Seventeenth-Century Germany: The Healer Margarete Ammann

Convention Center, Room 212

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: David Martin Luebke, University of Oregon

Papers: Women and the Healthcare Marketplace in Early Modern Germany

Mitchell Lewis Hammond, University of Victoria

Margarete Ammann and the Language of Persuasion

Helmut Graser, Universität Augsburg

Margarete Ammann and the Power of Negotiation: Citizens, Social

Workers, and the Legal Process in Early Modern Augsburg

B. Ann Tlusty, Bucknell University

Comment: David Martin Luebke

81. Beyond Paternalism: Global Markets, Labor Relations, and Gender Politics in Company Towns of the Americas

Convention Center, Room 210

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: John Womack Jr., Harvard University

Papers: Building a Modern Village in the Chilean Andes: The Construction of El

Salvador and Anaconda's Modernist Experiment, 1956–60 Angela Vergara-Marshall, University of Texas, Pan-American

"A union without the women is only half organized": Masculine Workers, Women's Auxiliaries, and Cold War Politics in Canadian and United

States Mining Towns

Laurie Mercier, Washington State University at Vancouver Glory Days No More: Labor Relations and the Undoing of Catholic

Paternalism in Brazil's "Steel City"
Oliver Dinius, Harvard University

Comment: Marshall Eakin, Vanderbilt University

82. Public Health and Public Policy across Time and Cultures

Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: James Mohr, University of Oregon

Papers: Symbolic and Material Health in Balance: Redefining Public Health in

Early Modern Seville

Kristy Wilson Bowers, Northern Illinois University

Leprosy and the Hawaiian Nation: Rethinking the "Imperialist"

Interpretation of Public Health Policy

Jerome D. Bowers, Northern Illinois University

"The Personal and Social Struggle for Health": Changing the Popular

Discourse of Medicine in Revolutionary Russia Margaret Foley, University of Redlands

Comment: Mary Lindemann, University of Miami

83. Enlightenment and the Ends of Religion: A Roundtable

Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: Darrin M. McMahon, Florida State University

Papers: The Politics of Religious Ritual during Avignon's Revolution, 1789–91

Eric F. Johnson, University of California at Los Angeles

The Enlightenment Bible: The Foundations of a Cultural Bible

Jonathan Sheehan, Indiana University

Marginal Martyrs: Letters of Communion to the Old Catholic Church of

Utrecht and the Constitutional Church of France

Dale Van Klev, Ohio State University

Religion, Minority Cultures, and Enlightenment in Eighteenth-Century

England

James E. Bradley, Fuller Theological Seminary

Catholic Polemic and the Origins of Enlightenment Rationalism,

1586-1688

Susan E. Rosa, Northeastern Illinois University

Comment: The Audience

84. Bodies Politic: "Körperbildung," Politics, and Nation in Modern Germany

Sheraton, Aspen Room

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan

Papers: Exercise and Perfection: Embodying the Nation in Late Nineteenth-

Century Germany

Svenja Goltermann, University of Southampton

Conditioning the Body for Performance: Political Implications of Performance Discourses in German Sports, Medicine, and Psychology

during the Weimar Republic
Michael Hau, Monash University

Movement in Protest: Body Training, "Life-Reform," and Resistance in a

Left-wing Political Grouping in the Ruhr Mark Roseman, Indiana University

Comment: Chad Ross, University of Missouri at Columbia

85. Fishers and Fish Workers in the Pacific Northwest: Labor and Environmental History Reconsidered

Convention Center, Room 610

Joint Session with the Labor and Working-Class History Association

Chair: Christopher Friday, Western Washington University

Papers: Work and Nature on the Northwest Coast: Indian and Euro-American

Fishermen in Southeast Alaska, 1880s–1970s David Arnold, Columbia Basin College

Building Houses of Labor: Border Banditry in the Pacific Salmon Fishing

Industry, 1890s-1930s

Lissa Wadewitz, University of California at Los Angeles

Red-Baiting and Priest-Bashing: The Great Nushagak Strike of 1951

Montgomery Buell, Walla Walla College

Comment: Christopher Friday

86. The Age of Bandung and the Fate of Nationalism

Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Michael Salman, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: The Meaning of Bandung: Carlos P. Romulo and America's Liberal

Nationalist Critic

Augusto Espiritu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Cosmopolitanism in a Postcolonial Frame: The Political Education of

Santha Rama Rau, 1945–55

Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign Shared Destiny: Lorraine Hansberry's Africa in the Age of Bandung

2005 Program

Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30-9:15 A.M.

Conference on Latin American History Session 9 Governors and Regional History in the Mexican Revolution Convention Center, Room 213

Conference on Latin American History Session 10 Gender across Borders: Transnational Perspectives on Drugs, Department Stores, Feminists, and Adoption in the Americas Convention Center, Room 214

Conference on Latin American History Session 11 Forgetting its Past and Creating a Modern Argentina: Historical Changes in Argentina, 1877–1945 Convention Center, Room 206

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5 The Anticommunist Impulse in American Catholicism, 1920-60 Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Steven Rosswurm, Lake Forest College

Papers: "The Most Reactionary and Savage School of Thought Known to

History": Edmund A. Walsh, Soviet Russia, and Catholic Anticommunism

in the 1920s

Patrick J. McNamara, Archives of the Diocese of Brooklyn Souls under Siege: The Catholic Students' Mission Crusade and

International Anticommunism, 1943–55

David J. Endres, The Catholic University of America

Comment: Steven Rosswurm

American Catholic Historical Association Session 6 Catholicism in the Pacific Northwest—A View from on the Ground

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Christine Taylor, Archdiocese of Seattle

Papers: "Pacific Era Catholicism": James Sakamoto's Alternative to Americanism

and Insularity in Twentieth-Century Seattle Madeline Duntley, College of Wooster

O'Melia San and the Catholic Japanese Mission, Vancouver, Canada

Jacqueline Gresko, Douglas College

Catholic in This Place

Patricia O'Connell Killen, Pacific Lutheran University

Comment: Christine Taylor

American Society of Church History Session 16 Honoring the Career of David Edwin Harrell

Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Papers: Restorationist Traditions

Richard Hughes, Pepperdine University

Pentecostal Traditions

Jim R. Goff Jr., Appalachian State University

Southern Religious Traditions

Charles Reagan Wilson, University of Mississippi

Comment: David Edwin Harrell, Auburn University

American Society of Church History Session 17 Religion and Public Life in the Pacific Northwest: The None Zone

Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair and

Introduction: Patricia O'Connell Killen, Pacific Lutheran University

Papers: The Secular but Spiritual Population

Mark Shibley, Southern Oregon University

Prospects for Mainline Protestants, Catholics, and Jews

Dale E. Soden, Whitworth College

Will Sectarian Entrepreneurs Become Dominant? James Wellman, University of Washington

Comment: Eldon Ernst, Graduate Theological Union

2005 Program

American Society of Church History Session 18 Three Centuries of Studying Jonathan Edwards: From Samuel Hopkins to Ken Minkema

Westin, St. Helens Room

Chair: Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School **Papers:** "So the People Rescued Jonathan": Edwards and His Readers

M. X. Lesser, Northeastern University

"We Have Procured One Rattlesnake": Edwards and American Social

History

Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University

Getting Yale Excited About Its Own: Edwards' Editors from Miller to

Minkema

Stephen D. Crocco, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Ken Minkema, Yale University and executive editor, *The Works of*

Jonathan Edwards

American Society of Church History Session 19 Elizabeth Clark's *History, Theory, Text: Historians and the Linguistic Turn*

Westin, Olympic Room

Chair: Richard Lim, Smith College

Panel: Rebecca Lyman, Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Graduate

Theological Union, Berkeley Robert Orsi, Harvard Divinity School Mark Vessey, University of British Columbia

Comment: Elizabeth Clark, Duke University

American Society of Church History Session 20 Telling the Christian Story outside the Ivory Tower: Popular Histories of Christianity for the Third Millennium

Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Douglas Burton-Christie, Loyola Marymount University

Papers: Don't Say the H-Word

Ted Byfield, Christian History Project, Edmonton, Alberta

History for the Educated Non-Specialist Elesha Coffman, Duke University

Out of the Ghetto: Church History as Global History

Peter J. Leithart, New St. Andrews College

Comment: The Audience

Center for History and New Media

Bringing Digital History into the Introductory Survey

Classroom: A Roundtable Discussion

Sheraton, West Ballroom A

Chair: Paul Clemens, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Papers: Teaching Visual Culture in Survey Classes with Computer-Based

Multimedia

Robert Stephens, Virginia Tech

Work or Entertainment? The Promises and Perils of Moving History

Assignments to the Web Marian Mollin, Virginia Tech

In Class and On the Computer: Comparing Two Modes of Student

Discussion in Large Survey Classes

Daniel Thorp, Virginia Tech.

Comment: T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2 As China Encountered the World: The Interaction and Reciprocity between China and Nations, 1900–66

Convention Center, Room 309

Chair: Kan Liang, Seattle University

Papers: Republican China's Russian Emigre Policy 1919–30: Forging a Minority

Policy

Blaine Chiasson, Wilfrid Laurier University

Sino-Cuban Relations and Chinese Influence in the Cuban Revolution

(1959–66): In the Eyes of Chinese Diplomats Yinghong Cheng, Delaware State University

Were the Russians Masters of North Manchuria? A Revisionist Perspective on the Russian Empire in China's Northeast, 1900–17

Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University

Toward a Just World: Opposition against Anti-Chinese Legislation on Both Sides of the Pacific in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Jingyi Song, State University of New York College at Old Westbury

Comment: James Carter, St. Joseph's University

JAME Duran

Conference on Faith and History

Maintaining One's Faith Commitments and Responsibility in the Classroom

Sheraton, Suite 416

Chair: Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

Paper: Serving Two Masters: Reflections on the Dual Calling of the Christian in

the Academy

Robert Tracy McKenzie, University of Washington Seattle

Comment: Douglas Jacobsen, Messiah College

Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton

Conference on Latin American History Session 14 Gendered Perspectives on the History and Memory of Traumatic Times

Convention Center, Room 213

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4 Roundtable: Women in the Historical Profession—Transitions in Professional Life

Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Ruth Alexander, Colorado State University

Panel: Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont

Angela Hornsby, University of Mississippi

Regina Lark, University of California at Los Angeles

Polish American Historical Association Session 2 Polonian Presentation of Self

Convention Center, Room 302

Chair: Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College

Papers: The New Ethnic Neighborhood: Polka Festival as Imagined Community

Ann Hetzel Gunkel

Changing Brooklyn Polonia

Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Blood, Coal, and Newsprint: Polish-American Identity and Labor Strife in

the Pennsylvania Anthracite Region, 1897–1902

Joseph P. McKerns, Ohio State University

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3

In Search of Progressivism

Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: Nancy Unger, Santa Clara University

Papers: Atlantic Crossing or American Original? Woodrow Wilson, Public

Administration, and the John Hopkins Experience Eric A. Cheezum, University of South Carolina

A Program for Progressivism? Republican Insurgents in the Senate and

the Drive for Direct Democracy

William B. Murphy, Syracuse University

Save the Babies: Maternal and Infant Welfare Policy in the Borderlands

Ann R. Gabbert, University of Texas at El Paso

Comment: Brett Flehinger, California State University at San Bernadino

Luncheons and Midday Event

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:15-1:45 P.M.

Advanced Placement History

Sheraton, Douglas Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association

Presiding: Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service, Princeton

Address: What Does "Gender History" Mean?

Nancy Cott, Schlesinger Library, Harvard University

American Catholic Historical Association

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Presiding: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Address: Catholic Relief Services in Vietnam, 1955–75: Programs, Protests, and

Crises

Christopher J. Kauffman, The Catholic University of America

AHA Modern European History Section

Sheraton, Suite 418

Andrew Lees, Rutgers University at Camden and section chair Presiding:

Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College and section secretary-treasurer

Agnotology and Exotic Abortifacients: The Cultural Production of Address:

Ignorance in the Eighteenth-Century Atlantic World

Londa Schiebinger, Stanford University

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Sheraton, West Ballroom B

Presiding: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-

president, CCWH

Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Columbia College and co-president, CCWH

Address: Risking Our Dreams: The Next 35 Years

Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

Award Presentations:

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student

Fellowship

Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship

Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian)

Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2004. Make checks payable to CCWH.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Rock Bottom Restaurant & Brewery, 1333 Fifth Avenue

Presiding: David L. Anderson, California State University at Monterey Bay Address:

Arab-Israeli Peace: Possible Reflections on Twenty-five Years of

Peacemakina

Aaron David Miller, former senior advisor for Arab-Israeli Negotiations,

U.S. Department of State and president, Seeds of Peace

Tickets must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:30-2:00 P.M.

Task Force on Public History Open Forum

Convention Center, Room 204

Members of the AHA's Task Force on Public History and representatives of the Professional Division, Teaching Division, and Research Division invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to discuss the future of public history within the AHA.

Chair: Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, and

chair, TFPH

Panel: William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president,

AHA Professional Division

Patrick Manning, Northeastern University and vice president,

AHA Teaching Division

Robert Townsend, Staff Assistant, AHA Research Division

Task Force on Public History:

Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, chair

Victoria Harden, National Institutes of Health, co-chair Michael H. Frisch, State University of New York at Buffalo Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College

Noel Stowe, Arizona State University

Jamil Zainaldin, Georgia Humanities Council

Debbie Ann Doyle, public history coordinator, American Historical

Association

JAMS Dradram

Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

Presidential Session

87. Mesopotamian Archives

Sheraton, Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Sarah C. Melville, Clarkson University

Papers: Cuneiform Archives in Theory and Practice

Steven Garfinkle, Western Washington University

Cuneiform Archives in the Ancient Near East
Daniel C. Snell, University of Oklahoma

Comment: Benjamin R. Foster, Yale University

88. Forum: Impact of Teaching American History Projects in the Classroom

Convention Center, Room 604

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Linda Mehlbrech, Long Beach Unified School District

Panel: Frederick Drake, Illinois State University

Thomas Dublin, State University of New York at Binghamton

Kathi Kern, University of Kentucky

Kelly Woestman, Pittsburg State University

Comment: Alex Stein, United States Department of Education

89. Fellowship Funding for Graduate Students

Convention Center, Room 606

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

Panel: Suzy Beemer, American Council of Learned Societies

Timothy Burke, Swarthmore College Brian Newsome, Alfred University

90. Museums in the Twenty-First Century

Convention Center, Room 611

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair: Victoria A. Harden, National Institutes of Health

Panel: Spencer R. Crew, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center

Steven Lubar, Brown University

Beverly Sheppard, Old Sturbridge Village

91. Documenting Conversion, Converting Documentation: Histories of Religious Conversion in the Early Modern Mediterranean

Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Robert C. Stacey, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Gender-Specific Conversion Narratives in Sixteenth-Century Italian

Archival Sources

Stefanie Siegmund, University of Michigan

Incorporating the Christian Past into the Muslim Present: Conversion Narrative of a Sixteenth-Century Ottoman Translator, Murad b.

Abdullah

Tijana Krstic, Northwestern University

Turks into Venetians: The Making of Early Modern Converted Subjects

E. Natalie Rothman, University of Michigan

Comment: Daniel Goffman, DePaul University

92. State, Criminals, and Working Class: Rethinking Criminalization in Modern China

Convention Center, Room 307

Chair: Joseph Tse-Hei Lee, Pace University

Papers: Banditry, Resistance, and Survival among the Laboring Poor in Late

Imperial South China

Robert Antony, Western Kentucky University

Bare Sticks and Naked Pity: Repression, Representation, and Reality in

Eighteenth-Century China

Thomas Buoye, University of Tulsa

Individual Livelihood and Family Integrity: Punishing Runaway Wives in

Republican China

Zhao Ma, Johns Hopkins University

Comment: Joseph Tse-Hei Lee

93. Reconstructing History and Homeland: Migration, Memory, and Identity in a Transnational Context

Convention Center, Room 615

Chair: Catherine Epstein, Amherst College

Papers: Refugees from Reconstruction: African American Countermemory in a

National Context

Bruce E. Baker, Royal Holloway, University of London

Emigrating into History: The Influence of the Refugee Experience in the

Work of George L. Mosse and Peter Gay

Ethan B. Katz, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Citizen Refugees: The Recasting of History and Nation by Salvadoran

Peasants in Exile, 1979-89

Molly Todd, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

94. Kissinger Revised: The Challenge of New Sources

Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Robert D. Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers: The "Confidential Channel": Documenting the Secret Diplomacy of

Détente, 1969-72

David Curtis Geyer, U.S. Department of State

Caught on Tape: The Nixon Presidential Recordings and Henry

Kissinger's Foreign Policy Agenda

Erin Rose Mahan, U.S. Department of State

Kissinger on the Telephone: A New Source on the White House Years

William Burr, National Security Archive

Comment: Thomas Alan Schwartz, Vanderbilt University

95. London by Night: Cosmopolitanism and the Pleasure Economy

Convention Center, Room 603

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Susan A. Glenn, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: "Tarts and the Prince of Wales": Nightclubs, Dance Halls, and Nude

Display in Interwar Soho

Judith R. Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

Striptease and the Origins of the "Permissive Society" in Postwar London

Frank Charles Mort, Princeton University and University of

Manchester

Comment: Angus McLaren, University of Victoria

Susan A. Glenn

96. The Cold War: Opening European and Asian Archives

Convention Center, Room 205

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Papers: Access on the Other Side: Opening Archives in the Former Soviet Bloc (Asia)

Kathryn Weathersby, Woodrow Wilson International Center for

Scholars

Access on the Other Side: Opening Archives in the Former Soviet Bloc

(Europe)

Mircea Munteanu, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Christian Ostermann, Woodrow Wilson International Center for

Scholars

Access in the Middle: The Impact of the Cold War on the Records of

International Organizations

Trudy Huskamp Peterson, Consulting Archivist

Comment: The Audience

97. The Therapeutic State in the Twentieth Century: The United States, France, and Germany

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: John Samuel Carson, University of Michigan

Papers: Making the State Therapeutic: The Transformation of Juvenile Justice in

Twentieth-Century France

Sarah Fishman, University of Houston

The Psychological Curiosity of Totalitarianism: The Promise and Limits

of Rehabilitation in Nazi and East Germany Greg Eghigian, Penn State University

Democratic Visions Behind Bars: California's Experiments in Therapeutic

Penology, 1945-68

Volker Janssen, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Alice O'Connor, University of California at Santa Barbara

2005 Program

98. Race, Gender, and Religion: Perspectives from the North American West

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Susan Yohn, Hofstra University

Papers: Christian Women, Nature, and Race in the American West

Randi J. Walker, Pacific School of Religion at Berkeley

Modern Discomforts: Mennonite Adaptation to Expanding Racial and

Gender Identities in British Columbia and California

Brian Froese, Providence College

Race and Religion at the Margins of Empire: Southern Baptist Missions

among Mexican Americans in Arizona

Rudy V. Busto, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Susan Yohn

99. Teaching Europe in a Global Context in the European History Survey Course

Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Michael Galgano, James Madison University

Papers: Integrating the "West and the World" in the Renaissance and

Reformation

Kathryn A. Edwards, University of South Carolina

Europe and the Globe in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries

Michael J. Galgano

Teaching Nineteenth-Century Imperialism from a Non-European

Perspective

Susie Girard, Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Washington

Teaching Europe and the World in the Twentieth Century Margaret McKee, Castilleja School, Palo Alto, California

Comment: Pa

Paul Borysewicz, Educational Testing Service

100. Vision, Image, and Representation in the Later Middle Ages

Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Dallas G. Denery II, Bowdoin College

Papers: Preaching the Perils of Perspective in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth

Centuries

Dallas G. Denery II

Signifying Through Words and Images in the Schools and Illuminated

Books of Thirteenth-Century Paris
Katherine H. Tachau, University of Iowa

The Visual Realm: Representation and Display at the Valois Courts of

France

Stephen Perkinson, Bowdoin College

Comment:

Claudia Swan, Northwestern University

101. Subjects of History: Archives and Historical Consciousness

Convention Center, Room 612

Chair: Donald R. Kelley, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Papers: Beyond Black Structuralism: Slavery, Archives, and Memory

Herman L. Bennett, Rutgers University at New Brunswick

Archives and the Romantic Episteme of History

Peter Fritzche, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Imagining the Archive in Nineteenth-Century France

Jennifer S. Milligan, Harvard University

Comment: Donald R. Kelley

102. Anglo American Atlantic Crossings and Cultural Exchange in Wartime

Convention Center, Room 605

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Ellen Ross, Ramapo College of New Jersey

Papers: Leslie Howard and Douglas Fairbanks Jr.: Promoting the Anglo-

American Alliance in Wartime, 1939–43 Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University

Englishness and Americanization: Cecil Sharp and the American Folk

Dance Revival, 1914-18

Daniel J. Walkowitz, New York University

Comment: Lara Kriegel, Florida International University

Filen Ross

103. American Communist History after the Espionage Turn

Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: James N. Gregory, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Balancing the Overt and the Covert: The International Labor Defense

and the Early History of Civil Rights

Jennifer Uhlmann, University of California at Los Angeles

American Communist Espionage and Gender Anxiety: Political and

Sexual Subversion during the Cold War, 1945-63

Veronica Wilson, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown

Open Archives and Open Minds: "Traditionalists" versus "Revisionists"

after Venona

Maurice Isserman, Hamilton College

Reassessing the Field—Reflections of a "Traditionalist" Historian

Harvey Klehr, Emory University

Comment: The Audience

104. Engaged Histories II—Africa and the "Native" Americas

Convention Center, Room 608

Joint Session with AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the National History Center

Chair: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

Papers: The Trouble with Family: Understanding Kinship and the Incorporation

of Fugitive African Slave Women into Native American Societies

Barbara Krauthamer, New York University Finding History in Afro-Atlantic Foodways James La Fleur, University of Virginia

The Nature of the Early Modern World: Environment, Power, and

Integration

James Rice, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

Comment: James Brooks, School of American Research

105. Rights of Way: Contested Space on America's Roads and Rails, 1880–1960

Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Raymond A. Mohl, University of Alabama at Birmingham

Papers: "Fine-Haired Gentry" and Virtuous Yeomen: Automobile Tourists and

Social Conflict on American Roads in the Early Twentieth Century

Robert Buerglener, University of Chicago

Railroad Stations and the Formation of Gendered Space in Chicago

Laura E. Milsk, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville The Birth of the Modern American Anti-Highway Movement

Michael R. Fein, Brandeis University

Comment: Barbara Welke, University of Minnesota

106. Sports and the Politics of Identity in the Twentieth Century: Local, National, and Global Perspectives

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Katerina Lagos, California State University at Sacramento

Papers: A Tale of Two Gothams: Sport and Multicultularity in New York and

Moscow, 1945-55

Robert Edelman, University of California at San Diego

Why Is American Sport "Democratic"? Sport and National Identity at the

Olympic Games, 1936-56

Barbara Keys, California State University at Sacramento

The Transnational Soccer Community: The International Soccer

Federation and Global Politics after World War II Christiane Eisenberg, Humboldt University, Berlin

Comment: Bruce Kidd, University of Toronto

107. "American Congo": A Roundtable Discussion

Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: Robert Gregg, Richard Stockton College of New Jersey

Panel: Kevin K. Gaines, University of Michigan

Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan

Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College Vijay Prashad, Trinity College

108. Fighting Words: The Work of Terror and Violence during Reconstruction

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Chair: Sheldon Hackney, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: "The Effect Upon Me of a Real Danger": Violence and Rumors of Violence

during Reconstruction in Mississippi Bland Whitley, University of Florida

"Freinley Enimys": Charivari, Political Culture, and the First Ku Klux Klan

René Hayden, University of California at San Diego

To Arm or Not to Arm: The Unasked Question of Reconstruction

Carole Emberton, Northwestern University

Comment: Sheldon Hackney

109. So You Want to Write a Biography? Four Reflections on the Intellectual, Personal, and Political Stakes

Convention Center, Room 607

Chair: Richard Wightman Fox, University of Southern California

Papers: Jane Addams

Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College

William Sloane Coffin Jr.

Warren Goldstein, University of Hartford

Mother Jones

Elliott J. Gorn, Brown University

Lillian Hellman

Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

Comment: The Audience

110. Engendering Ecumenism: New Perspectives on the Ideological Middle Ground in Colonial American Religion

Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Joan R. Gundersen, University of Pittsburgh

Papers: Pursuing Happiness: Latitudinarian Thought and Transatlantic Anglican

Identity in the Eighteenth Century

Jacob M. Blosser, University of South Carolina

Crossing Boundaries: Moravian Religious and Ethnic Identity in the

Eighteenth Century

Kate Carté Engel, McNeil Center for Early American Studies and

Texas A&M University

"A free choice to celestial felicity": The Creation of an American Religious

Identity in the Eighteenth Century

Keith Pacholl, State University of West Georgia

Comment: Edward Bond, Alabama A&M University

111. The Home Front and the Battlefield in the Civil War

Convention Center, Room 303

Chair: Brooks D. Simpson, Arizona State University

Papers: Disallowed Claims and Discovered Words: A New Look at the Testimony

before the Southern Claims Commission Christine Dee, Carlisle, Massachusetts

Regimental Newspapers and How Soldiers Used Them to Maintain Links

between Home Life and Army Life

Chandra Miller Manning, Pacific Lutheran University

Carina for the Living and the Dead: Women Veterans of Confederate

Wayside Hospitals and the Shaping of War and Memory

Libra Hilde, Stanford University

Comment: Robert Tracy McKenzie, University of Washington

112.Modern German Historiography: James J. Sheehan and the Evolution of the Field

Sheraton, Metropolitan Ballroom

Sponsored by the National History Center, the Conference Group for Central European History, and the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Chair: Richard Wetzell, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Panel: David Blackbourn, Harvard University

Hans-Ulrich Wehler, University of Bielefeld

Comment: Celia Applegate, University of Rochester

113.The Social Construction of the Brazilian "Povo": Race, Illegitimacy, and Citizenship

Convention Center, Room 212

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Thomas Holloway, University of California at Davis

Papers: The Social Construction of the Brazilian "Povo": Race, Illegitimacy, and

Denial of Political Identity, 1600–1930 Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Ex-Slave Convicts? The Contradictions of Liberal Penology in Brazil's

Slave Society, 1840-92

Peter Beattie, Michigan State University

Racial Identity in Twentieth-Century Brazilian State Records Jerry Dávila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Comment: Muriel Nazzari, Indiana University

114. United States Empire, Race, and the City, 1848–1919

Sheraton, Aspen Room

Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair: Carl H. Nightingale, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers: The Voyage of the California: Patriotism, Immigration, and Race in

Panama City and California during the Gold Rush, 1848–56
Aims McGuinness, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

"A City of the Empire": The United States, Panama City, and the Exercise

of Imperial Power, 1904–14

Julie Greene, University of Colorado at Boulder

The Imperial Origins of American Urban Racial Segregation

Carl H. Nightingale

Comment: Charles Bright, University of Michigan

Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30-4:30 P.M.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 7 U.S. Latino Catholic Foundations, Devotions, and Pious Societies

Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Nancy Pineda-Madrid, St. Mary's College, Moraga, California

Papers: The Hispanic Colonial Heritage in U.S. Catholicism: Negligible Remnant

or Firm Foundation?

Robert E. Wright, O.M.I., Oblate School of Theology, San Antonio

Patron Saints and Divine Providence in Northern New Spain

Timothy Matovina, University of Notre Dame

Guadalupan Devotion and Mexican American Women's Parish Activism

in the Mid-Twentieth Century

Gina Marie Pitti, Arizona State University

Comment: Nancy Pineda-Madrid

American Catholic Historical Association Session 8 Preservation and Publication: Archivists and Historians in Dialogue

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Robert E. Carbonneau, C.P., Archives, St. Paul of the Cross Province,

Congregation of the Passion, Union City, New Jersey

Panel: James T. Connelly, C.S.C., University of Portland

Anne M. Klejment, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota

Timothy J. Meagher, The Catholic University of America Tricia T. Pyne, Associated Archives at St. Mary's Seminary and

University, Baltimore

American Society of Church History Session 21 Beyond Byzantium: Christian Communities of the Late Antique and Early Islamic Near East

Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Paul Cobb, University of Notre Dame

Papers: A Second Constantine? The Sasanian King Yazdgard in Christian History

and Historiography

Scott McDonough, University of California at Los Angeles

"Only his Bible with him": Books and Literacy in East-Syrian Monastic

Tradition

Joel Walker, University of Washington Seattle

Making Place Count: The Role of Bishops in Preserving a Christian

Topography in Early Medieval Iraq

Cynthia Villagomez, Wake Forest University

Comment: Paul Cobb

American Society of Church History Session 22 Society for Austrian and Habsburg History Session 2 Before and After Hus: Law, Politics, and the Church in Late Medieval Bohemia

Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: Lisa Wolverton, University of Oregon

Papers: Emperor Charles IV and Local Religion in Fourteenth-Century Prague

David Mengel, Xavier University

Law and the Church in Pre-Hussite Bohemia
Jeanne Grant, University of California at Berkeley

From Religious War to Class Conflict: The Rhetoric of Cruelty in the Old

Czech Annals

Joel Seltzer, Yale University

Comment: John Klassen, Trinity Western University

American Society of Church History Session 23 Recent Western Canada

Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Robynne Healey, Trinity Western University

Papers: The Anglican Communion in New Westminster: Global Anglicanism and

the Anglican Church of Canada

George Egerton, University of British Columbia

Twentieth-Century Trends within Evangelical Theological Education in

Western Canada

Bruce Guenther, Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary, Langley,

British Columbia

Pentecostalism among First Nations in British Columbia, 1950–2000

Bob Burkinshaw, Trinity Western University

Comment: Robynne Healey

American Society of Church History Session 24 David Hempton's An Empire of the Spirit: The Rise of Methodism in a New World Order, 1730–1880

Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: John Wigger, University of Missouri at Columbia

Panel: Dee Andrews, California State University at Hayward

Nathan Hatch, University of Notre Dame Richard Heitzenrater, Duke University

Comment: David Hempton, Boston University

American Society of Church History Session 25 Cross-Cultural Perspectives on Contemporary Christianity: Japan and the United States

Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: Scott W. Sunquist, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Papers: A Japanese View of Contemporary Christianity in America

Koichi Mori, Doshisha University

An American View of Contemporary Christianity in Japan

Barbara Brown Zikmund, Doshisha University

Comment: Charles Hambrick-Stowe, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary

Fumitaka Matsuoka, Pacific School of Religion, Graduate Theological

Union

American Society of Church History Session 26 Worm Holes or Parallel Universes? Constructions and Reconstructions of Sacred Space

Westin, St. Helens Room

Chair: Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalaster College

Papers: The Montanist "New Jerusalem": Constructing Apocalyptic Sacred Space

in a Remote Region of Phrygia

William Tabbernee, Phillips Theological Seminary

"And They Could Not Find Her Body": The Tomb of Mary in Byzantine

Jerusalem

Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter's College

Sacred Space in Manila: Philippine Self-Crucifixion on Good Friday
Stephanie Stidham Rogers, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Jeanne Halgren Kilde

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3 Rise of "New Social History" in China: Observations from China, Japan, and the United States

Convention Center, Room 309

Chair: Di Wang, Texas A&M University

Panel: Huang Donglan, Aichi Prefectural University

Li Bozhong, Tsinghua Univresity

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Ma Guoqing, Beijing University

Sun Jiang, Shizuoka University of Art and Culture Shuo Wang, California State University at Stanislaus

Yang Niangun, Chinese People's University

Conference on Latin American History Session 16 Rethinking Argentina: Change and Continuity, 1870–1940

Convention Center, Room 213.

Conference on Latin American History Session 17 Ecuador's Archives: Exploring New Sources for Municipal, Regional, National History

Convention Center, Room 214

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 5 Gender in Diaspora, Transnational, and Borderlands Studies

Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Lisa Brock, Columbia College Chicago

Papers: Indigenous Women and the Atlantic World

Pamela Frederika Scully, Denison University

Working the System: Women, Gender, and Transnational Mexican Labor

Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University

Bridget of the Irish Diaspora: Irish Immigrant Women in Domestic

Service in the U.S., 1840-1930

Margaret Lynch-Brennan, Independent Scholar

Comment: Lisa Brock

National Council on Public History

Designing a Curriculum: Core Ideas for Creating and Maintaining a Public History Program

Convention Center, Room 305

Chair: David G. Vanderstel, Executive Director, National Council on Public

History

Panel: Elizabeth Fraterrigo, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyala University Chicago

Patrick K. Moore, University of West Florida Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

New England Historical Association

Moving In and Out of New England: Mobility, Regionalism, and Ethnic Identity in the Nineteenth Century

Convention Center, Room 306

Chair: Joseph A. Conforti, University of Southern Maine

Papers: Replacing Yankees: Ethnicity, Regional Identity, and Vermont's

Scandinavian Recruitment Program
Paul M. Searls, University of Vermont

Advertising and Ethnicity: New England Colonies in Nebraska Jody Seim Timmins, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Joseph A. Conforti

Polish American Historical Association Session 3 Polonian Relations with Non-Polonians

Convention Center, Room 302

Chair: Mary Patrice Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University

Papers: A Call to Prayer in Hamtramck

Karen Majewski, Orchard Lake Schools, Michigan

Using Geographical Information Systems to Examine Attitudes toward

Open Housing in Milwaukee, 1966-70

Stephen M. Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley

American Outlook on Two Attempts to Establish Democracy in Poland

in 1947 and 1989-90

Anna Mazurkiewicz, University of Gdansk

The Great Cemetery War: The Bishop of Syracuse versus the Societies of

St. Stanislaus and St. Casimer

James Pula, Purdue University North Central

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4

Shaping the Role of Women and the Image of Boys

Westin, Olympic Room

Chair: Karen J. Blair, Central Washington University

Papers: Discovering Lillie Langtry: Aestheticism and the Development of a

Transatlantic Market in Beauty, 1880–1927

Jennifer L. Hudson-Allen, University of Texas at Arlington

The Domesticity of Empire: American Education and Domestic Science

in the Philippines

Elisa Miller, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Gilbert Patten: Mediator in the Creation of the "All-American Boy"

Ryan K. Anderson, Purdue University

Comment: Mary K. McGuire, Southern Illinois University

Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2 Violence in Modern Italy

Sheraton, West Ballroom A

Chair: Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

Papers: Italian Assassins from Mazzini to Mussolini

Richard B. Jensen, Louisiana Scholars College

Fascists and the Duel: A Love-Hate Relationship Steven C. Hughes, Loyola College in Maryland

Blackshirt Violence in the Republic of Salò William L. Myers, University of Alaska

Comment: Richard R. Drake, University of Montana

Society for the History of Technology The Earth as an Artifact

Sheraton, Suite 416

Chair:

Jim Fleming, Colby College

Papers:

Building a Usable World: Technological Commitments and the

International Geophysical Year

Bruce Hevly, University of Washington Seattle

All the Oil There Is: M. King Hubbert and the Oil Depletion Question

Len Reich, Colby College

Take it to the Limit One More Time: The Technical Side of Computer

Climate Modeling

Mott Greene, University of Puget Sound

Comment:

Jim Fleming

PLEASE NOTE:

You MUST have an AHA annual meeting badge to attend sessions, the Exhibit Hall, and the Job Register. Badges can be obtained in the Sheraton Grand Ballroom A and B.

AHA Business Meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Convention Center, Room 204

Presiding:

Jonathan Spence, Yale University

Report of the Executive Director

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor
Michael Grossberg, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee Alice Conklin, Ohio State University

Reports of the Vice Presidents

Professional Division
William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Research Division

Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University

Teaching Division

Patrick Manning, Northeastern University

Other Business

Parliamentarian

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Evening Session of AHA Affiliated Society

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:00-6:30 P.M.

Society for Military History
The George C. Marshall Foundation
George C. Marshall Lecture

Sheraton, Aspen Room

Presiding: Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation

Timothy K. Nenninger, Society for Military History

Address: After Hiroshima: Allied Military Occupations and the Fate of Japan's

Asian Empire, 1945-47

Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University

AHA Receptions

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians Reception

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2005 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

Public Historians Reception

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

The AHA's Task Force on Public History, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Museum of American History, the National Council on Public History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 6:30 P.M.

Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association

Sheraton, Suite 418

The AHA President and Executive Director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in the Sheraton's Suite 418.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 P.M.

AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Sheraton's East Ballroom A.

Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Sunday, January 9, 8:30-10:30 a.m.

115.It's All in Your Head: Comparative Studies of Health Issues in North America

Convention Center, Room 304

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

Chair:

Scott W. See, University of Maine

Papers:

Wendy's Last Night in the Nursery: The "Disease" of Menstruation and its

Treatment

Cheryl Krasnick Warsh, Malaspina University College

The Mind in the Body: Medical Understandings of Mind-Body

Connections in the Antebellum South Marli F. Weiner, University of Maine

Menopause and Canadian Physicians: Attitudes and Perceptions

Wendy Mitchinson, University of Waterloo

Comment:

Judith W. Leavitt, University of Wisconsin-Madison

116. Historic Site as Prosthetic Memory

Convention Center, Room 204

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History

Chair:

Debra A. Reid, Eastern Illinois University

Papers:

Representing Slavery in the Twentieth-Century South: History and

Memory at Somerset Place

Alisa Y. Harrison, Duke University

Oral Traditions and Beyond: Issues in Documenting the Underground

Railroad

Diane Miller, National Underground Railroad Network to Freedom

Program

The Five Mile House in Local Memory
Nora Pat Small, Eastern Illinois University

Distinguishing the Historic from the Legendary in Phoenix Vincent Smith Murray, Historic Preservation Consultant Selling the "Gay Nineties" in Atlantic City, New Jersey

Debbie Ann Doyle, American Historical Association

Comment:

Alison Landsberg, George Mason University

Marla R. Miller, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

117. Presidential Libraries and Museums: Greater Access to Historical Information

Convention Center, Room 606

Chair:

Roger D. Bridges, Abraham Lincoln Association

Panel:

Michael J. Devine, Harry S Truman Presidential Library

Murney Gerlach, Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

Cynthia Koch, Franklin D. Roosevelt Presidential Library and Museum

Jack Robertson, Jefferson Library

118. The American Revolution in the United States History Survey

Convention Center, Room 609

Chair:

Michael Johanek, The College Board

Papers:

The Revolution in Teaching the Revolution: Using Primary Sources to Add

Women, African Americans, and Native Americans to the Narrative of the

War for Independence

Carol Berkin, Baruch College, City University of New York

How to Teach the American Revolution as a Document-Based Question

Cassandra Osborne, Oak Ridge High School, Tennessee

Student Performances on A.P. U.S. History Exam Questions on the

Revolutionary Era

Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service

Comment:

Jonathan M. Chu, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comment:

119. "Quitate Tú Para Ponerme Yo": Corruption, Reputation, Political Culture, and Exercise of State Power in Postcolonial Venezuela

Convention Center, Room 210

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jeremy Cohen, University of Florida

Papers: Abusive Administrators, Offensive Creditors: Political, Economic, and

Moral Corruption in the Early Venezuelan Republic, 1821-50

Reuben Zahler, University of Chicago

Opponents and Prisoners: Masculine Honor and Corruption under the

Dictatorship of Juan Vicente Gómez, 1908–35 Doug Yarrington, Colorado State University

The Redemptive Hero: Rómulo Gallegos, Literary Appropriation, and the

Representation of Democratic Rule
Julie Skurski, University of Michigan
Erick Langer, Georgetown University

120. African Americans and "Others": Ambiguities of Multigroup Alliances in the Civil Rights Era

Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington

Papers: The Wrong Means to the Right Ends? Jewish Ambivalence toward Black

Civil Rights Actions

Cheryl Greenberg, Trinity College

"I'm Not White and I'm Not Black": S. I. Hayakawa as Racial Middleman

Daryl J. Maeda, Oberlin College

Arthur Schlesinger Jr. and the Black Freedom Struggle Greg Robinson, Université du Québec à Montréal

Comment: Walter Jackson, North Carolina State University

121.The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rethinking and Rewriting the History of Britain

Convention Center, Room 607

Joint Session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

Papers: The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography: Rewriting British History

Robert Faber, Oxford University Press

The Identity of Britain and the British in the Oxford Dictionary of

National Biography

Lawrence Goldman, St. Peter's College, University of Oxford

"Mythical" Subjects in the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography

Philip Carter, University of Oxford

Mothers, Daughters, Lives: Writing on Women for the Oxford Dictionary

of National Biography

Philippa Levine, University of Southern California

Comment: Peter Stansky, Stanford University

122.Conducting Research Using Non-Traditional Archival Materials: The Secret Presidential Recordings of Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon

Convention Center, Room 611

Chair: James Warren, Chicago Tribune

Panel: Regina Greenwell, Lyndon Baines Johnson Library

Maura Porter, John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library John Powers, Nixon Presidential Materials Staff

123. Reclaiming the Marginalized Voice in Japanese History

Convention Center, Room 613

Chair: Samuel Yamashita, Pomona College

Papers: Exploring "Whiteness" in Japanese/Japanese American Women's History

Shiho Imai, Brown University

On the Meaning of Eccentrics (kijin) in Eighteenth-Century Japan

Patti Kameya, University of Chicago

The Diary of Joko Yonetaro, a Japanese Anti-Imperialist Teacher in Colonial Korea, and His Perceptions on "Chosen-jin (Koreans)"

Atsuko Aoki, Brown University

Comment: Samuel Yamashita

124.Generations in Play: Childhood in Twentieth-Century American Culture

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Ruth M. Alexander, Colorado State University

Papers: Boyish Fathers and Manly Sons: Masculinity, Maturity, and Father-Son

Relationships in the American Middle Class, 1900 and 1929
Caroline Hinkle McCamant, University of California at Berkeley

Childhood in the Creation of Playful Crowds

Gary Cross, Penn State University

A Careful Balance: American Girls' Gymnastics and Gender Socialization

in the 1970s

Leslie Paris, University of British Columbia

Comment: Ruth M. Alexander

125. Veterans and Empire: Race, Nationalism, and Anti-Imperialism in the Twentieth Century

Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: James H. Meriwether, California State University at Bakersfield

Papers: African American Soldiers and the Pan-African Vision in the First World

War

Jennifer D. Keene, Chapman University

Unlikely Critics of American Empire: The Veterans of Foreign Wars in the

Interwar Period

Stephen R. Ortiz, University of Florida

"Je t'aime, moi non plus": The French Blood Debt and African Soldiers'

Pensions

Gregory Mann, Columbia University

Comment: Susan Jeffords, University of Washington Seattle

126.Ethnic Communities in Decline; or, Whatever Happened to German America?

Convention Center, Room 212

Joint Session with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Chair: Kathleen N. Conzen, University of Chicago

Papers: Transformative Decline: Gender, Ethnic Mixing, and the Remaking of

German Philadelphia, 1890–1940

Russell A. Kazal, University of Toronto at Scarborough

"I Speak American": Midwest Rural Communities and the Decline of

German American Identity

Carol K. Coburn, Avila University

The Fall of an Empire: The Twentieth-Century Decline of German-

Language Journalism

James M. Bergquist, Villanova University

Comment: Kathleen N. Conzen

127.Gender, Religion, and National Identity: A Comparative Global Perspective

Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Steven C. Hause, Washington University in St. Louis

Papers: Women, Missions, and the Invention of a Colonial Identity in Rhodesia,

1890-1923

Ruramisai Charumbira, Yale University

Women's "Powerful Empire": Catholic Feminists, French Identity, and the

Imperial Nation in L'Action Sociale de la Femme, 1914–40 Melissa M. Salrin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Gender, Religion, and (Trans) National Identity: The Petites Franciscaines

de Marie of Worcester and Baie-St.-Paul, 1889–1930 FlorenceMae Waldron, Franklin and Marshall College

Comment: Bret E. Carroll, California State University at Stanislaus

128.World Affairs during the Reign of the Second Bush: Doing History without the Archives

Convention Center, Room 608

Chair: Nicholas Evan Sarantakes, United States Air War College

Papers: War in Iraq: Explaining Why France Said "No"

Michael Creswell, Florida State University

Investigating Intelligence: Inquiries from Truman to Bush

Larry Valero, University of Salford

Documenting the September 11, 2001, Pentagon Attack

Sarandis Papadopoulos, United States Naval Historical Center

Comment: Kiron Skinner, Carnegie Mellon University

129.The "Cosmopolitan Order of the Ages"? Transnational Approaches to the History of Freemasonry

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Margaret Jacob, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: The Curious Politics of Ritual Brotherhood: Nineteenth-Century Masonic

Lodges in the Pacific

Frank Karpiel, College of Charleston

The Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man: Freemasonry and

Socio-Religious Reform in Nineteenth-Century Bombay

Vahid Fozdar, University of Washington

Universal Freemasonry and the Spanish Civil War

Dévrig Mollès, University of Strasbourg III

Comment: Jessica Harland-Jacobs, University of Florida

130. Artifacts of the American Entertainment Industry: Vaudeville, Broadway, and the Silent Screen

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Chair: Marion Wilson, Graduate Center, City University of New York

Papers: Ziegfeld, Branding, and the Cultural Hierarchy: Sheet Music Marketing

Marion Wilson

Working for Respectability: Women and Reform in Early Hollywood

Denise McKenna, New York University

"A Pretty Little Nest of Vipers": Americanization and Organized Labor's Fight Against Motion-Picture Censorship in New York State, 1919–23

Mark Lynn Anderson, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Andrew L. Erdman, Independent Scholar

131.Re-Reading in the Present Tense: Analyzing the Archives of Slavery

Sheraton, Aspen Room

Chair: Stephanie M. H. Camp, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: Re-Reading the Narrative of "Prince" Abd-al Rahman Ibrahima: Kinship,

Community, and Identity in Natchez, Mississippi Timothy R. Buckner, University of Texas at Austin

The WPA Interviews with Ex-Slaves and the Folk Historiography

of Slavery

Gregory P. Downs, University of Pennsylvania

Reading in the Present Tense: WPA Slave Narratives and the Language

of Jim Crow

Deborah Ida Cane, Northwestern University

Comment: Michael Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Winthrop D. Jordan, University of Mississippi

2005 Program

132. Treaties, Alliances, and Friendship in Indian Country: New **Perspectives**

Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair:

Brett Rushforth, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and

Papers:

Becoming the Sixth Nation: Tuscaroras within the Iroquois Confederacy

Stephen D. Feeley, College of William and Mary

Deception, Misinterpretation, or Treachery: Ambiguous Alliances in the

Revolutionary Ohio Valley

Sharon Sauder-Muhlfeld, College of William and Mary

"Cement us as one People": Alliance Formation among the Six Nations Iroquois, Mississaugas, and Euro Americans at the Grand River, Upper

Canada, 1784-1830

James Paxton, Queen's University

Comment:

Timothy J. Shannon, Gettysburg College

133. When "Sources" Speak for Themselves: Turning the Tables on **Oral History**

Convention Center, Room 604

Chair:

Eric J. Vettel, University of California at Berkeley

Practitioner I:

Sally S. Hughes, University of California at Berkeley Tom Kiley, Genentech General Council

Practitioner II: Kathleen A. Brosnan, University of Houston Rafael Rodríguez, Bracero, Vineyard Manager

Narrator II:

Narrator I:

Practitioner III: Victor Geraci, University of California at Berkeley

Narrator III:

John DeLuca, The Wine Institute

Comment:

Eric J. Vettel

134. The Permeable Boundaries of Race: Interactions between Free People of Color and Whites in the Antebellum South. 1780s-1860

Convention Center, Room 603

Chair:

Melvin P. Ely, College of William and Mary

Papers:

One of the "White Negroes": The Complexities and Ambiguities of a Free

Black Man's Life in Antebellum Virginia

Eva Sheppard Wolf, San Francisco State University

"The Privileges of Citizens": The Boundaries of Race in Early National

Georgia

Watson Jennison, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

The Loss of the "distinctive mark," or the Moving Boundaries of Race in

Antebellum Charleston

Lawrence Aje, Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin

Comment:

Joshua D. Rothman, University of Alabama

Melvin P. Ely

135.Negotiated Fascisms: Resistance, Collaboration, and Nationalism in the Social Mainstream, 1922–45

Convention Center, Room 307

Chair: Rebecca Bennette, University of South Dakota

Papers: Retailing under the Regime: Shopkeepers and Shoppers in Fascist Italy

Jonathan Morris, University of Hertfordshire

Living with Hitler: Bourgeois Democratic Resistance and Collaboration

in the Third Reich

Eric Kurlander, Stetson University

Negotiating Authoritarianism: Collaboration, Protest, and the Japanese

Petty Bourgeoisie

Patrick Shorb, University of Minnesota at Morris

Comment: Robert J. Culp, Bard College

136. Feminism, Postcoloniality, and the Doing of History: Responses to *Dwelling in the Archives*

Convention Center, Room 303

Joint Session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Adele Perry, University of Manitoba

Papers: Mysteries of the Key Soap Box and Sitting Rooms: Domestic Spaces and

Alternative Archives in Twentieth-Century Ghana

Stephan F. Miescher, University of California at Santa Barbara Fiction as Historical Archive? Reconfiguring Inquiry into India's

Colonial Past

Farina Mir, University of Michigan

Finding Difference in the Archive

Elizabeth Vibert, University of Victoria

Comment: Adele Perry

2005 Program

137.Community, Plurality, and Exclusion: Negotiating Religious Differences in Germany, 1890–1933

Convention Center, Room 614

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Kenneth Barkin, University of California at Riverside

Papers: Other Germans and Other Catholics: German Interconfessionality and

the Polish Question, 1900–33 James Bjork, Cornell University

Racism and Religious Harmony: German Catholic Visions of Confessional Solidarity before and after the First World War

Derek Hastings, Oakland University

Bridging the Confessional Divide: Students and Nationalism at German

Universities, 1890–1914

Lisa Swartout, College of William and Mary

Comment: Jonathan Sperber, University of Missouri at Columbia

138. Labors in New Lands I: Class Struggles in Urban Early America

Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Marjoleine Kars, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

Papers: Urban Labor

Seth Rockman, Brown University

Artisans and Gender

Robert C. H. Sweeny, Memorial University of Newfoundland

Class, Capitalism, and Enslaved Rebels in the Americas

Douglas R. Egerton, Le Moyne College

Comment: Woody Holton, University of Richmond

139. Hidden Cases and Unspeakable Transgressions in the Circum-Caribbean

Convention Center, Room 620

Chair: Matt Childs, Florida State University

Papers: The Color of Desire: African Males and Female Spanish Sexual Fantasies

in Early Spanish Guatemala

Robinson H. Herrera, Florida State University

The Tragic Case of La Niña Cuca: Witchcraft, Infanticide, and Race in

Early Republican Cuba

Marc McLeod, Seattle University

Of Dread, Laughter, and the Record: Goatsuckers and Vampires as

Parodies

Reinaldo L. Román, University of Georgia

Comment: Rosanne M. Adderley, Tulane University

140. The Dilemma of the African American Intellectual

Convention Center, Room 308

Chair: Kenneth R. Janken, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers: Culture of Patronage or Patronage of Culture: William Leo Hansberry

and his African Studies Challenge to the Myth of Harlem Renaissance

Kwame Alford, Texas Tech University

A Thicket of Danger and Promise: Zora Neale Hurston and the Problem

of Censorship

Tiffany Patterson, State University of New York at Binghamton

Comment: Kenneth R. Janken

Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Sunday, January 9, 8:30-10:30 a.m.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 9
American Society of Church History Session 33
Conference on Latin American History Session 20
with the Academy of American Franciscan History
Franciscans in Colonial Latin America

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History

Papers: "In servitio Dei": Fray Diego de Landa, the Franciscan Order, and the

Return of the Extirpation of Idolatry in the Colonial Diocese of Yucatán,

1573-79

John F. Chuchiak, Southwest Missouri State University

Joachim of Fiore in the Andes? Franciscan Politics and Indian Power in

the Late Sixteenth-Century Collca Valley, Arequipa, Peru

Maria Marsilli, John Carroll University

Political Considerations in the New Spanish Inquisition of the Seventeenth Century: The Case of Fray Jorge de Santa María, Manila

and Mexico, 1659–61

Agnieska Dilawerska, Universidad Autónoma del Estado de Morelos

Comment: John F. Schwaller, University of Minnesota at Morris

American Society of Church History Session 27 Medieval Holy Women in Context: Preaching, Conversing, and Collaborating with Men

Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair: Caroline Walker Bynum, Institute for Advanced Study

Papers: Sharers of Her Secrets: Christina of Markyate and Her Contemporaries

Rachel Koopmans, Arizona State University Margery Kempe: Wolf in Sheep's Clothing Rosalynn Voaden, Arizona State University

Female Saints and the Clerical Imagination in the Thirteenth and

Fourteenth Centuries

John Coakley, New Brunswick Theological Seminary

Comment: Catherine M. Mooney, Weston Jesuit School of Theology

American Society of Church History Session 28 The Promise of Historical Criticism: German Biblical Scholarship in Trans-Atlantic Context

Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Jonathan Sheehan, Indiana University

Papers: From philologia profana to philologia sacra: Reimarus's Philological

Scholarship in the Light of his Radical Biblical Criticism

Ulrich Groetsch, Rutgers University

Secularization, Historical Criticism, and Theological Enlightenment in

Germany: The Case of Johann Salomo Semler Eric Carlsson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Saving the Bible for Modern Civilization: The Promise of Historical

Criticism in Late Nineteenth-Century American Theology

Michael L. Kamen, University of Notre Dame

Comment: Jonathan Sheehan

American Society of Church History Session 29 Controversy and Conflict in the Long Eighteenth Century

Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: James Deming, Princeton Theological Seminary

Papers: "Here Lies the Province of Reason": Deism, Pluralism, and Natural

Religion in Early Modern Scotland, 1680-1750

Ryan Frace, University of Chicago

An Enlightened Utopia? Exploring the Theatre Controversy of

Eighteenth-Century Geneva

Jennifer Powell McNutt, Reformation Studies Institute, University

of St. Andrews

Three Persons as Three Individual Substances: Joseph Bingham's Sermon on the Trinity and Its Place in the Trinitarian Controversy at

Oxford in the 1690s

Yudha Thianto, Trinity Christian College

The Women's Voting Controversy of the Scottish Secession Churches in

the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries

Eun Soo Choi, Westminster Graduate School of Theology, Seoul,

South Korea

Comment: James Deming

American Society of Church History Session 30 Pacific Rim Internationalism and Indigenization: Resituating the Pacific Northwest Missionary

Westin, Orcas Room

Chair: Dale E. Soden, Whitworth College

Papers: Blanchet's Global Mission and the Catholic Church in the Pacific

Northwest, 1846-79

Patricia O'Connell Killen, Pacific Lutheran University Indigenous Mission Alternatives: The Shaker Church Suzanne J. Crawford, Pacific Lutheran University

Native Japanese Activism and Indigenization among Seattle's Diaspora

Madeline Duntley, The College of Wooster

Comment: Amy DeRogatis, Michigan State University

American Society of Church History Session 31 Divine Healing in Comparative Perspective

Westin, Blakely Room

Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary

Papers: Enduring Hardness as a Good Soldier: The Role of Illness as a Precursor

to Leadership in Holiness and Pentecostal Testimonies

Anthea Butler, Loyola Marymount University

Worlds Re-enchanted: Divine Healing in Protestant Missions

Sean C.B. Kim, Harvard University

Re-Digging the Ancient Wells: The Cultural Legacy of the John G. Lake

Healing Rooms

Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

Comment: James Opp, Carleton University

American Society of Church History Session 32 Conversion and Identity Construction in American Religious History

Westin, Stuart Room

Chair: James P. Byrd, Vanderbilt University

Papers: Charles Hodge—Christian by Nurture

Stephen Berry, Duke University

"Is this the religion of my adorable master Jesus?" James Meacham and

the Tensions of Southern Methodism, 1788-97

Seth Dowland, Duke University

Conversion Work: The Growth and Identity of Baptists in the South,

1755-1801

Curtis Freeman, Duke University

Choosing the "Jesus Way": The Assemblies of God's Missions to Native

Americans, 1950-80

Angela Tarango, Duke University

Comment: James P. Byrd

Conference on Latin American History Session 19 Reading Identity: Overcoming Source Limitations in the Study of Syrian-Lebanese and Chinese Immigrants in Latin America

Convention Center, Room 213.

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 7 The Public Face of Pacific Northwest Women's History

Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Shirley Yee, University of Washington Seattle

Papers: How HistoryLink Archives and Documents Pacific Northwest Women's

History

Walt Crowley, HistoryLink

Fighting the Establishment: Hazel Wolf

Susan Starbuck, Antioch University at Seattle

Using My Own (and Finding My Friends') Archive to Write About the

Seattle Women's Liberation Movement

Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Comment: The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 5

New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Women, Race, and Place

Westin, Adams Room

Chair: Bess Beatty, Oregon State University

Papers: "Between Us We Live Very Well": Poor Black Women and the Politics of

Civil War Widows' Pensions, 1880–1920

Brandi Clay Brimmer, University of California at Los Angeles

Lessons from the Hawaiian Islands: The Colonial Education of Samuel C.

Armstrona

Rebecca McNulty, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Claiming Their Place: Performance, Public Space, and Citizenship at the

Panama-Pacific International Exposition

Abigail M. Markwyn, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Kevin Leonard, Western Washington University

Bess Beatty

World History Association Session 4 International Law in World History

Convention Center, Room 205

Chair:

Ved Nanda, University of Denver

Papers:

Customary Law Norms

Ved Nanda

Treaty Law Norms

Detlev Vagts, Harvard University

Law of Armed Conflicts Norms

Linda Wilde, California State Courts

Human Rights Law Norms

Alison Renteln, University of Southern California Statehood, Sovereignty, and Interstate Law Norms

Leo Lovelace, Chapman University

Comment:

Leo Lovelace

Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

Sunday, January 9, 11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

141.Archives, Artifacts, and Artistry in the Secondary Classroom: The Vietnam War as Case Study

Convention Center, Room 613

Chair:

Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College

Papers:

The Multimedia Research Project: Digital Documentaries on the

Vietnam War

Michael G. Davis, Saint Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin

The Vietnam War in Popular Culture

Bonnie Traymore, Punahou School at Honolulu

Press Conference 1966: Southeast Asian Perspectives

Patricia A. M. Alvarez, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

Comment:

Pierre Asselin, Kapiolani Community College

142. The Battlefield as Artifact: A "New" Gettysburg for the Twenty-First Century?

Convention Center, Room 602

Chair: Gary W. Gallagher, University of Virginia

Papers: The Gettysburg Nobody Wants to Know? UCLA Students at the Turning

Point

Joan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

Overgrown Landscapes and Memories: Clearing the Brush at

Gettysburg National Military Park

John A. Latschar, Gettysburg National Military Park

Terrain and the Face of Battle at Gettysburg: The Battlefield as Artifact

Glenn W. LaFantasie, Brown University

Comment: Amy J. Kinsel, Shoreline Community College

143.Identity (Trans)Formation in the Diaspora

Convention Center, Room 614

Chair: Howard B. Johnson, University of Delaware

Papers: Shared Inheritance: Igbo Identity and Transformation in the Atlantic

Diaspora

Chima J. Korieh, Rowan University

Becoming American in Africa: Liberian Emigrants during the 1820s

James Sidbury, University of Texas at Austin

Transformation of Identity: Japanese Brazilians Back from Their

Imagined Homeland

Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

Comment: Howard B. Johnson

144. Setting the Labor Records Straight: Past Accomplishment and Future Obstacles

Convention Center, Room 210

Chair: Patrizia Sione, Cornell University

Papers: Catholic Social Action at Work: A History of the Labor Collections at the

Catholic University of America

Joseph M. Turrini, Catholic University of America

Reconstructing or De-constructing Labor Archives? Shaping Labor

Collections Development in an Uncertain Future

James Quigel, Penn State University

Labor Archives: Still Relevant?

Mike Smith, Wayne State University

Comment: Kevin Boyle, Ohio State University

145.Institutionalizing International Exchange: The United States, Germany, and Japan, 1850–1957

Sheraton, East Ballroom A

Chair: Thomas Bender, New York University

Papers: "For My Country's Good": International Academic Travel in the Early

Nineteenth Century

Adam R. Nelson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

From Encounter to Exchange: Japanese/United States Cultural

Relations, 1898-1917

Michael R. Auslin, Yale University

Creating an International Identity: Transnational Peace NGOs during

the 1930s

Christy Snider, Berry College

Comment: Thomas Bender

146.Teaching the Analysis of Primary Sources and Change over Time in the World History Survey Course

Convention Center, Room 603

Joint Session with the World History Association

Chair: Sharon C. Cohen, Springbrook High School, Silver Spring, Maryland

Papers: Challenges Presented to Teaching Students to Understand Change over

Time

Jessica D. Barber, Carnegie-Mellon University

From Small-time to Big-time

Rob Denning, Timberline High School, Lacey, Washington

Textbook Battles: Periodization and Change over Time in the University

World Civilizations Class

Heather Streets, Washington State University

Comment: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

147.Religion and Democracy in the United States: From the Market Revolution to the Rights Revolution

Convention Center, Room 604

Chair: Ronald Numbers, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Papers: A Godly System of Government: Ecclesiastical Conflict and Political

Thought, 1830-45

Sarah B. Costello, University of Wisconsin-Madison "Non-Sectarianism" in Postbellum Public Education

Benjamin Justice, Rutgers University

Theology and Democracy in Cold War America: How the Terms "Liberal"

and "Conservative" Mislead Us

K. Healan Gaston, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Jon Butler, Yale University

148.Beyond Negative and Positive Liberty: New Conceptions of Democracy in Postwar Europe

Convention Center, Room 304

Chair: Malachi Haim Hacohen, Duke University

Papers: The Democratic Game of Political Recognition: Norberto Bobbio and

the Dialogue with the Communists
Nadia Urbinati, Columbia University

Setting Limits to Democracy: The West German Supreme Court and the

Concept of "Militant Democracy," 1950-80

Matthew Specter, Duke University

"Democracy against Itself": Marcel Gauchet's Critique of French

Democratic Culture in the 1980s and 1990s Michael Behrent, New York University

Comment: Malachi Haim Hacohen

149. The Modern Girl around the World—A Roundtable

Convention Center, Room 608

Chair: Kathleen Woodward, University of Washington Seattle

Topics: Advertising the Modern Girl: Focus Group and Social Survey Research in

1920s and 1930s Treaty Port China

Tani E. Barlow, University of Washington Seattle

The Modern Girl and Racial Masquerade

Alys Eve Weinbaum, University of Washington Seattle
The Chinese Modern Girl as Spectacle and Caricature
Madeleine Yue Dong, University of Washington Seattle
The Elusive Modern Girl and Indian Feminist Historiography
Priti Ramamurthy, University of Washington Seattle
The German 'Neue Frau' between "East" and "West"
Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington Seattle

Tracing the Transnational Routes of Commodity and Racial Regimes: The Modern Girl's Use of Skin Lighteners in Postcolonial Kenya and

Apartheid South Africa

Lynn M. Thomas, University of Washington Seattle

Comment: Miriam Silverberg, University of California at Los Angeles

150.New Perspectives on State and Society in the Brazilian Empire, 1822–89

Convention Center, Room 307

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: John Charles Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers: Child Emperor, Children of the Empire: Putting Age in the Analysis of

Nineteenth-Century Brazil

Erica M. Windler, University of Miami

Author of Its Own Demise: Rethinking the Causes for the Fall of the

Empire

Roderick J. Barman, University of British Columbia

A Liberal in the Wilderness: Teófilo Otoni and the Mucurí Company

Judy Bieber, University of New Mexico

Comment: Jeffrey Needell, University of Florida

151. Spanish Saints and Spanish Clerics: The Construction of National Identities and National Catholicism from Philip IV to Franco

Convention Center, Room 212

Joint Session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: David Ringrose, University of California at San Diego

Papers: Patron Saint of "Spain"? Castilian Conceptions of Spain and the Co-

Patronage Debate, 1618-31

Erin Rowe, Johns Hopkins University

"Ya no hay Atlántico, ya no hay dos continentes": Spanish National

Identity during the Wars of Independence

Scott Eastman, University of California at Irvine

The Revival of the Camino de Santiago in Franco's Spain: Medieval

Pilgrimage and Modern Dictatorship

Sasha David Pack, State University of New York at Buffalo

Comment: Allyson M. Poska, Mary Washington College

152."Art and Fact": The Archival Record of Plundered Artworks during World War II

Convention Center, Room 606

Chair: Anne Rothfeld, National Library of Medicine

Papers: Maecenas vs. Scribe: Goering, Art, and the Archival Record

Nancy H. Yeide, National Gallery of Art

Secret Archives and Hidden Artifacts: The U.S. Army's "German War Art

Collection"

Gregory Maertz, St. John's University

Art Looting Investigation Unit's Reports: A Hidden Archival Gem

Anne Rothfeld

Comment: Jonathan Petropoulos, Claremont McKenna College

153. Gender and the (Re) Making of Cherokee History

Convention Center, Room 616

Chair: Tom Hatley, Western Carolina University

Papers: "A Fort for the Protection of your Women and Children": Gendered

Rhetoric, Masculinity, and the Building of the Cherokee Forts

Michelle LeMaster, Eastern Illinois University

Southeastern Indians and the Evangelical Critique of Frontier

Patriarchy, 1785-1815

Nathaniel Sheidley, Wellesley College

The Intellectual Contributions of Cherokee Women to International

Relations, 1775-1810

Cynthia Cumfer, Reed College

Comment: Nancy Shoemaker, University of Connecticut

154. Haiti in the Making of the Black Atlantic: From Saint Domingue to the American Civil War

Convention Center, Room 617

Chair: Elizabeth Bethel, Lander University

Papers: American Toussaints: The Transformation of Black Identity in the

American Civil War

Matt Clavin, American University

What is this "Freedom"? Free People of Color and Identity in Pre-

Revolutionary Saint Domingue

Stewart King, Mount Angel Abbey and Seminary

Revolutionary Legacies: Haiti and the Aftermath of the 1791 Revolt in

Louisiana and South Carolina

Walter Rucker, Ohio State University

Comment: Chris Dixon, University of Newcastle

155.Labors in New Lands II: Class Struggles in Rural Early America

Convention Center, Room 619

Chair: Woody Holton, University of Richmond

Papers: The Historical Significance of Indentured Servitude in Early British

America

Christopher L. Tomlins, American Bar Foundation

Class Struggles in the Countryside?

Michael A. McDonnell, University of Sydney

Tenants and Revolution

Thomas J. Humphrey, Cleveland State University

Comment: Marjoleine Kars, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

156. American Citizenship in Nation and Empire

Convention Center, Room 611

Joint Session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Paul Finkelman, University of Tulsa College of Law

Papers: Gender Remade: Citizenship, Statehood, and Modernity in Frontier

Washington, 1879–1912

Sandra VanBurkleo, Wayne State University

Race and National Boundaries: United States v. Wong Kim Ark, 1898

Beatrice McKenzie, University of Oregon

Race, Gender, and Citizenship in Twentieth-Century America
Jonathan M. Chu, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comment: Karen Leong, Arizona State University

157. Historians, the Media, and the Politics of Academic Scandal

Convention Center, Room 609

Chair: Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota

Papers: Scandals and Scoundrels

Papers Popers I Injury of Ha

Ron Robin, University of Haifa

Historians in Trouble
Jon Wiener, University of California at Irvine

Comment: Linda Gordon, New York University

David A. Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

Carla Rahn Phillips

158. Antislavery's Legacy

Convention Center, Room 607

Chair: David W. Blight, Yale University

Papers: After the Apocalypse: Abolitionism and Postbellum Reform

John Stauffer, Harvard University

Antislavery and the Problem of Moral Progress Molly Oshatz, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Robert H. Abzug, University of Texas at Austin

Richard Wightman Fox, University of Southern California

159."Negroes with Guns": Armed Self-Defense during the Black Freedom Movement

Sheraton, Douglas Room

Chair: Emilye Crosby, State University of New York College at Geneseo

Papers: Civil Rights Historiography and the Question of Self-Defense Christopher B. Strain, Florida Atlantic University

The Ballot and the Bullet: Armed Self-Defense in the Alabama Black Belt.

1965-66

Hasan Kwame Jeffries, Ohio State University

"The Brothers on the Corner Got my Back": Self-Defense and the Creation of Non-Violent Spaces in Wilson, North Carolina, 1963–70

Charles W. McKinney Jr., Rhodes College

Comment: Emilye Crosby

160. Policing and Crime in Germany, 1885–1955: Perceptions, Definitions, Patterns

Convention Center, Room 620

Joint Session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Eric A. Johnson, Central Michigan University

Papers: Space, Sexuality, and Social Rebuilding in Post-World War II Berlin

Jennifer V. Evans, Carleton University

"Criminalistic Fantasy" and the Culture of Crisis in Weimar Germany

Todd Herzog, University of Cincinnati

Crimes against Morality in Germany, 1885–1935: A Statistical Overview

and a Preliminary Interpretation

Edward Ross Dickinson, University of Cincinnati

Comment: Gail Savage, St. Mary's College of Maryland

161. Environmental Matters: Rethinking the Political Economy of 1970s Environmentalism

Sheraton, East Ballroom B

Linda Nash, University of Washington Seattle Chair:

"Ball of Confusion": The African American Response to the First Earth Day Papers:

Sylvia Hood Washington, DePaul University

Populating the New Right: The Conservative Critique of the Zero Population Growth Movement and the Triumph of Growthmania

Derek S. Hoff, University of Virginia

The Poverty of Power: Energies, Economies, and the Relevance of

Environmental History

Michael Egan, Washington State University

Linda Nash Comment:

162. American Sports and the National Body Politic

Sheraton, Aspen Room

Duncan R. Jamieson, Ashland University Chair:

Political Horsepower: The Great North-South Match Race of 1823 Papers:

Elizabeth Redkey, Siena College

Ballots, Ballparks, and Boxing Rings: Suffragists in Early Twentieth-

Century Sporting Arenas

Matthew Andrews, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Shifting, Swerving, and Turning? The Evolving Relationship between

American Politics and Motorsports Daniel Simone, University of Florida

Richard C. Crepeau, University of Central Florida Comment:

163. Cultural Identity, Group Empowerment, and Poverty Wars in the American West

Convention Center, Room 303

Chair:

Alice O'Connor, University of California at Santa Barbara

The Black Power and Chicano Movements and the Poverty Wars in Los Papers:

> **Angeles** Robert Bauman, Washington State University

Wars over the War on Poverty: Liberal Competition for Office of

Economic Opportunity Funding in Texas, 1964-69

William Clayson, Spring Hill College

Remapping Diversity: Poverty, Geography, and the Expanding Circle of

Identity in 1960s San Francisco

Martin Meeker, University of California at Berkeley

Marc Rodríguez, University of Notre Dame Comment:

164. Race, Caste, and Religion in Colonial Latin America: New Approaches to Identity Formation

Convention Center, Room 308

Joint Session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Ben Vinson III, Penn State University

Papers: Confraternities in Valladolid's Changing Society, 1586–1795

Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University

"Indios Chinos" in the New World: Religious Administration for Filipinos

in Urban New Spain

Matthew D. O'Hara, New Mexico State University

Race versus Ethnicity in the Shadow of Catholicism: The Elusive "Congo"

Identity in Spanish Louisiana

Kevin Roberts, New Mexico State University

Comment: Ben Vinson III

165. Churching the State: Religious Values Permeating American Law, 1870 to the Present

Sheraton, Cedar Room

Chair: Alfred L. Brophy, University of Alabama School of Law

Papers: Competing Theories of Church and State: The Cincinnati Bible War of

1869-72

Linda Przybyszewski, University of Cincinnati

An Attorney's Religion Strategy in Perez v. Lippold: California Catholicism and the Unmaking of Anti-Miscegenation Law

Fay Botham, Claremont Graduate University

From Lord Hardwicke's Act to DOMA (The Defense of Marriage Act)

Mary Anne Case, University of Chicago

Comment: Steven K. Green, Willamette University

166. Indian-African Interactions in the Early South: Race and the Transformation of Native Cultures and Identities

Convention Center, Room 610

Chair: Celia E. Naylor-Ojurongbe, Dartmouth College

Papers: African Captives in Creek Country, 1775-95

Christina Snyder, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"...an Intimacy between them ought to be avoided": Indians, Africans,

and the Shifting Boundaries of Identity

Tyler Boulware, University of South Carolina

Comment: Fay Ann Yarbrough, University of Kentucky

Celia E. Naylor-Ojurongbe

167. Civil Rights and Conservatism in Postwar America

Convention Center, Room 204

Chair: Lisa McGirr, Harvard University

Papers: African American Resistance to Brown v. Board of Education

Christopher W. Schmidt, Harvard University

Conservative Women, Anti-Communism, and Civil Rights in Los Angeles

Michelle Nickerson, Southern Methodist University

Norman Podhoretz, the Neoconservatives, and the "Civil Rights

Establishment"

Michael Kimmage, Catholic University of America

Comment: Robert O. Self, Brown University

Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Affiliated Societies

Sunday, January 9, 11:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

American Catholic Historical Association Session 10 Saints and Cities in Medieval Italy

Sheraton, Juniper Room

Chair: Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Virginia

Papers: St. Catherine of Siena and Siena

Karen Scott, DePaul University

St. Peter Martyr and Milan

Donald Prudlo, University of Virginia

St. Margaret of Cortona and Cortona

Mary Doyno, Columbia University

Comment: Patricia Bart, University of Virginia

American Catholic Historical Association Session 11 The Impact of African Missions on French Catholicism

Sheraton, Madrona Room

Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame

Papers: Catholicism, Abolitionism, and Proselytism in Nineteenth-Century

Senegal

Troy Feay, University of Notre Dame

Marcel Lefebvre in Gabon: Recovering the Missionary Roots of

Contemporary Catholic Traditionalism

Jeremy Rich, Cabrini College

Comment: Ray Jonas, University of Washington

American Society of Church History Session 34 Secularization Reconsidered: Religion and the Problem of "Early Modernity"

Westin, Vashon Room I

Chair: Kevin Madigan, Harvard Divinity School

Papers: Sanctifying Praise in Early Modern Christianity

Constance Furey, Indiana University

The Rhetoric of "Novitas" in Early Modern Christianity: Secularization

"of" or "by" Eschatology?

Patrick Provost-Smith, Harvard Divinity School

Historiography in the Flesh: Mummies and Early Modernity

Ellen Mackay, Indiana University

Comment: Amy Hollywood, University of Chicago Divinity School

American Society of Church History Session 35 Liberty, Equality, and Religion in Eighteenth-Century America

Westin, Stuart Room

Chair: Catherine Brekus, University of Chicago Divinity School

Papers: Daniel Rogers' Egalitarian Great Awakening

Thomas S. Kidd, Baylor University

The Revolutionary Meaning of Religious Liberty

Chris Beneke, Bentley College

Toleration as Religious Practice: Forging Two-Way Protection in the

Continental Army

Karen O'Brien, Ramapo College

Comment: Douglas A. Sweeney, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School

American Society of Church History Session 36 Faith and the Frontier in America

Westin, Whidbey Room

Chair: W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago

Papers: Mission Frontiers: On Believing Too Firmly in Boundaries

Quincy D. Newell, University of Wyoming

A Forbidden Dance: A Theological Conversation with Arthur Wellington

Clah

Robert P. Hoch, University of Dubuque Theological Seminary

All Quiet on the Western Frontier: Christian Soldiers, Savage War, and

the Frontier Myth, 1917-18

Jonathan Ebel, Texas Christian University

Comment: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

American Society of Church History Session 37 English Calvinists, Missouri Lutherans, and the Ambiguities of Election

Westin, Orcas Room

Chair:

Dewey Wallace, George Washington University

Papers:

"A Certen Perswation": The Rhetoric of Self in Sixteenth-Century English

Calvinist Texts

Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University Election and the "Common Sort" of Christian

Scott McGinnis, Samford University

Missouri Lutherans, "Crypto-Calvinism," and the Predestination

Controversy of the 1880s

Peter J. Thuesen, Indiana University-Purdue University at

Indianapolis

Comment:

Dewey Wallace

American Society of Church History Session 38 Migrations Ancient and Modern

Westin, Blakely Room

Chair:

Darrell Allen, Seattle Pacific University

Papers:

The Dilemma of War and Peace in Christian-Century (1549–1650) Japan

Haruko Nawata Ward, Columbia Theological Seminary

Damien Saintourens, O.P.: Bringing the Perpetual Rosary to the United

States

Sister Cecilia Murray, O.P., Mt. Saint Mary, Emmaus

Strangers at our Gates: Latino Pentecostal Migrants, Missionaries, and

the Dust Bowl Era

Arlene Sanchez Walsh, DePaul University

Comment:

Michael Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

American Society of Church History Session 39 Constructing the New People's History of Christianity

Westin, Vashon Room II

Chair and

Introduction:

Denis R. Janz, Loyola University and general editor

Papers:

Volume 2: Christianity in the Roman World Virginia Burrus, Drew University, editor

Volume 4: Medieval Christianity

Daniel Bornstein, Texas A&M University, editor

Volume 6: Modern Christianity to 1900

Amanda Porterfield, Florida State University, editor

Comment:

The Audience

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 8 Public History Committee Roundtable: U.S. Women's History and Material Culture—Emerging Trends, Promising Directions

Convention Center, Room 203

Chair: Briann Greenfield, Central Connecticut State University

Panel: Colleen McDannell, University of Utah Aimee Newell, Old Sturbridge Village

Vivien Rose, Women's Rights National Historical Park Susan Schoelwer, Connecticut Historical Society Museum

CONDUCTING JOB INTERVIEWS IN A PRIVATE SUITE?

Your candidates can find out the location at the Job Register. Please let the AHA staff know the hotel and room number as soon as possible. Visit the Job Register Information Booth in Convention Center, Room 618 or call 571-437-6608. Help us help your candidates arrive at their interviews on time!

Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers)

Afghanistan 43

Africa 51,67,71,74,104,107,125,127,143,149, 154

African American 7, 25, 28, 34, 38, 45, 53, 72, 74, 93, 101, 108, 114, 120, 125, 134, 140, 141, 143, 154, 158, 159, 161, 166, 167

Ancient 87

Archives/artifacts 2, 8, 24, 26, 27, 29, 44, 53, 54, 58, 69, 71, 87, 86, 91, 96, 101, 102, 122, 130, 131, 136, 141, 142, 144, 152

Arts 8, 44, 55, 58

Asia 14, 21, 43, 49, 96,141

Asian American 156

Atlantic 20, 57, 64, 67, 104, 154

Biography 109, 121

Brazil 46, 47, 49, 76, 81, 113, 150

Buddhism 17

Canada 97, 115, 132

Caribbean 45, 64, 139, 154

Catholicism 40, 52, 60, 84, 86, 127, 137, 144, 151, 164, 165

China 21, 39, 71, 92, 149

Christianity 64, 66, 78, 91

Class 19, 23, 35, 124, 135, 138, 155

Cold War 47, 56, 60, 69, 81, 96, 147

Comparative 64, 71, 73, 77, 91, 97, 115, 125, 127, 149

Crime and violence 79, 92, 108, 160

Culture 9, 15, 19, 48, 49, 52, 58, 73, 93, 101, 110, 124, 126, 127, 139, 141, 143, 145, 151, 154, 163, 164, 166

Diplomatic/foreign policy 74, 132, 145

Economic 16, 9, 35, 52, 67, 77, 81, 146

Education 16, 32, 62, 118

Environmentalism 161

Ethnicity 17, 23, 110, 126, 164

Europe

Ancient 87

Medieval 42, 78, 100, 151

Renaissance and Reformation 13, 42, 99, 100,

151

Early modern 13, 80, 82, 83, 91, 99

Modern 5, 75, 95, 99, 127, 135, 148

Political 96, 135, 148, 151

Social 80, 135

18th Century 13, 83, 99

19th Century 75, 99, 127

20th Century 14, 51, 95, 96, 99, 135, 142, 148

Family/marriage/children 13, 24, 45, 70, 71, 104, 124

Film 26,130

France 13, 14, 41, 83, 99, 97, 100, 101, 125, 127

Gay/lesbian 27, 46

Gender 50, 52, 53, 63,77, 81, 98, 105, 124, 127, 138, 153

Germany 13, 14, 19, 40, 41, 44, 80, 83, 84, 97, 112, 135, 137, 145, 148, 149, 160

Government 5

Graduate studies 3, 32, 62, 89

Great Britain 10, 13, 14, 43, 64, 83, 95, 102, 121

Historiography 18, 48, 53, 56, 57, 68, 112, 117, 158

Identity 21, 77, 106, 110, 113, 121, 127, 131, 143, 145, 151, 154, 163, 164

Immigration 49,93

Imperial/Colonial 11, 43, 49, 51, 55, 56, 67, 74, 82, 99, 107, 114, 119, 125, 136, 141, 156, 164

India 149

Intellectual 5, 6, 15, 18, 21, 25, 46, 48, 77, 79, 83, 86, 101, 106, 109, 110, 113, 116, 140, 143

Islam 39, 78, 91

Italy 42, 91

Japan 49, 56, 58, 63, 73, 123, 145

Judaism 40, 78, 120

Job Market 1, 30

Korea 14

Labor 23, 35, 49, 81, 85, 102, 130, 138, 144, 155

Latin/Central American 11, 23, 52, 55, 76, 67, 81, 93, 103, 119

Legal 34, 80

Medicine 12, 25, 80, 82, 115

Materialism/consumerism 36, 52, 95 Spain 40, 82, 151, 164 Mediterranean 42, 91 Sports/athleticism 106, 162 Memory 15, 21, 25, 46, 93, 101, 116, 142 Teaching 61, 88, 99, 118, 141, 145 Mexico 11, 23, 52, 71 Turkey 37, 91 Military 35, 70 Urban 10, 23, 54, 77, 114, 138 Museums 8, 26, 51, 90, 117 United States Nationalism 41, 44, 86, 125, 127, 156 Colonial 20, 35, 64, 110, 118, 155 Native American 11, 15, 76, 104, 132, 153, 166 1790–1900 12, 25, 28, 35, 45, 53, 85, 97, 98, Netherlands 73 114, 126, 129, 132, 124, 138, 142, 153, 154, Ottoman Empire 91 156, 158, 162, 166 Peace/pacifism 145 1900-present 17, 18, 28, 33, 38, 46, 47, 66, 72, Poland 137 79, 81, 85, 94, 97, 102, 103, 105, 122, 124, Political 18, 19, 33, 36, 42, 47, 52, 56, 58, 60, 66, 125, 126, 128, 132, 145, 147, 148, 156, 159, 74, 76, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 92, 94, 96, 97, 103, 161, 162, 163, 165 105, 106, 107, 109, 114, 121, 128, 135, 136, 18th Century 25, 100, 118, 132, 138 145, 147, 150, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 19th Century 9, 12, 28, 35, 45, 48, 53, 79, 85, 165, 167 98, 108, 111, 114, 116, 126, 129, 134, 142, Popular Culture 58, 95, 102, 130, 141 153, 154, 156, 158, 162, 165 Profession 3, 4, 31, 61, 157 20th Century 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 33, 36, 38, Progressivism 16,41 46, 47, 66, 69, 72, 74, 77, 79, 81, 85, 94, 97, Protestantism 65 103, 105, 106, 114, 122, 124, 125, 126, 145, Public 8, 26, 59, 90, 116, 117 147, 149, 156, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167 Psychology 9,84 21st Century 33, 128 Race 7, 9, 17, 24, 25, 74, 38, 45, 65, 72, 74, 76, 77, Political 18, 33, 38, 47, 69, 74, 79, 85, 86, 94, 98, 113, 114, 120, 123, 125, 134, 149 156, 103, 105, 114, 122, 128, 145, 147, 156, 161, 164 162, 163, 165, 167 Religion 8, 17, 40, 51, 58, 66, 76, 77, 82, 91, 98, Social 7, 9, 12, 28, 35, 64, 72, 81, 85, 99, 105, 100, 110, 127, 137, 147, 151, 164 124, 125, 129, 134, 138, 148, 153, 155, 156, Russia/USSR 43, 44, 60, 82, 96, 106 159 Science and technology 125, 146, 141, 142 Vietnam 14, 49, 74, 142 September 11 (9-11) 128 War/Warfare 10, 14, 111, 141, 142 Sexuality 50, 139, 158, 160 Women 8, 13, 22, 26, 28, 36, 42, 50, 111, 121, Slavery 28, 34, 42, 101, 131, 158, 160 127, 130, 136, 149, 162, 167 Social 7, 9, 12, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 28, 34, 35, 38, World history 50, 51, 68, 99, 104, 127, 145, 149 40, 45, 50, 52, 53, 64, 72, 74, 77, 80, 81, 85, 97, World War I 14, 125, 137 105, 120, 123, 124, 125, 130, 134, 135, 136,

World War II 10, 14, 54, 145, 152

138, 144, 149, 153, 155, 156, 159, 164

Participant Index

Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in *italics*. An index of scholars from other countries participating in the 2005 annual meeting begins on p. 191.

Aa

Abbott, Carl 77 Abzug, Robert H. 158 Adams, Luther 72 Adderley, Rosanne M. 139 Albanese, Catherine L. 65

Alexander, Leslie M. 28 Alexander, Ruth M. 124, p. 125

Alexander, Trent 72 Alford, Kwame 140 Allen, Darrell p. 175 Allgor, Catherine 25 Alvah, Donna 70 Alvarez, Patricia A. M. 141

Andersen, Lisa p. 83 Anderson, David L. p. 127

Anderson, Margaret Lavinia 40

Anderson, Margaret Lavinia 4 Anderson, Mark Lynn 130 Anderson, Marnie S. 63 Anderson, Ryan K. p. 144 Andrews, Dee p. 141 Andrews, Matthew 162 Antony, Robert 92

Aoki, Atsuko 123 Applegate, Celia 112 Arno, Joan 61 Arnold, David 85

Asselin, Pierre 141 Atwill, David G. 39

Atwood, Craig D. p. 100, p. 101

Auslin, Michael R. 145

Bb

Baber, R. Jovita 76
Bailey, Victor 73
Bailkin, Jordanna 15
Balleisen, Edward 32
Barber, Jessica D. 146
Barkin, Kenneth 137
Barlow, Philip p. 85
Barlow, Tani E. 149

Barr, Juliana 67 Bart, Patricia p. 173 Barton, Keith C. 61 Bauman, Robert 163 Bays, Daniel H. p. 101 Beach, Alison I. p. 84 Beattie, Peter 113 Beatty, Bess p. 162 Beemer, Suzy 89

Behrens, Susan Fitzpatrick 76

Behrent, Michael 148 Bender, Thomas 145, p. 105 Ben-Dor, Zvi 39

Benedict, Michael Les p. 146

Beneke, Chris p. 174
Bennett, Herman L. 101
Bennette, Rebecca 135

Bennette, Rebecca 135 Benor, Ehud Z. 78

Bergquist, James M. 126 Berkin, Carol 118 *Berry, David A. p. 102* Berry, Mary Elizabeth p. 87 *Berry, Stephen p. 161*

Betry, Stephen p. 161 Bethel, Elizabeth 154 Beutler, Keith 25 Bian, Morris L. p. 102

Bickford, Charlene Bangs 26

Bieber, Judy 32, 150 Biskupski, M. B. 73 Bjork, James 137 Blackbourn, David 112 Blackwelder, Julia Kirk 30 Blair, Karen J. p. 144 Bland, Larry I. p 147

Blanton, Dennis 31 Blanton, Thomas 60 Blight, David W. 53, 158

Blodgett, Peter 2 Blosser, Jacob M. 110 Blouin Jr., Francis X. 69

Blumi, Isa 51 Boland, Beth 5 180 Participants' Index

Bond, Edward 110 Bond, Richard E. p. 70 Borges, Dain 76 Boris, Eileen p. 127 Bornstein, Daniel p. 175 Borysewicz, Paul 99 Boster, Tania 32 Botham, Fay 165 Boulware, Tyler 166 Bovington, Gardner 21 Bowers, Jerome D. 82 Bowers, Kristy Wilson 82 Boyle, Kevin 144 Bradley, James E. 83 Brady, Thomas p. 100 Brekke, Linzy A. 25 Brekus, Catherine p. 174 Bridges, Roger D. 117 Briggs, Laura 12 Bright, Charles 114 Brimmer, Brandi Clay p. 162 Britton, Diane F. 24 Brock, Lisa p. 143 Brooks, James 104 Brophy, Alfred L. 165 Brosnan, Kathleen A. 133 Broussard, Albert 38 Brown, Candy Gunther p. 161 Brown, Victoria Bissell 109 Brown-Fleming, Suzanne 40 Bruhn, Karen p. 175 Brundage, W. Fitzhugh 93 Brunelle, Gavle K. 13 Buckner, Timothy R. 131 **Buell, Montgomery 85** Buerglener, Robert 105 **Buffington, Robert 52** Bullard, Katharine 41 Buoye, Thomas 92 Burch, Susan 24 Burgett, Bruce 48 Burke, Timothy 89 Burkhard, Bud p. 98 Burns, Jeffrey M. p. 83, p. 158 Burr, William 94 Burrows, Mark S. p. 99 Burrus, Virginia p. 175

Burton, Antoinette 86

Burton-Christie, Douglas p. 99, p. 123
Bushman, Richard Lyman 65
Busto, Rudy V. 98
Butler, Anthea p. 161
Butler, Jon 147
Bynum, Caroline Walker p. 107, p. 159
Byrd, James P. p. 161
Byrne, Daniel 74
Byrne, Julie p. 85

Cc

Cameron, Euan p. 84 Camp, Stephanie M. H. 131 Cane, Deborah Ida 131 Cañegue, Alejandro 55 Canning, Kathleen 41 Carbonneau C.P., Robert E. p. 139 Caric, Ric N. p. 98 Carlson, Elof Axel 9 Carlsson, Eric p. 159 Carroll, Bret E. 127 Carroll, John M. 21 Carson, John Samuel 97 Carter, James p. 124 Case, Mary Anne 165 Chafe, William H. 4 Chamberlain, Ava p. 123 Chaplin, Joyce E. 57 Charumbira, Ruramisai 127 Chasten, John Charles 150 Chaudhuri, Nupur p. 103 Chavigny, Katherine A. p. 98 Chazkel, Amy 46 Cheezum, Eric A. p. 126 Cheng, Yinghong p. 124 Chew, Ron 59 Childs, Matt 139 Chinnici, Joseph P. p. 83 Choudhury, Mita p. 99 Chu, Jonathan M. 118, 156 Chuchiak, John F. p. 158 Churchill, Robert H. 79 Clark, Anthony E. p. 98 Clark, Elizabeth p. 123 Clavin, Matt 154 Clayson, William 163 Clemens, Paul p. 124 Clemens, Raymond p. 107

Coakley, John p. 159 Cobb, Paul p. 140 Coburn, Carol K. 126 Coclanis, Peter 57, 68 Coffman, Elesha p. 123 Cohen, Bonnie C. 58 Cohen, Jeremy 119 Cohen, Sharon C. 146 Conforti, Joseph A. p. 143 Conklin, Alice p. 146 Connelly C.S.C., James T. p. 139 Conzen, Kathleen N. 126 Corpis, Duane p. 104 Corwley, Walt 59 Costello, Sarah B. 147 Cotkin, George 6 Cott, Nancy p. 126 Craig, Bruce 2, 69 Crapol, Edward 70 Cravens, Hamilton 36 Crawford, Suzanne J. p. 160 Crepeau, Richard C. 162 Creswell, Michael 128 Crew, Spencer R. 90 Crocco, Stephen D. p. 123 Cronon, William J. 1, p. 128, p. 146 Crosby, Emilye 159 Crowley, Walt p. 162 Crowson, Amy 34 Crowston, Clare Haru 32 Cruickshank, Robert 38 Cruz, Laura 73 Culp, Robert J. 135 Cumfer, Cynthia 153 Cunningham, Eric p. 98 Curta, Florin p. 84 Curtis, Kenneth 3 Cushman, Gregory T. 31

Dd

Dale, Stephen 43
Danos, Despina O. 146
Davies, Edward J. 68
Dávila, Jerry 113
Davis, Michael G. 141
Davis, Terry L. 26
De Barros, Juanita 45
de Vries, Jaqueline R. 8

Dee, Christine 111 Dejardin, Fiona 47 DeLuca, John 133 Deming, James p. 160 Denery II, Dallas G. 100 Denning, Rob 146 DeRogatis, Amy p. 160 Devine, Michael J. 117 Dickerson, Dennis C. p. 107 Dickinson, Edward Ross 160 Diefendorf, Jeffry M. 54 Diehl, Peter D. 78 Dieterich-Ward, Allen 77 Digman, Jason Carl 72 Dinius, Oliver 81 Dizard, Jan 79 Dochuk, Darren 66 Dong, Madeleine Yue 149 Donohue, Kathleen 16 Dorr, Gregory Michael 9 Douglass, Susan L. 68 Dowland, Seth p. 161 Downs, Gregory P. 131 Doyle, Debbie Ann 116, p. 70, p. 128 Doyno, Mary p. 173 Drake, Frederick 88 Drake, Richard R. p. 144 Dresner, Jonathan 63 **Dublin, Thomas 88** Dubofsky, Melvin 18 Dubrow, Gail Lee 59 Duntley, Madeline p. 122, p. 160 Dursteler, Eric 42

Ee

Eakin, Marshall 81
Earenfight, Theresa 78
Eastman, Scott 151
Easton, Laird M. 75
Ebel, Jonathan p. 174
Eckstein, Barbara 54
Edelman, Robert 106
Edwards, Kathryn A. 99
Egan, Michael 161
Egemonye, Uche 34
Egerton, Douglas R. 138
Eghigian, Greg 97
Eisenberg, Carolyn 33

Eley, Geoff 84
Ellingsen, Mark p. 86
Ely, Melvin P. 134
Emberton, Carole 108
Endres, David J. p. 121
Engel, Kate Carté 110
Enke, Anne 22
Epstein, Alexandra 70
Epstein, Catherine 93
Erdman, Andrew L. 130
Erdmans, Mary Patrice p. 104, p. 144
Ernst, Eldon p. 122
Espiritu, Augusto 86
Estepa, Andrea 22
Everdell, William p. 87

Ff

Feay, Troy p. 173 Feeley, Stephen D. 132 Fein, Michael R. 105 Feliciano, Maria Judith 55 Finkelman, Paul 28, 156 Finstuen, Andrew p. 86 Fischer, Fritz p. 105 Fish, Robert A. 56 Fisher, Nevan p. 101 Fishman, Sarah 97 Flake, Kathleen p. 85 Flehinger, Brett p. 126 Fleming, Jim p. 145 Flood, Karen 48 Floyd, Barbara 24 Fogarty S.J., Gerald P. 60 Fogleman, Aaron p. 100 Foley, Margaret 82 Formwalt, Lee W. 26 Forslund, Catherine 70 Foster, Benjamin R. 87 Foster, Gaines 66 Fouraker, Lawrence 73 Fox, Richard Wightman 109, 158, p. 85 Fozdar, Vahid 129 Frace, Ryan p. 160 François, Marie 52 Fraser, Cary 74 Fraterrigo, Elizabeth p. 143 Frederick, Jason 11 Freedman, Paul p. 70

Freeman, Curtis p. 161
Freidenfelds, Lara 36
French, John 23
Freyer, Tony 34
Frick, David p. 100
Friday, Christopher 85
Fried, Richard 47
Friedland, Michael p. 85
Frisch, Michael H. p. 128
Fritzche, Peter 101
Froese, Brian 98
Frohman, Larry 41
Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne Wallace 62, 89, p. 107
Fulton, Rachel p. 107
Furey, Constance p. 174

Gg

Gabbert, Ann R. p. 126 Gaines, Kevin K. 107 Galgano, Michael 99 Gallagher, Gary W. 142 Gallo, Marcia 27 Garfinkle, Steven 87 Gaston, K. Healan 147 Gates, Mimi p. 71 Geary, Patrick p. 84 Geiger-Adams, Andrea 49 Geraci, Robert p. 101 Geraci, Victor 13 Gerlach, Murney 117 Gerwin, David 61 Geyer, David Curtis 94 Gilbert, Marc 43 Gill, Jill p. 85 Gillette, Aaron 9 Gillette, Maris 39 Gilmore, Stephanie 22 Gilpin, W. Clark p. 174 Girard, Susie 99 Glantz, Michael 31 Glasson, Travis 64 Glenn, Susan A. 95 Goetz, Rebecca Anne 64 Goff Jr., Jim R. p. 122 Goff, Brendan M. 16 Goffman, Daniel 91 Golde, Chris 32 Goldstein, Robert Justin 47

Participant's Index

Goldstein, Warren 109 Gordon, Linda 157 Gordon, Martin p. 104 Gorn, Elliott J. 109 Gosch, Stephen S. 50 Goulet, Rick 11 Graham, Patricia 58 Graham, Susan L. p. 142 Granquist, Mark p. 100 Grant, Jeanne p. 140 Grayzel, Susan R. 14 Green, James N. 46 Green, Steven K. 165 Greenberg, Cheryl 120 Greene, J. Megan 21 Greene, Jack P. 57 Greene, Julie 114 Greene, Mott p. 145 Greene, Sandra E. 67 Greenfield, Briann p. 176 Greenwell, Regina 122 Gregg, Robert 107 Gregory, Brad p. 84 Gregory, James N. 103 Griech-Polelle, Beth 40 Griffey, Trevor 38 Griswold, Mac Keith 20 Groetsch, Ulrich p. 159 Gross, Gary 124 Grossberg, Michael p. 146 Grubb, James S. 42 Guarneri, Carl J. 68 Gunderson, Joan R. 110 Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 125 Gustafson, Melanie p. 125 Guy, R. Kent p. 102

Hh

Haberman, Aaron 66
Habibian, Maryam p. 102
Hackney, Sheldon 108
Hacohen, Malachi Haim 148
Haine, W. Scott p. 98
Hambrick-Stowe, Charles p. 141
Hamilton, Michael S. p. 125, p. 175
Hanifi, Shah Mahmoud 43
Hanley, Sarah 13
Hansen, Gladys 15

Hanson, Joyce A. 10 Harden, Victoria 90, 128 Harland-Jacobs, Jessica 129 Harrell, David Edwin p. 122 Harrison, Alisa Y. 116 Harsch, Donna 19 Hastings, Derek 137 Hatch, Nathan p. 141 Hatley, Tom 153 Hause, Steven C. 127 Hauss, Miriam p. 69 Hayden, René 108 Havnes, John Earl 18 Hedstrom, Darlene Brooks p. 84 Heitzenrater, Richard p. 141 Hempton, David p. 141 Henderson, Andrea Davies 15 Herrera, Robinson H. 139 Hershberg, James 60 Herzog, Todd 160 Heugel, James p. 86 Hevly, Bruce p. 145 Higbie, Tobias 77 Hilde, Libra 111 Hill, Rebecca 18 Hoch, Robert P.p. 174 Hoff, Derek S. 161 Hoffman, Richard J. 3 Hollinger, David A. 157 Holloway, Thomas 113 Hollywood, Amy p. 174 Holton, Woody 138, 155 Hong, Young-sun 41 Hornsby, Angela p. 125 Hudson, Lynn M. 28 Hudson-Allen, Jennifer L. p. 144 Hughes, Richard p. 122 Hughes, Sally S. 133 Hughes, Steven C. p. 144 Humphrey, Thomas J. 155 Hunt, Nancy Rose 107 Hurwich, Judith J. 13 Hutchison, Elizabeth Quay 23

9

Imai, Shiho 123 Irwin, Dale p. 101 Isserman, Maurice 103 Ji Jackson, Walter 120 Jackson-Weaver, Karen 62 Jacob, Margaret 128 Jacobsen, Douglas p. 125 Jamieson, Duncan R. 162 Janken, Kenneth R. 140 Janssen, Volker 97 Janz, Denis R. p. 175 Jarausch, Konrad 19 Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 104 Jeffords, Susan 125 Jeffries, Hasan Kwame 159 Jennison, Watson 134 Jensen, Richard B. 71, p. 144 Jimerson, Randall C. 26 Jo. Michael 16 Johanek, Michael 118 Johnson, Eric F. 83, 160 Johnson, Howard B. 143 Johnson, Michael 131

Johnson-Odim, Cheryl p. 127, p. 103

Johnston, Robert p. 86 Jonas, Ray p. 173 Jones, Arnita A. p. 146 Jones, Kathleen W. 73 Jordan, Winthrop D. 131 Joyner, Hannah 24

Johnson, Sarah p. 101

Junod, Suzanne White 5, p. 104

Justice, Benjamin 147

Kk

Kafka, Linus B. 62
Kale, Madhavi 107
Kamen, Michael L. p. 159
Kameya, Patti 123
Kang, Minsoo 8
Kantrowitz, Stephen 53
Karpiel, Frank 129
Kars, Marjoleine 138, 155
Katz, Ethan B. 93
Katz, Philip M. 3, p. 105
Katz, Sherry p. 103
Katzew, Ilona 55
Kauffman, Christopher J. p. 126, p. 83
Kazin, Michael p. 85

Keene, Jennifer D. 125 Kelley, Donald R. 101 Kelly, Catherine E. 25 *Kelly, T. Mills p. 124* Kennedy, David M. 121 Kennedy, Kathleen 48 Kerber, Linda K. 4, p. 127

Kern, Kathi 88 Kern, Kevin F. 9 Kern, Stephen 6 Kertész, Judy 15 Kertzer, David 60

Kessler-Harris, Alice 4, 109

Keys, Barbara 106 Kidd, Thomas S. p. 174

Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 99, p. 142

Kiley, Tom 133

Killen, Patricia O'Connell p. 122, p. 160

Kim, Sean C. B. p. 161
Kimball, Jeffrey 33
Kimball, Margaret J. 15
Kimmage, Michael 167
King, Stewart 154
King, Wilma 45
Kinsel, Amy J. 142
Kissack, Terence 27

Kleiment Anne M n 139

Klejment, Anne M. p. 139

Kline, Wendy 9 Klubock, Thomas 23 Knight, Nathaniel 44 Koch, Cynthia 117 Koehlinger, Amy p. 83 Koopmans, Rachel p. 159 Kopelson, Heather Miyano 64 Korieh, Chima J. 143

Korieh, Chima J. 143 Kovner, Sarah 56 *Krase, Jerome p. 125* Krauthamer, Barbara 104

Kriegel, Lara 102 Krstic, Tijana 91

Kselman, Thomas p. 126, p. 101, p. 173 Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 20, 31, 104

Kurlander, Eric 135

Kuznesof, Elizabeth A. 113

Participant's Index

20000

La Fleur, James 104 LaFantasie, Glenn W. 142 Lagos, Katerina 106 Lal, Vinay p. 104 Lamb, Brian p. 71 Landes, Joan B. p. 99 Landsberg, Alison 116 Lane, Kris 11 Langer, Erick 119 Langland, Victoria 46 Langstaff, Beth p. 84 Large, David C. 54 Lark, Regina p. 125 Latschar, John A. 142 Leab, Daniel J. 18 Leahy, Stephen M. p. 144 Leavitt, Judith W. 115 Lee, Joseph Tse-Hei 92 Lees, Andrew p. 127 Leithart, Peter J. p. 123 LeMaster, Michelle 153 Lemke-Santangelo, Gretchen 72 Leonard, Kevin p. 162 Leong, Karen 156 Lesser, M. X. p. 123 Leventhal, Fred M. 102 Levine, Marilyn 141 Levine, Philippa 121 Levstik, Linda S. 61 Lewis, Jan Ellen 4, 75, p. 110 Lewis, Michael 63 Li, Xiaobing p. 142 Li, Yi p. 102 Liang, Kan p. 124 Lieberman, Robbie 18 Lim, Richard p. 123 Lincicome, Mark 58 Lindemann, Mary 82 Lindgren, Erica L. p. 84 Linke, Uli 44 Little, Ann M. p. 99 Longmore, Paul 24 Louis, Wm. Roger p. 106 Louter, David 59 Louthan, Howard p. 100

Lovelace, Leo p. 163

Lu, Hanchao p. 142 Lubar, Steven 90 Lubeck, Paul M. 51 Luebke, David Martin 80 Lukasik, Christopher 25 Lunbeck, Elizabeth p. 110 Lyman, Rebecca p. 123 Lynch-Brennan, Margaret p. 143 Lystra, Karen 75

Mm

Ma. Zhao 92 Macías-Gonzáles, Víctor Manuel 52 Mackay, Ellen p. 174 Madigan, Kevin p. 174 Maeda, Daryl J. 120 Maertz, Gregory 152 Maffitt, Kenneth 23 Maffly-Kipp, Laurie F. 65, p. 174 Mahan, Erin Rose 94 Majewski, Karen p. 144 Manis, Andrew p. 85 Mann, Gregory 125 Manning, Chandra Miller 111 Manning, Patrick 3, p. 69, p. 128, p. 146 Markwyn, Abigail M. p. 162 Marrs, Aaron W. 62 Marsilli, Maria p. 158 Martin, Dennis D. p. 99 Martin, John Jeffries p. 107 Martin, Scott p. 98 Martin, William 66 Masatsugu, Michael 17 Massa S.J., Mark S. p. 98 Matovina, Timothy p. 139 Matsuoka, Fumitaka p. 141 McCaa, Robert 71 McCamant, Caroline Hinkle 124 McCarthy, Mark M. p. 101 McCarthy, Timothy Patrick 53 McCulley, Richard 5 McDannell, Colleen p. 101, p. 176 McDonough, Scott p. 140 McGerr, Michael 4 McGinnis, Scott p. 175 McGirr, Lisa 167 McGuinness, Aims 114

McGuire, Mary K. p. 144

McIntosh, Jeri 13 McKee, Margaret 99 McKee, Sally 42 McKenna, Denise 130 McKenzie, Beatrice 156 McKenzie, Robert Tracy 111, p. 125 McKeown, Elizabeth p. 98 McKerns, Joseph P. p. 125 McKinney Jr., Charles W. 159 McLeod, Marc 139 McMahon, Darrin M. 83 McNamara, Patrick J. p. 121 McNulty, Rebecca p. 162 Meagher, Timothy J. p. 139 Mecham, June L. p. 84 Meeker, Martin 22, 163 Meeker, Michael M. 37 Mehlbrech, Linda 88 Melville, Sarah C. 87 Menael, David p. 140 Mercier, Laurie 81 Meriwehter, James H. 125 Metcalf, Alida C. 76 Micham, Laura 22 Miescher, Stephan F. 136 Miller, Aaron David p. 127 Miller, Diane 116 Miller, Elisa p. 144 Miller, Jon 29 Miller, Joseph C. 67 Miller, Marla R. 116 Milligan, Jennifer S. 101 Milsk, Laura E. 105 Minkema, Ken p. 123 Mintz, Steven 45 Mir, Farina 136 Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 98, p. 125 Moch, Leslie Page 49 Moeller, Robert G. 14 Mohl, Raymond A. 105 Mohr, James C. 12, 82 Mollin, Marian p. 124 Mooney, Catherine M. p. 159 Mooney-Melvin, Patricia 3, p. 105, p. 143 Moore, Patrick K. p. 143 Moran, Michelle 12

Morgan, Philip 57

Mort, Frank Charles 95

Mullin, R. Bruce p. 161
Munteanu, Mircea 96
Murphy, Patricia A. 24
Murphy, William B. p. 126
Murray O.P., Cecilia p. 175
Murray, Vincent Smith 116
Myers, Amrita Chakrabarti 28
Myers, William L. p. 144

Nn

Nanda, Ved p. 163 Napier, Susan J. 58 Napson-Williams, Theresa 34 Naguin, Susan p. 71 Nash, Gary 7 Nash, Linda 161 Naylor-Ojurongbe, Celia E. 166 Nazzari, Muriel 113 Needell, Jeffrey 150 Nelson, Adam R. 145 Nelson, Anna K. 60 Nenninger, Timothy K. p. 147 Newell, Aimee p. 176 Newell, Quincy D. p. 174 Newsome, Brian 89 Nicholas, Lynn H. 58 Nickerson, Michelle 167 Nightingale, Carl H. 114 Nishida, Mieko 143 Nolan, Mary 14 Northrup, David 68 Numbers, Ronald 147 Nutting, Maureen Murphy p. 70, p. 128

Oo

O'Brien, David J. p. 83
O'Brien, Karen p. 174
O'Brien, Susan M. 51
O'Bryan, Scott 56
O'Connell, Monique 42
O'Connor, Alice 97, 163
O'Connor, John p. 106
O'Hara, Matthew D. 164
O'Toole, James p. 85
Odinga, Agnes 71
Oettinger, Rebecca Wagner p. 100
Olcott, Jocelyn p. 143
Orsi, Robert p. 123

Ortiz, Stephen R. 125 Osborne, Cassandra 118 Oshatz, Molly 158 Osowski, Edward 11 Ostermann, Christian 96 Ott. Julia 16

Pp

Pacholl, Keith 110 Pack, Sasha David 151 Palmer, Colin p. 105 Papadopoulos, Sarandis 128, p. 104 Patrick, Brian 79 Patterson, Tiffanv 140 Pavilack, Jody 23 Penn, Shana p. 104 Pennock, Pamela 66, p. 83 Perkinson, Stephen 100 Perry, Mary Elizabeth p. 103 Peterson, Jacqueline 59 Peterson, Scott W. 2 Peterson, Trudy Huskamp 96 Petropoulos, Jonathan 152 Phelps, Christopher 18 Philips, Kimberley L. 72 Phillips, Carla Rahn 157 Pierce, Lori 17 Pierce, Steven 51 Pineda-Madrid, Nancy p. 139 Pittenger, Mark p. 86 Pitti, Gina Marie p. 139 Plummer, Brenda Gayle 86 Poiger, Uta G. 14, 149 Pomeranz, Kenneth L. 50 Pomplun, Trent p. 98 Poole, Stafford p. 87 Porter, Maura 122 Porterfield, Amanda p. 175 Portier, William L. p. 98 Poska, Allyson M. 151 Powers, John 122 Prados, John 33 Prashad, Vijay 107 Prescott, Heather Munro 36 Prothero, Stephen p. 85 Provost-Smith, Patrick p. 174 Prudlo, Donald p. 173

Pruitt, Bernadette 72

Przybyszewski, Linda 165 Pula, James p. 144 Pyne, Tricia T. p. 139

Qq

Quigel, James 144

Rr

Rabin, Dana p. 99 Radhakrishnan, Manu 78 Radler, Charlotte p. 99 Raia, Courtenay 8 Ramamurthy, Priti 149 Ramírez, Horacio Roque 27 Ratner-Rosenhagen, Jennifer 6 Rawski, Evelyn 32 Reddy, William M. 75 Rediker, Marcus 7 Redkey, Elizabeth 162 Reich, Len p. 145 Reid, Debra A. 116 Reilly, Thomas H. p. 101 Reinerman, Alan J. p. 144 Reisdorfer, Kathryn p. 102 Renteln, Alison p. 163 Restall, Matthew 11 Retzloff, Tim 27 Rice, James 104 Rich, Jeremy p. 173 Richards, John F. 43 Richards, Penny L. 24 Richter, Daniel K. 67 Ringrose, David 151 Ritchie, Donald 5 Rittgers, Ron p. 84 Roberts, Kevin 164 Robertson, Jack 117 Rocha, Biff p. 86 Rockman, Seth 138 Rodríguez, Marc 163 Rodríguez, Rafael 133 Rogers, Stephanie Stidham p. 142 Rogers, Thomas 62 Roley, Scott 5 Rollins, Peter C. p. 106 Román, Reinaldo L. 139 Romeo, Sharon 48

Rorabaugh, William J. p. 83

Rosa, Susan E. 83 Rose, Vivien p. 176 Roseman, Mark 84 Rosenberg, Clifford 41 Rosenberg, William G. 69 Rosenzweig, Rov 96, p. 146 Ross, Chad 84 Ross, Ellen 102 Rossinow, Doug 6 Rosswurm, Steven p. 121 Rothfeld, Anne 152 Rothman, E. Natalie 91 Rothman, Joshua D. 134 Rothstein, Jane H. 36 Rowe, Erin 151 Rucker, Walter 154 Rudolph, Jennifer p. 102 Rushforth, Brett 132

Ss

Sabin, Arthur J. 47 Sacks, David Harris 20 Sacks, Marcy S. 45 Salman, Michael 86 Salrin, Melissa M. 127 Sandweiss, Eric 77 Sarantakes, Nicholas Evan 128 Sauder-Muhlfeld, Sharon 132 Savage, Gail 160 Savers, Robert 58 Scheper, George p. 102 Schiebinger, Londa p. 127 Schmidt, Christopher W. 167 Schocket, Andrew M. 7 Schoelwer, Susan p. 176 Schulzinger, Robert D. 94 Schwaller, John F. p. 158 Schwartz, Thomas Alan 94 Schweber, Abigail 63 Scott, Karen p. 173 Scully, Pamela Frederika p. 143 Searls, Paul M. p. 143 See, Scott W. 115 Seigel, Micol p. 104 Selden, Steven 9 Self, Robert O. 167 Seltz, Jennifer 12 Seltzer, Joel p. 140

Settje, David p. 85 Shan, Patrick Fuliana p. 124 Shanken, Andrew M. 10 Shannon, Timothy J. 132 Sheehan, James p. 109 Sheehan, Jonathan 83, p. 159 Sheidley, Nathaniel 153 Sheppard, Beverly 90 Shibley, Mark p. 122 Shipps, Jan p. 122 Shoemaker, Nancy 153 Shopes, Linda p. 128 Shorb, Patrick 135 Sibley, Katherine A. S. 69 Sidbury, James 143 Siegel, Jennifer 43 Siegmund, Stefanie 91 Silverberg, Miriam 149 Silverblatt, Irene 67 Simon, Leslie p. 102 Simone, Daniel 162 Simpson, Brooks D. 111 Sinha, Manisha 53 Sione, Patrizia 144 Skinner, Kiron 128 Sklar, Kathryn Kish 22 Skurski, Julie 119 Skwiot, Christine p. 104 Sleeper-Smith, Susan 76 Sluglett, Peter 37 Small, Nora Pat 116 Smalley, Martha Lund 29 Smith, Elizabeth M. 34 Smith, Frederick H. 20 Smith, Mike 144 Smith-Peter, Susan 44 Snell, Daniel C. 87 Snider, Christy 145 Snyder, Christina 166 Soden, Dale E. p. 122, p. 160 Song, Jingyi p. 124 Spear, Jennifer 64 Specter, Matthew 148 Spector, Ronald H. p. 147 Spence, Jonathan p. 71, p. 109, p. 146 Sperber, Jonathan 137

Spicer, Kevin P. 40

Serbin, Kenneth P. 46

Participant's Index

Spooner, Jody p. 102 Stacey, Robert C. 91 Stansky, Peter 121 Starbuck, Susan p. 162 Stauffer, John 158 Stearns, Peter N. 50 Stein, Alex 88 Stein, Stephen J. 65 Stephens, Robert p. 124 Stephenson, Barbara 13 Sterk, Andrea p. 84 Stern, Gary M. 2 Stowe, Noel p. 128, p. 143 Strain, Christopher B. 159 Straus, Emily E. 10 Streets, Heather 146 Strom, Jonathan p. 100 Sullivan, Deirdre 38 Summers, Martin 12 Sunguist, Caroline p. 101 Sunquist, Scott W. p. 141 Swan, Claudia 100 Swartout, Lisa 137 Sweeney, Douglas A. p. 123, p. 174

Tt

Tabbernee, William p. 142 Tachau, Katherine H. 100 Takagi, Midori 48 Tanaka, Stefan 30 Tarango, Angela p. 161 Taylor Jr., Quintard 120 Taylor, Christine p. 122 Taylor, Nikki Marie 28 Taylor, Terry Lynn 30 Taylor, Ula T. p. 103 Taylor, William B. 76 Thal, Sarah 56 Thianto, Yudha p. 160 Thomas, Lynn M. 149 Thompson O.P., Augustine p. 173 Thorp, Daniel p. 124 Throgmorton, James A. 54 Thuesen, Peter J. p. 175 Timmins, Jody Seim p. 143 Tlusty, B. Ann 80 Todd, Mary 93, p. 85 Tomlins, Christopher L. 155

Townsend, Robert p. 70, p. 128 Trask, David S. p. 105 Traymore, Bonnie 141 Tsin, Michael 21 Tsutsui, William M. 56 Tune, Sharon K. p. 70 Türköz, Meltem 37 Turrini, Joseph M. 144 Twinam, Ann p. 87

Uu

Uhlmann, Jennifer 103 Underwood, Grant 65 *Unger, Nancy p. 126* Urbinati, Nadia 148

Vv

Vagts, Detlev, p. 163
Van Kley, Dale 83
VanBurkleo, Sandra 156
Vanderstel, David G. p. 143
Venkateswaran, Uma 118, p. 126
Vergara-Marshall, Angela 81
Vettel, Eric J. 133
Villagomez, Cynthia p. 140
Vinson III, Ben 164
Voaden, Rosalynn p. 159
von Germeten, Nicole 164
Vostral, Sharra 36

Ww

Wacker, Grant p. 85 Wadewitz, Lissa 85 Wakeman Jr., Frederic E. p. 71 Waldron, FlorenceMae 127 Walker, Joel p. 140 Walker, Randi J. 98 Walkowitz, Daniel J. 102 Walkowitz, Judith R. 95 Wallace, Dewey p. 175 Walsh, Andrew p. 85 Walsh, Arlene Sanchez p. 175 Wandel, Lee Palmer p. 100 Wang, Di p. 142 Wang, Shuo p. 142 Wanner, Catherine 51 Ward, Haruko Nawata p. 175 Ward, Janet 54

Warren, James 122 Washington, Sylvia Hood 161 Waugh, Joan 142 Way, Peter J. 35 Weathersby, Kathryn 96 Weinbaum, Alys Eve 149 Weinberg, Robert p. 127 Weiner, Amir 60 Weiner, Marli F. 115 Weinstein, Barbara p. 70 Welke, Barbara 105 Wellman, James p. 122 Wetzell, Richard 112 Wheeler, Rachel p. 101 White Jr., George 74 Whitley, Bland 108 Wickberg, Daniel 75 Widener, Daniel 30 Wiener, Jon 157 Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. 50 Wigger, John p. 141 Wilde, Linda p. 163 Wilkins, Fanon Che 86 Williams, Darvle 46 Williams, Duncan Ryûken 17 Williams, Peter W. p. 99 Williams, William J. p. 104 Wilson, Carlton 3 Wilson, Carlton p. 105 Wilson, Charles Reagan p. 122 Wilson, George M. p. 87 Wilson, Jeff 17 Wilson, Marion 130 Wilson, Veronica 103 Windler, Erica M. 150

Winslow, Barbara p. 105, p. 162

Wintz, Cary D. p. 103

Witkowski, Gregory R. 19
Woessner, Martin 6
Woestman, Kelly 88
Wolbrink, Shelley p. 84
Wolf, Eva Sheppard 134
Wolff, Larry 60
Wolverton, Lisa p. 140
Womack Jr., John 81
Wood, Molly M. 70
Woodson-Boulton, Amy 8
Woodward, Kathleen 149
Woodward, Walter W. 64
Wright O.M.I., Robert E. p. 139
Wright, Elisse Yvette 74

Yy

Yamashita, Samuel 123 Yannakakis, Yanna 55 Yarbrough, Fay Ann 166 Yarrington, Doug 119 Yee, Shirley p. 162 Yeide, Nancy H. 152 Yilmaz, Hale 37 Yohn, Susan 98 Young, Bailey p. 84 Young, Marilyn B. 14

Zz

Zachman, Randall p. 84
Zagarri, Rosemarie p. 105
Zahler, Reuben 119
Zainaldin, Jamil p. 128
Zanasi, Margherita 21
Zeitlin, Eugenia Pawlik p. 104
Zhai, Qiang p. 102
Zhuk, Sergei Ivanovich p. 101
Zoidis, Marilyn A. 30
Zumoff, Jacob 18

Scholars from Other Countries Participating in the 2005 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Aje, Lawrence 134

Université de Versailles Saint-Quentin

Armijo-Hussein, Jacqueline 39

Zayed University

Baker, Bruce E. 93

Royal Holloway, University of London

Barman, Roderick J. 150

University of British Columbia

Bauerkämper, Arnd 19

Zentrum für Vergleichende Geschischte Europas

Beauchamp, Christopher 16
Trinity Hall, University of Cambridge

Bender, Daniel p. 86

University of Toronto

Bernet, Claus p. 100

Institut für Europäische Geschichte

Bourke, Joanna 35

University of London

Bozhong, Li p. 142 *Tsinghua University*

Brockett, Gavin 37

University of Northern British Columbia

Burkinshaw, Bob p. 141

Trinity Western University

Byfield, Ted p. 123

Christian History Project, Edmonton, Alberta

Canny, Nicholas 57

National University of Ireland at Galway

Carter, Philip, 121

University of Oxford

Chattaway, Peter p. 101

Vancouver, British Columbia

Chiasson, Blaine p. 124

Wilfrid Laurier University

Choi, Eun Soo p. 160

Westminster Graduate School of Theology,

Seoul

Clark, Christopher 35

University of Warwick

Coleman, Heather J. p. 101

University of Alberta

Currarino, Rosanne p. 86

Queen's University

Derderian, Richard L. 49

National University of Singapore

Dilawerska, Agnieska p. 158

Universidad Autónoma del Estado

de Morelos

Diptee, Audra 45

University of Toronto

Dixon, Chris 154

University of Newcastle

Dixon, Joy 8

University of British Columbia

Dochuk, Gregory 10

St. John's College, University of Oxford

Donglan, Huang p. 142

Aichi Prefectural University

Drabble, John 79

Koc University

Dunch, Ryan 29

University of Alberta

Egerton, George p. 141

University of British Columbia

Eisenberg, Christiane 106 Humboldt University, Berlin

Evans, Jennifer V. 160 Carleton University

Faber, Robert 121
Oxford University Press

Fontes, Paulo 23 Escola de Sociologia e Política de São Paulo

Goldman, Lawrence 121
St. Peter's College, University of Oxford

Goltermann, Svenja 84
University of Southampton

Graser, Helmut 80 Universität Augsburg

Gresko, Jacqueline p. 122 *Douglas College*

Guenther, Bruce p. 141 Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary, Langley, British Columbia

Guoqing, Ma p. 142 *Beijing University*

Hammond, Mitchell Lewis 80 *University of Victoria*

Hanhimäki, Jussi M. 33 Graduate Institute of International Studies at Geneva

Hau, Michael 84
Monash University

Healey, Robynne p. 141 *Trinity Western University*

Hindmarsh, D. Bruce p. 86 *Regent College at Vancouver*

Jiang, Sun p. 142 Shizuoka University of Art and Culture

Kazal, Russell A. 126 University of Toronto at Scarborough

Kidd, Bruce 106
University of Toronto

Klassen, John p. 140 *Trinity Westen University*

Kohn, Abigail A. 79 University of Sydney

Kornberg, Jacques 40 *University of Toronto*

Landry, Tristran 44 *Université Laval*

Li, Donghong 39 Yunnan University

Lowenthal, David 69
University College London

Madarász, Jeannette 19 University College of London

Malleck, Dan p. 83 Brock University

Mamigonian, Beatriz G. 49 Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina

Mazurkiewicz, Anna p. 144 *University of Gdansk*

McDonnell, Lawrence T. 35 Independent Scholar, Taiwan

McDonnell, Michael A. 7, 155 University of Sydney

McElligott, Anthony Patrick 10 *University of Limerick*

McLaren, Angus 95 University of Victoria

McNutt, Jennifer Powell p. 160 Reformation Studies Institute, University of St. Andrews

Meri, Josef W. 78 Institute of Ismaili Studies, London

Mitchinson, Wendy 115 University of Waterloo

Mollès, Dévrig 129 University of Strasbourg III

Mori, Koichi p. 141 *Doshisha University* Morris, Jonathan 135 University of Hertfordshire

Nianqun, Yang p. 142 Chinese People's University

Opp, James p. 161 Carleton University

Palmer, Bryan D. 18 Trent University

Paris, Leslie 124 University of British Columbia

Paxton, James 132 Queen's University

Perry, Adele 136 University of Manitoba

Pietschmann, Horst 57 University of Hamburg

Pybus, Cassandra 7 University of Tasmania

Ramos, Gabriela 55 Centre of Latin American Studies, University of Cambridge

Robin, Ron 157 *University of Haifa*

Robinson, Greg 120 Université du Ouébec à Montréal

Romero, Cecilia Rabell 71 Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Rubenstein, Ann 52 York University

Samson, Jane p. 29 University of Alberta Schell, Patience A. 52 University of Manchester

Semple, Rhonda 29 University of Northern British Columbia

Shoham-Steiner, Ephraim 78 Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

Soulodre-La France, Renée 11
Kings University College at the University of
Western Ontario

Stiles, Deborah 77 Nova Scotia Agricultural College

Sweeny, Robert C. H. 138 Memorial University of Newfoundland

Toporkov, Andrei 44 Russian State University for Humanities

Valero, Larry 128 University of Salford

Vessey, Mark p. 123 *University of British Columbia*

Vibert, Elizabeth 136 University of Victoria

Warsh, Cheryl Krasnick 115 Malaspina University College

Wehler, Hans-Ulrich 112 University of Bielefeld

Zhenghua, Jiang 71

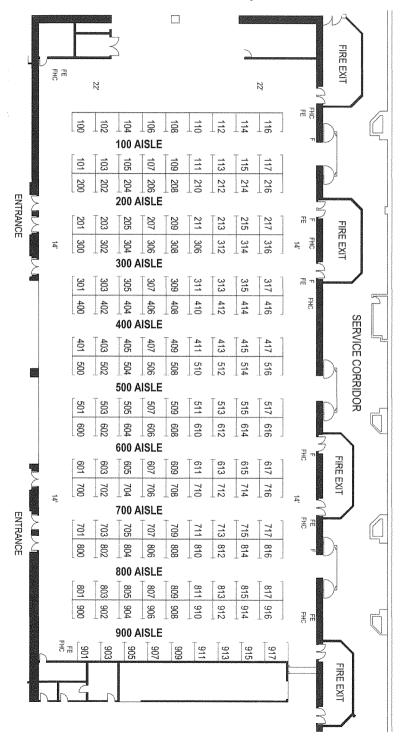
Academy of Social Sciences of China

at Beijing

Zikmund, Barbara Brown p. 141 *Doshisha University*

194 Map of Exhibit Hall

Map of Book Exhibit Hall— Washington State Convention Center, 6th Floor



MARINE DE LA CONTRACTOR DE			
Exhibitors		Broadview Press	610
		Mical Moser	
ABC-CLIO	504	University of California Press	605, 607
Ron Boehm			
Cindy Camillucci		Cambridge University Press	810-816
Denver Compton		Lewis Bateman	
Steve Danvers		Ella Colvin	
Vicky Speck		Frank Smith	
, 1		Michael Watson	
ACLS History E-Book Project	717		
Eileen Gardiner		Catholic University of America Pre	ess 510
Nancy Lin		Dave McGonagle	
Ron G. Musto		Sally McGonagle	
Ad Fontes, LLC	114, 116	University of Chicago Press	204, 206
Peter Cooper		Peter Cavagnaro	
Don Fuller		Robert Devens	
Jennifer Heffelfinger		Doug Mitchell	
Justin Ivatts		Kimberly Singer	
Alexander Street Press	715	The College Board	213
Stephen Rhind-Tutt			
		Columbia University Press	808
American Historical Associat	ion 100	Meagan Cooke	
Chris Hale		Sean Costigan	
Pillarisetti Sudhir		Peter Dimock	
		Anne Routon	
Ashgate Publishing	707, 709	6 . 6 618	117
Tom Gray		Conference of Historical Journals	117
Susan Kuklis		Roger Adelson	
		Anne Bailey	
Bedford/St. Martin's	201, 203, 205	Jeannie Whayne	
Jenna Bookin Barry		C	700
Mary Dougherty		Cornell University Press John Ackerman	708
Joan Feinberg			
John Hunger		Sheri Englund David Mitchell	
Jane Knetzger		David Mitterell	
Denise Wydra		Duke University Press	406, 408
Berghahn Books	608	Katie Courtland	-100, 700
Marion Berghahn	000	Valerie Millholland	
Vivian Berghahn		valenc minimionalia	
an bergham		University of Georgia Press	611
Blackwell Publishing, Inc.	513, 515, 517	Derek Krissoff	371
Boydell & Brewer	109, 111	Hackett Publishing Co.	804
Susan Dykstra-Poel		Rick Todhunter	
Brill Academic Press	109, 111	Harlan Davidson, Inc.	507
in the second second second second	100,111	Andrew I Deciden	201

Andrew J. Davidson

Julian Deahl

196 Exhibitors' List

HarperCollins Publishers	601,603	Indiana University Press	801
Diane Burrowes		Mary Beth Haas Bob Sloan	
II I He issentite Dungs	200 210	BOD SIGNI	
Harvard University Press Paul Adams	208, 210	International Specialized	716
Kathi Drummy		Book Services	
Kathleen McDermott		Lenny Gerson	
Joyce Seltzer		Tamma Greenfield	
Joyce Jenzer		Kara Guinn	
University of Hawai'i Press	501	Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	209
Colins Kawai		Ivan R. Dee	203
		Judith Kelly	
Hill & Wang	300, 302	Hilary Meyer	
History Cooperative	102	The Johns Hopkins University	800, 802
Paul Arroyo	102	Press	,
Taur Arroyo		Robert J. Brugger	
History's Newsstand by Timothy	v 108	Margaret Galambos	
Hughes Rare & Early Newspape		Henry Tom	
Guy Heilenman	·	University Duran of Vances	405 407
Timothy Hughes		University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs	405, 407
Marc Pompeo		Nancy Jackson	
		Fred Woodward	
H-Net: Humanities and Social	806		
Sciences Online		University Press of Kentucky	508
Peter Knupfer		Stephen Wrinn	
Mark Kornbluh		LexisNexis	612
Jacque Shoppell		Bob Lester	012
James Sleight		DOD ECSTC	
Paul Turnbull		Liberty Fund, Inc.	900
		Kristen Beach	
Holmes & Meier Publishers	503, 505	Heather Probala	
Holtzbrinck Publishers	300, 302	Longman 304, 306, 308	3, 310, 312
Peter Janssen		Publishers	., ,
Thomas LeBien		Dawn Groundwater	
Vanessa Mobley		Phil Olvey	
Elisabeth Sifton		Lisa Pinto	
		Betty Slack	
Houghton Mifflin Company	410, 412, 414	Markus Wiener Publishing	503, 505
University of Illinois Press	104, 106	Miriam Holmes	
Joan Catapano	· Winter	Markus Wiener	
Rita Catapano		University of Massachusetts Press	207
Pat O. Hoefling		Clark Dougan	207
Laurie Matheson		Paul Wright	

Barara Hanrahan

Mercer University Press	216	NYU Press	211
Marc A. Jolley		Amanda Davis	
Marsha M. Luttrell		Debbie Gershenowitz	
Regenia W. Toole			
3		Ohio University Press	314
University of Michigan Press	711	Gillian Berchowitz	
Chris Collins		Omohundro Institute of Early	701 703 705
Kristin L.Thomas		American History & Culture	701,703,703
Milo S. Thomas		American mistory a culture	
		Oxford University Press	805, 807, 809,
McGraw-Hill Higher Education	401,403	Peter Coveney	811,813
Katherine Bates		Susan Ferber	
Steve Drummond		Peter Ginna	
Monica Eckman		Brian Hughes	
Lyn Uhl			201 202 205
and the the Opening	101 103	Palgrave Macmillan Terka Acton	301, 303, 305
National Archives & Records	101, 103	Lester Crook	
Administration Maureen MacDonald		Michael Flamini	
Trevor Plante		Amy Levy	
Constance Potter		Brendan O'Malley	
Constance Fotter		·	
National Library of Medicine	512	Pearson Custom Publishing	311,313
Roxanne Beatty		Nathan Wilbur	
Stephen Greenberg		D (158)	110 113
		Penguin Group (USA) Arkadia DeLay	110, 112
University of Nebraska Press	509, 511	Emily Johnson	
Elizabeth Demers		Enmy soundon	
		Penn State University Press	417
The New Press	710, 712, 714	Natalie Danner	
Natalie Graham		Peter Potter	
Miles Norton			506
II to a to a fall with Carolina	701, 703, 705	University of Pennsylvania Pr	ess 506
University of North Carolina	/01,/05,/05	Robert Lockhart Jerome Singerman	
Press Chuck Grench		Jerome singerman	
Kathleen Ketterman		Perseus Books Group	105, 107
Elaine Maisner		Steve Catalano	
David Perry		Chip Rosetti	
David i City			
Northern Illinois University P	ress 400	University of Pittsburgh Pres	s 609
Sarah Atkinson		Nathan MacBrien Kendra Boileau Stokes	
Melody Herr		netiula policau stokes	
Rachel Malane Lally		Praeger/Greenwood	315, 317
Mary Lincoln		Publishing Group	,_,
		Michael Hermann	
University of Notre Dame Pre	ss 510	Stephen Magro	
Julie Beckwith		Heather Staines	
Parara Hanrahan		David Wilfinger	

David Wilfinger

Prentice Hall Charles Cavaliere Emsal Hasan	307, 309	University Press of America Judy Rothman	415
Deborah O'Connell Heather Shelstad		University of Virginia Press Jason Coleman Richard Holoway	713
Princeton University Pres Alison Kalett	s 215, 217	Penny Kaiserlian	
Brigitta van Rheinberg		Wadsworth, a subsidiary of th	e 200, 202
Random House Inc. Michael Gentile Keith Goldsmith	600, 602, 604, 606	Thomson Corporation Clark Baxter Lori Cook	
Edward Kim Leila Lee		University of Washington Pres Beth DeWesse	ss 803
Routledge William Germano Erin Igoe Mary McInnes Victoria Peters	700, 702, 704	Michael Duckworth Jacqueline Ettinger Pat Soden Julidta Tarver	
victoria Peters		Wipf and Stock Publishers	613,615
Rowman & Littlefield Laura Roberts	409, 411, 413	Heather Singleterry James Stock Jim Tednck	0.0,0.0
M. E. Sharpe, Inc. Niels Aaboe James Ciment	212, 214	W. W. Norton and Company Karl Bakeman	710, 712, 714
Stanford University Press Lowell Britson Christie Cochrell Norris Pope	500, 502	Terri Bartholomew Sarah England Steve Forman Sarah Mann Ann Catherine Shin	
Taylor & Francis Beverly Acreman	706	Yale University Press Larisa Heimert	402, 404

AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2005

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
AHA Prize in Atlantic History
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John E. Fagg Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
J. Franklin Jameson Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
J. Russell Major Prize

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History
Albert J. Beveridge Grants
Michael Kraus Research Grant
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching
Award for Post-Secondary Teaching
Beveridge Family Teaching Award for
K-12 Teaching
William Gilbert Award
John E. O'Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship

2005 Deadlines

January 15

January 13	Jameson Fellowship
February 15	Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants
March 1	NASA Fellowship
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
March 31	Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15	Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)
May 16	Book prizes and awards
July 15	William Gilbert Award for Best Article on Teaching History

Jameson Fellowshin

Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult http://www.historians.org/prizes, or contact:

> Awards Administrator American Historical Association 400 A Street, S.E. Washington D.C. 20003 Tel.: 202-544-2422

Fax: 202-544-8307

Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2004. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.

Martin Albaum Lee N. Allen Bernard Bailvn

Paul Walden Bamford Samuel H. Baron Daniel A. Baugh John J. Baughman Joseph O. Bayle

Georgia Robison Beale

Kurt Beermann

Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.

Milton Berman Kendall A. Birr William R. Bishop Jr. Bradford B. Blaine Arnold Blumbera Catherine Sims Boman

Aaron M. Boom Daniel J. Boorstin Catherine E. Boyd

Ira V. Brown

Donald G. Brownlow Vern L. Bullough J. C. Burnham Robert F. Burns Peter M. Buzanski John C. Cairns Daniel H. Calhoun William H. Cartwright

Fred A. Cazel Jr. William A. Chaney Amy Chazkel Samuel C. Chu

David Sanders Clark Ira G. Clark

Thomas D. Clark Charles C. Cole Jr. Joel Colton

Kenneth S. Cooper Richard W. Couper J.T. Criscenti

Richard N. Current Natalie Zemon Davis William N Davis Ir Vincent P. De Santis Howard F. Didsbury David Herbert Donald

Noble E. Cunningham

Katherine Fischer Drew Herman Dubowy Arthur P. Dudden A. Hunter Dupree David S. Edelstein

M. L. Edwards Elizabeth L. Eisenstein Matthew H. Elbow Saul Engelbourg Ellen L. Evans Stanley L. Falk

Egal Feldman Robert H. Ferrel Sidney Fine M. Steven Fish Ernest F. Fisher Jr. Galen R. Fisher Ralph T. Fisher Jr. Willard Allen Fletcher John Douglas Forbes

Robert Forster John Hope Franklin David W. Fuller F. Smith Fussner John A. Garraty Wendell D. Garrett Lawrence F. Gelfand Rosaline Goldin Frances L. Goudy Norman A. Graebner

Henry F. Graff Dewey W. Grantham Walter D. Gray Thomas H. Greer Jr.

William S. Greever

Charles A. Hale

Theodore S. Hamerow

Sidney S. Harcave

Paul H. Hardacre

Mary W. Hargreaves

Elwin F. Hartwig

Donald J. Harvey

Albert A. Hayden

Thomas T. Helde

Mahlon H. Hellerich

Melinda Hennessey Richard G. Hewlett

Gertrude Himmelfarb

Ted C. Hinckley

P. E. Hogan

A. William Hoglund

I.B. Holley Jr.

Edward H. Howes

William R. Hutchison

Stanley J. Idzerda

Georg G. Iggers

Charles Jelavich Robert W. Johannsen

Manfred Jonas

Howard V. Jones Jr.

Jacob Judd

Lawrence S. Kaplan

Jules A. Karlin

Firuz Kazemzadeh

Brooks M. Kelley

Amos Khasiqian

Robert M. Kingdon

Richard S. Kirkendall

Milton M. Klein

William A. Klutts

Harold E. Kolling

Enno E. Kraehe

Jordan E. Kurland

Maurice Lee Jr.

Stanford E. Lehmberg

Richard W. Leopold

David Levin

Hyman Levinson

Helen Liebel-Weckowicz

Joseph O. Losos

Richard Lowitt

J. K. Mahon

Martin E. Malia

Bernard Mason

Ernest R. May

Michael McGiffert

Roderick E. Mcgrew

William F. McKee

Allan S. McLellon

William H. McNeil

Samuel T. McSeveney Howard Brett Melendy

Genevieve Miller

Glover Moore

Milton E. Muelder

John A. Munroe

Edward John Muzik

Charles G. Nauert Jr.

J. Alden Nichols

Emiliana P. Noether

Nancy P. Norton

Richard F. Odell

Theodore P. Palmer
J. Norman Parmer

Otis A. Pease

William H. Pease

Bradford Perkins

Stow S. Person

Merrill D. Peterson

Otto Pflanze

Nicholas C. Polos

Earl Pomerov

Francis Paul Prucha

Robert E. Quigley

Mobert E. Quigley

Wayne D. Rasmussen

James A. Rawley

Agnes Lytton Reagan

Richard W. Reichard

Nathan Reingold

Robert V. Remini

Nicholas V. Riasanovsky

R. Arnold Ricks

Alfred J. Rieber

7 mrea 5. mese

Moses Rischin

Ellis Rivkin

John F. Roche

Elliot A. Rosen

Harry Rosenberg

Irvin M. Roth

Frederick Rudolph

John E. Saffell

Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. Albert John Schmidt Hans A. Schmitt Carl E. Schorske Henry M. Schreiber Arnold Schrier John A. Schutz Walter A. Sedelow John N. Shaeffer Gerald F. Shenk Richard G. Sherman Ridgway F. Shinn Jr. Joseph I. Shulim Robert W. Silsby Bernard Sinsheimer Morris Slavin Robert B. Slocum

Amherst M. Smith Lacey Baldwin Smith Murphy D. Smith Wilson Smith Winton U. Solberg Joseph F. Steelman R. Vladimir Steffel Fritz R. Stern Alfred D. Sumbera Zoe A. Swecker John J. Tepaske Edward C. Thaden Tryave R. Tholfsen Arthur E. Tiedemann **Brian Tierney** George B. Tindall

Edward P. Torrev Hans L. Trefousse Allen W. Trelease John H. Trueman Graydon A. Tunstall Jr. Roger H. Vanbolt Clarence L. Ver Steeg Herman C. Voeltz Klemens Von Klemperer Wayne S. Vucinich Henry S. Vyverberg Piotr S. Wandyc Elizabeth B. Warbasse Robert D. Warth Charlotte Erickson Watt Gerhard L. Weinberg Dora B. Weiner Marvin Weiner Karl J. Weintraub Herbert G. Wing Henry R. Winkler William L. Winter Stanley B. Winters C. Conrad Wright Edith P. Young James H. Young Herbert C. Zafren Perez Zagorin

Oscar Zeichner

Albright G. Zimmerman

Benedict K. Zobrist

Earl F. Ziemke

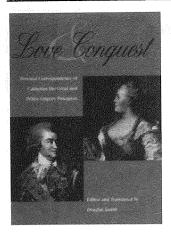
Advertisers' Index

Note: Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

Alfred A. Knopf	18(a)-19(a)	Oxford Academic Press	56(a)-65(a)	
Ashgate Publishing Co.	68(a)	Oxford University Press	66(a)-67(a)	
Astrigal Press, The	136(a)-bottom	Oxford University Press—		
Bedford/St. Martin's	145(a)-156(a),	Journals Division	136(a)-top	
	COVER 3	Palgrave/Macmillan	2(a)-3(a)	
Berghahn Books	10(a)	Pearson Custom Publishing	69(a)	
Blackwell Publishing	27(a)-29(a)	Penguin	4(a)-5(a)	
Cambridge University Press	86(a)-100(a)	Penn State Press	104(a)-105(a)	
Catholic University of Amer	ica Press 101(a)	Perseus Books Group	70(a)-71(a)	
Cornell University Press	114(a)-116(a)	Prentice Hall Higher Education	on 38(a)-39(a)	
Duke University Press	117(a)-123(a)	Princeton University Press	12(a)-15(a)	
George Mason University	COVER 4	Routledge	140(a)-141(a)	
Hackett Publishing Co.	8(a)	Rowman & Littlefield	134(a)-135(a)	
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	COVER 2	Rutgers University Press	9(a)	
HarperCollins	16(a)-17(a)	-	21(a)	
Harvard University Press	108(a)-111(a)	M. E. Sharpe	. ,	
Holtzbrinck Publishers	72(a)-73(a)	Stanford University Press	124(a)-125(a)	
Houghton Mifflin	32(a)-35(a)	Taylor & Francis	138(a)-139(a)	
Indiana University Press	102(a)-103(a)	Thomson/Wadworth	85(a)	
International Specialized		University of California Pres	s 80(a)–83(a)	
Book Services	42(a)-top	University of California Pres	s— 84(a)	
Johns Hopkins University Press	142(a)-144(a)		• •	
	54(a)	University of Chicago Press	6(a)-7(a)	
Lexington Books		University of Georgia Press	40(a)	
Longman Publishers	22(a)-23(a)	University of Hawai'i Press	20(a)-top	
Louisiana State University F		University of Illinois Press	46(a)-49(a)	
MIT Press	20(a)-bottom	University of Massachusetts	Press 113(a)	
MIT Press—Journals	112(a)	University of Michigan Press	37(a)	
McGraw-Hill	31(a)	University of Nebraska Pres	s 43(a)–45(a)	
Mercer University Press	41(a)	University of New Mexico Pr	ess 36(a)	
New Press, The 30(a)		University of North Carolina		
Northern Illinois University Press 1(a)		Press	76(a)-79(a)	
Ohio University Press	137(a)	University of Notre Dame Pr	ess 42(a)-top	

204

University of Pennsylvania		University Press of Florida	55(a)
Press	130(a)-133(a)	University Press of Kansas	24(a)-25(a)
University of Virginia Press	7/1/-> 75/->	The state of the s	m 1(m) mm/m)
omversity of virginia riess	74(a)-75(a)	University Press of Kentucky	11(a)
University of Washington Pre	406(-)	omversity i ress of Kentucky	11(a)
Oniversity of washington Pre	ss 106(a)	W. W. Norton & Co.	50(a)-53(a)
Heiransita of Wilson in D	mar.)	44. 44. 1401 LO11 Q CO.	30(a)-33(a)
University of Wisconsin Press	26(a)	Yale University Press	126(a)-129(a)



Love and Conquest

Personal Correspondence of Catherine the Great and Prince Grigory Potemkin Edited and translated by Douglas Smith

"Superb.... Surely the most revealing letters from a ruler ever published."—Simon Sebag Montefiore, Financial Times 475 pp. 0-87580-324-5 \$40.00

Resisting the Third Reich

The Catholic Clergy in Hitler's Berlin

Kevin P. Spicer

"Compelling reading.... Catholic priests, Spicer demonstrates, played a significant and courageous role in resisting Nazi anti-religious aims."-Michael P. Phayer, Marquette Univ.

268 pp. 0-87580-330-X \$36.00

The Watchful State

Security Police and Opposition in Russia, 1906-1917 Jonathan W. Daly

"Splendid...a significant contribution to the study of the Russian secret police and to the broader field of Russian institutional history."

-Richard Robbins, Univ. of New Mexico

320 pp. 0-87580-331-8 \$39.00

Northern Illinois 400

One Nation under Law

America's Early National Struggles to Separate Church and State Mark Douglas McGarvie "Interesting and thought-provoking...invites a rethinking of the role of law in shaping church-state relations." —Daniel L. Dreisbach. American Univ. 268 pp. 0-87580-333-4 \$38.00

Land and Liberty

Hudson Valley Riots in the Age of Revolution Thomas J. Humphrey "Original, significant.... Humphrey does an excellent job of demonstrating the variety of groups who participated in the land riot movement." —Paul Gilje, Univ. of Oklahoma 201 pp. 0-87580-329-6 \$37.00

Rule of Law

The Jurisprudence of Liberty in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries John Phillip Reid

"A richly sourced comparative study of a fundamental concept that has dozens of applications in today's world." —James Oldham, Georgetown Univ. 160 pp. 0-87580-327-X \$32.00

Controlling the Law

Legal Politics in Early National New Hampshire John Phillip Reid "Carefully and convincingly documents the generation of New Hampshire jurists who oversaw the transformation of colonial law."--John V. Orth, Univ. of North Carolina

265 pp. 0-87580-321-0 \$45.00

Keeping the Republic

Ideology and Early American Diplomacy Robert W. Smith

"An interesting, valuable, and timely contribution to our understanding of the ideological roots of American foreign policy in the early republic." -James H. Read, College of St. Benedict and St. John's Univ. 206 pp. 0-87580-326-1 \$38.50

The Male Body at War

American Masculinity during World War II Christina S. Jarvis

"A very important work, one of the first books to examine how the efforts of state and military officials during the Second World War reconfigured constructions of American masculinity." -Leisa D. Mever, College of

William and Mary 258 pp., illus. 0-87580-322-9 \$43.00

Guardians of the Moral Order

The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860-1910 Mark Warren Bailey

"A significant contribution to legal history that offers a clear application of nineteenthcentury moral philosophy to the work of the Supreme Court." —William LaPiana,

New York Law School 305 pp. 0-87580-320-2 \$45.00

m

Northern Illinois **University Press**

DeKalb 60115 815.753.1075 www.niu.edu/univ_press

NEW FROM PALGRAVE MACMILLAN

AMERICAN LABOR

A Documentary History Edited by Melvyn Dubofsky and Joseph A. McCartin 352 pp. / 0-312-29565-0 / \$69.95 d. 0-312-29564-2 / \$26.95 pb.

AFRICAN AMERICAN CHILDHOODS

Historical Perspectives from Slavery to Civil Rights Wilma King Feb 2005 / 352 pp. 1-4039-6250-2 / \$75.00 d. 1-4039-6251-0 / \$22.95 pb.

FLIGHT

The Story of Virgil Richardson, A Tuskegee Airman in Mexico Ben Vinson III 224 pp. / 1-4039-6618-4 / \$26.95 d.

THE AFRICAN AMERICAN URBAN EXPERIENCE

Perspectives from the Colonial Period to the Present Edited by Joe W. Trotter, Earl Lewis, and Tera W. Hunter 352 pp. / 0-312-29464-6/\$64.95 d. 0-312-29465-4/\$29.95 pb.

STRUGGLE FOR A BETTER SOUTH

The Southern Student Organizing Committee, 1964-1969 Gregg L. Michel 256 pp. / 1-4039-6010-0 / \$39.95 d.

AMERICA ON THE BRINK

How the Political Struggle Over the War of 1812 Almost Destroyed the Young Republic Richard Buel Jr. 384 pp. / 1-4039-6238-3 / \$35.00 cl.

STEAM

The Untold Story of America's First Great Invention Andrea Sutcliffe 304 pp. / 1-4039-6261-8 / \$24.95 d.

SCANDAL AT BIZARRE

Rumor and Reputation in Jefferson's America Cynthia A. Kierner 272 pp. / 1-4039-6115-8 / \$26.95 d.

A CATHOLIC IN THE WHITE HOUSE?

Religion, Politics, and John F. Kennedy's Presidential Campaign Thomas J. Carty 224 pp. / 1-4039-6252-9 / \$39.95 cl.

MUSICAL METROPOLIS

Los Angeles and the Creation of a Music Culture, 1880-1940 Kenneth H. Marcus 224 pp. / 1-4039-6418-1 / \$69.95 cl. 1-4039-6419-X / \$22.95 pb.

SOME WORE BOBBY SOX

The Emergence of Teenage Girls' Culture, 1920-1945 Kelly Schrum Girls' History and Culture 224 pp. / 1-4039-6176-X / \$29.95 d.

THE HISTORY OF MEXICO

Burton Kirkwood 256 pp. / 1-4039-6258-8 / \$18.95 pb.

PALGRAVE ADVANCES IN RENAISSANCE HISTORIOGRAPHY

Edited by Jonathan Woolfson Palgrave Advances 224 pp. / 1-4039-0117-1 / \$75.00 cL 1-4039-1239-4 / \$22.95 pb.

THE PALGRAVE COMPANION TO EARLY MODERN MILITARY HISTORY, 1450-1815

Edited by Geoff Mortimer 234 pp./ 1-4039-0696-3 / \$75.00 cl. 1-4039-0697-1 / \$24.95 pb.

THE PALGRAVE CONCISE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Martin Folly 160 pp. / 1-4039-0285-2 / \$59.95 cl. 1-4039-0286-0 / \$19.95 pb.

SOURCES OF THE HOLOCAUST

Steve Hochstadt

Documents in History

292 pp. / 0-333-96344-X / \$72.00 d.

0-333-96345-8 / \$23.95 pb.

JEWISH RESISTANCE DURING THE HOLOCAUST Moral Uses of Violence and Will

James M. Glass 208 pp. / 1-4039-3907-1 / \$29.95 cl.

TO WEAR THE DUST OF WAR

From Bialystok to Shanghai to the Promised Land By Samuel Iwry Edited by Leslie J.H. Kelley Palgrave Studies in Oral History 240 pp. / 1-4039-6575-7 / \$69.95 cl. 1-4039-6576-5 / \$22.95 pb.

THE BORN-EINSTEIN LETTERS

Friendship, Politics and Physics in Uncertain Times Max Born and Albert Einstein Introduction by Werner Heisenberg Foreword by Bertrand Russell, New Preface by Kip Thorne and Diana Buchwald 256 pp./ 1-4039-4496-2 / \$27.00 cl.

NAZI 'CHIC'?

Fashioning Women in the Third Reich Irene Guenther Dress, Body, Culture 320 pp. / 1-85973-400-6 / \$84.95 cL 1-85973-717-X / \$28.95 pb. Berg Publishers

FROM REICH TO REVOLUTION

German History 1600-1806 Peter H. Wilson European History in Perspective 456 pp. / 0-333-65243-6 / \$75.00 cl. 0-333-65244-4 / \$24.95 pb.

THE ORIGINS OF FRANCE

Second Edition Edward James New Studies in Medieval History 120 pp. / 1-4039-1328-5 / \$72.00 cl. 1-4039-1125-8 / \$23.95 pb.

LOUIS XIV AND THE PARLEMENTS

The Assertion of Royal Authority John J. Hurt 240 pp. / 0-7190-6980-7 / \$24.95 pb. Manchester University Press

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND THE PEOPLE

David Andress 288 pp. / 1-85285-295-x / \$29.95 cl. Hambledon & London



Distributor of Berg Publishers, Hambledon and London, 1.8. Tauris, Manchester University Press, and Zed Books 1698) 330-8477 • Fore (800) 672-2054 • vsevupalarave-usa com

NEW FROM PALGRAVE MACMILLAN

GARLIC AND OIL

Politics and Food in Italy
Carol F. Helstosky
288 pp. / 1-85973-890-7 / \$29.95 cl.
Berg Publishers

COSA NOSTRA

A History of the Sicilian Mafia John Dickle 512 pp. / 1-4039-6696-6 / \$26.95 cl.

THE VICTORIANS SINCE 1901

Histories, Representations and Revisions

Edited by Miles Taylor and Michael Wolff

320 pp. / 0-7190-6724-3 / \$74.95 cl. 0-7190-6725-1 / \$24.95 pb. Manchester University Press

SWEDEN IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

Paul Lockhart European History in Perspective 256 pp. / 0-333-73156-5 / \$79.95 cl. 0-333-73157-3 / \$26.95 pb.

SYSTEMS, STABILITY, AND STATECRAFT

1-4039-6358-4 / \$24.95 pb.

Essays on the International History of Modern Europe
Paul W. Schroeder
Edited and with an Introduction by David Wetzel, Robert Jervis, and Jack S. Levy
384 pp./ 1-4039-6357-6 / \$59.95 cl.

MURDER IN SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND

Vanessa McMahon 320 pp. / 1-85285-422-7 / \$29.95 d. Hambledon & London

DEBATES IN STUART HISTORY

Ronald Hutton 256 pp. / 1-4039-3588-2 / \$75.00 d. 1-4039-3589-0 / \$24.95 pb.

WOMEN IN ENGLAND, 1760-1914

A Social History Susie Steinbach 320 pp. / 1-4039-6754-7 / \$39.95 d.

IRELAND IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Tim Pat Coogan 896 pp. / 1-4039-6397-5 / \$35.00 d.

THE LIBRARY OF ALEXANDRIA

Centre of Learning in the Ancient World, Revised Edition Edited by Roy MacLeod 208 pp. / 1-85043-594-4 / \$24.50 pb. I.B.Tauris

A MODERN HISTORY OF HONG KONG

Steve Tsang 356 pp. / 1-86064-184-9 / \$59.50 d. LB.Tauris

T'ANG CHINA

The Rise of the East in World History S.A.M. Adshead 256 pp. / 1-4039-3456-8 / \$75.00 d. 1-4039-3457-6 / \$24.95 pb.

PIONEER IN TIBET

The Life and Perils of Dr. Albert Shelton Douglas Wissing 352 pp. / 1-4039-6328-2 / \$29.95 d.

THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST

Revised Edition
Edited by Albert Hourani,
Phillip Khoury and
Mary C. Wilson
712 pp. / 1-86064-963-7 / \$27.50 pb.
1.8.Tauris

A GLOBAL HISTORY OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES

From Prehistory to Age of Globalization Ken S. Coates 224 pp. / 0-333-92150-X / \$75.00 d. 1-4039-3929-2 / \$24.95 pb.

HISTORY AND THE MEDIA

Edited by David Cannadine 184 pp. / 1-4039-2037-0 / \$35.00 d.

NOW IN PAPERBACK!

WHAT IS HISTORY NOW?

Edited by David Cannadine 192 pp. / 1-4039-3336-7 / \$19.95 pb.

"THE BLOOD OF OUR SONS"

Men, Women, and the Renegotiation of British Citizenship During the Great War Nicoletta F. Gullace 308 pp. / 1-4039-6710-5 / \$24.95 pb.

CHRISTIAN SLAVES, MUSLIM MASTERS

White Slavery in the Mediterranean, the Barbary Coast and Italy, 1500–1800 Robert C. Davis Early Modern History 280 pp. / 1-4039-4551-9 / \$22.95 pb.

THE MANY FACES OF JUDGE LYNCH

Extralegal Violence and Punishment in America Christopher Waldrep 288 pp. / 1-4039-6711-3 / \$24.95 pb.

THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 1300-1650

The Structure of Power Colin Imber 432 pp. / 0-333-61387-2 / \$19.95 pb.

ANNA MAY WONG

From Laundryman's Daughter to Hollywood Legend Graham Russell Gao Hodges 336 pp. / 1-4039-6790-3 / \$16.95 pb.

PAKISTAN

A Modern History Ian Talbot 448 pp. / 1-4039-6459-9 / \$21.95 pb.

SHAKING THE FAITH

Women, Family, and Mary Marshall Dyer's Anti-Shaker Campaign, 1815-1867 Elizabeth A. De Wolfe 256 pp. / 1-4039-6612-5 / \$22.95 pb.

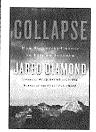
STALIN'S TERROR

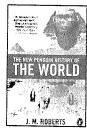
High Politics and Mass Repression in the Soviet Union Edited by Barry McLoughlin 280 pp. / 1-4039-3903-9 / \$29.95 pb.

CRIMEA

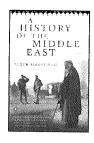
The Great Crimean War, 1854-1856 Trevor Royle 592 pp. / 1-4039-6416-5 / \$19.95 pb.

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 110,112











COLLAPSE How Societies Choose to Fail or Succeed Jared Diamond Viking 0-670-03337-5

AMERICA'S SPLENDID LITTLE WARS A Short History of U.S. Engagements from the Fall of Saigon to Baghdad Peter Huchthausen Penguin 0-14-200465-0

THE DOMINION OF WAR Liberty and Empire in North America, 1500–2000 Fred Anderson and Andrew R. L. Cayton Viking 0-670-03370-7

WHEELS FOR THE WORLD Henry Ford, His Company and a Century of Progress Douglas Brinkley Penguin 0-14-200439-1

PATRIOTS
The Vietnam
War Remembered
from All Sides
Christian G. Appy
Penguin 0-14-200449-9

SEA OF GLORY America's Voyage of Discovery The U.S. Exploring Expedition Nathaniel Philbrick Penguin 0-14 200483-9

E

THE NEW PENGUIN HISTORY OF THE WORLD Updated and Completely Penised Fourth Edition

Revised Fourth Edition
J.M. Roberts
Penguin 0-14-100723-0

enguin U-14-100723-0

A HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE EAST Second Edition Peter Mansfield Revised and Updated by Nicolas Pelham Penguin 0-14-303433-2

PARIS AFTER THE LIBERATION 1944–1949 Antony Beevor and Artemis Cooper Penguin 9-14-243792 1

THE MYSTERY OF OLGA CHEKHOVA Was Hitler's Favorite Actress a Russian Spy? Antony Beevor Viking 0-670-03340-5

RED HOUSE Being a Mostly Accurate Account of New England's Oldest Continuously Lived-In House Sarah Messer Viking 0-670-03315-4

WHAT IFS? OF AMERICAN HISTORY Eminent Historians Imagine What Might Have Been Edited by Robert Cowley Berkley 0-425-19818-9 THE PORTABLE JOHN ADAMS

Edited with an Introduction by John Patrick Diggins Penguin Classics 0-14-243778-6

THE SECRET VOYAGE OF SIR FRANCIS DRAKE 1577–1580 Samuel Bawlf Penguin 0-14-200459-6

THE BOUNTY
The True Story of the
Mutiny on the Bounty
Caroline Alexander
Penguin 0-14-200469-3

GREAT FORTUNE
The Epic of
Rockefeller Center
Daniel Okrent
Penguin 0-14-200177-5

THE OLD IRON ROAD
An Epic of Rails,
Roads, and the
Urge to Go West
David Haward Bain
Viking 0 670-03308-1

MARCHING HOME To War and Back with the Men of One American Town Kevin Coyne Penguin 0-14-200386-7

JIM CROW'S CHILDREN The Broken Promise of the Brown Decision Peter Irons Penguin 0-14-200375-1 BIG COTTON The Biography of a Revolutionary Fiber Stephen Yafa Viking 0-670-03367-7

A DANGEROUS PLACE California's Unsettling Fate Marc Reisner Penguin 0-14-200383-2

THE CHINESE IN AMERICA A Narrative History Iris Chang Penguin 0-14-200417-0

WHITE MUGHALS Love and Betrayal in Eighteenth-Century India William Dalrymple Penguin 0-14-200412-X

KANSAS CHARLEY The Boy Murderer Joan Jacobs Brumberg Penguin 0-14-200488 X

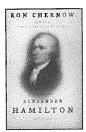
A PATRIOT'S
HISTORY OF THE
UNITED STATES
From Columbus's
Great Discovery to
the War on Terror
Larry Schweikart
and Michael Allen
Sentinel 1-59523-001-7

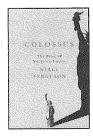
THE GROWING SEASONS An American Boyhood Before the War Samuel Hynes Penguin 0-14-200396-4

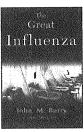
N G U I N G R O U P (U S A)
Stop by our booth for a FREE HISTORY cataloa. or, e-mail us at gradamic@pagagin.com

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 110,112











THE GREAT NATION
France from
Louis XV to Napoleon
Colin Jones
Penguin 0-14-013093-4

EUROPE IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES William Chester Jordan The Penguin History of Europe Series Penguin 0-14-016664-5

RIVER OF SHADOWS Eadweard Muybridge and the Technological Wild West

Rebecca Solnit
Penguin 0-14-200410-3

HITLER'S SCIENTISTS Science, War, and the Devil's Pact John Cornwell Penguin 0-14-200480-4

STORM OF STEEL

Ernst Jünger Translated with an Introduction by Michael Hofmann Penguin Classics 0-14-243790-5

UNDER FIRE Henri Barbusse Translated by Robin Buss Introduction by Jay Winter Penguin Classics 0-14-303904-0

THE PENGUIN
HISTORY OF THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY
Revised Edition
J.M. Roberts

Penguin 0-14-027631-9

RISING '44 The Battle for Warsaw Norman Davies Viking 0.670-03284-0

MAKING FRIENDS
WITH HITLER
Lord Londonderry,
the Nazis and
the Road to War
lan Kershaw
Penguin Press 1 59420-030-0

THE SUBMARINE A History

Thomas Parrish Viking 0-670-03313-8

THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR Donald Kagan

Penguin

0-14-200437-5

THE CROSS AND THE CRESCENT The Dramatic Story of the Earliest Encounters Between Christians and Muslims Richard Fletcher Penguin 0-14-303481-2

VANILLA A Cultural History of the World's Favorite Flavor and Fragrance Patricia Rain

PUBLIC ENEMIES America's Greatest Crime Wave and the Birth of the FBI, 1933-34 Bryan Burrough Penguin Press 1-59420-021-1 ALEXANDER HAMILTON Ron Chernow

Penguin Press 1-59420-009-2 Penguin 0-14-303475-8 Penguin Forthcoming April 2005

COLOSSUS
The Price of
America's Empire
Niall Ferguson
Penguin Press 1-59420-013-0

THE GREAT INFLUENZA The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History John M. Barry Penguin 0-14-303448-0

THE COMING OF THE THIRD REICH Richard J. Evans Penguin 0-14-303469-3

THE REFORMATION A History Diarmaid MacCulloch Vking 0-670-03296-4

GHOST WARS
The Secret History of
the CIA, Afghanistan,
and Bin Laden, From
the Soviet Invasion to
September 10, 2001
Steve Coll
Penguin 0-14-303466-9

THE FOURTH CRUSADE And the Sack of Constantinople Jonathan Phillips Viking 0-670-03350-2 THE AMERICANIZATION OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Gordon S. Wood

Penguin Press 1.59420-019-X

HATLESS JACK
The President, the Fedora, and the History

The President, the Fedora, and the History of American Style Neil Steinberg Plume 0-452-28523-2

EVERYTHING
YOU NEED TO
KNOW ABOUT
ASIAN-AMERICAN
HISTORY
2004 Edition
Himilee Novas and Lan
Cao with Rosemary Silva

Plume

GENERAL
WASHINGTON'S
CHRISTMAS
FAREWELL
Stanley Weintraub
Plume 0-452-28532-1

0-452-28475-9

ALEXANDER
THE GREAT
The Brief Life and
Towering Exploits
of History's Greatest
Conqueror—As Told
by His Biographers
Introduction by
Michael Wood
Michael Wood
Penguin 0-14-200140-6

THE FIRST WORLD WAR Hew Strachan

Hew Strachan Viking 0-670-03295-6



History

NEW FROM CHICAGO







The Encyclopedia of Chicago

Edited by
James R. Grossman,
Ann Durkin Keating,
and Janice L. Reiff
Cloth \$65.00

Downtown America

A History of the Place and the People Who Made It Alison Isenberg Historical Studies of

Urban America Cloth \$32.50

Building the South Side

Urban Space and Civic Culture in Chicago, 1890–1919

Robin F. Bachin Historical Studies of

Historical Studies o Urban America Cloth \$35.00

Hoodlums

Black Villains and Social Bandits in American Life William L. Van Deburg Cloth \$29,00

The Last Colonial Massacre

Latin America in the Cold War Greg Grandin Paper \$22.00

Nixon at the Movies Mark Feeney Cloth \$27.50

History's Shadow Native Americans and Historical Consciousness in the Nineteenth Century Steven Conn Cloth \$35,00

Memory, History, Forgetting Paul Ricoeur

Cloth \$40.00

Promethean Ambitions

Alchemy and the Quest to Perfect Nature William R. Newman Cloth \$30.00

Love and Death in Renaissance Italy Thomas V. Cohen

Cloth \$27.50

The Scarith of Scornello

A Tale of Renaissance Forgery Ingrid D. Rowland Cloth \$22.50

Muslims in Spain, 1500 to 1614 L. P. Harvey

L. P. Harvey Cloth \$40.00

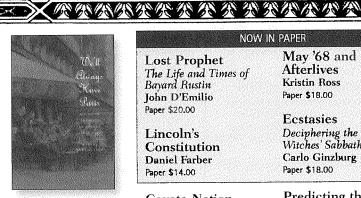
Replaceable You

Engineering the Body in Postwar America David Serlin Paper \$25,00

Human-Built World

How to Think about Technology and Culture Thomas P. Hughes

Thomas P. Hughes science • culture Cloth \$22.50



We'll Always Have Paris

American Tourists in France since 1930 Harvey Levenstein Cloth \$35.00

Producing India

From Colonial Economy to National Space

Manu Goswami Chicago Studies in Practices

of Meaning Paper \$20.00

The Longing for Myth in Germany

Religion and Aesthetic Culture from Romanticism to Nietzsche George S. Williamson Paper \$24.00

Narcotic Culture

A History of Drugs in China Frank Dikotter, Lars Laamann, and **Zhou Xun** Cloth \$35.00

The Place of Enchantment

British Occultism and the Culture of the Modern Alex Owen Cloth \$30.00

NOW IN PAPER

Lost Prophet The Life and Times of Bavard Rustin John D'Emilio Paper \$20,00

Lincoln's Constitution Daniel Farber Paper \$14.00

Coyote Nation

Sexuality, Race, and Conquest in Modernizing New Mexico, 1880-1920 Pablo Mitchell Worlds of Desire: The Chicago

Series on Sexuality, Gender, and Culture

Paper \$20.00

Shock Cities

The Environmental Transformation and Reform of Manchester and Chicago Harold L. Platt Cloth \$49.00

Rearranging the Landscape of the Gods

The Politics of a Pilgrimage Site in Japan, 1573-1912 Sarah Thal Paper \$22.50

Intimate Friends

Women Who Loved Women, 1778-1928 Martha Vicinus Cloth \$35.00

May '68 and Its Afterlives Kristin Ross Paper \$18.00

Ecstasies Deciphering the Witches' Sabbath Carlo Ginzburg Paper \$18.00

Predicting the Weather

Victorians and the Science of Meteorology Katharine Anderson Cloth \$39.00

Science and Salvation

Evangelical Popular Science Publishing in Victorian Britain Aileen Fyfe Paper \$25.00

Invalidism and Identity in Nineteenth-Century Britain Maria H. Frawley Cloth \$39.00

When Physics Became King Iwan Rhys Morus Paper \$25,00

IOURNALS AVAILABLE AT THIS MEETING:

- · History of Religions · Isis · Journal of British Studies
- Iournal of Modern History Journal of Religion

Visit booth 70-71 for a 20% discount on these and related books

The University of Chicago Press

1427 East 60th Street Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu

HACKETT

The Federalist

Ed., with Notes & Intro., by J. R. Pole 2004 560 pp. \$9.95 paper exam price: free

"There is no more important work of American political philosophy; there is no one better to

explicate its historical and political sources than J. R. Pole; it is unlikely there will be a better edition than his."

-Philip Bobbitt, Univ. of Texas at Arlington Law School

The Essential Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers

Ed., with Intro. & Notes, by David Wootton 2003 392 pp. \$7.95 paper exam price: free

A judicious selection of the classic essays from 1787-1788 by Madison, Hamilton, and Jay in defense of the new federal Constitution—together with key writings by the Anti-Federalists.

MERRILL JENSEN

The Founding of a Nation A History of the American Revolution,

2004 752 pp. \$24.95 paper prof. price: \$18.00 A reprint of the 1968 Oxford University Press edition.

LIVY

The History of Rome, Books 1-5

Trans. by Valerie M. Warrior

9/2005 400 pp. \$13.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

HERODOTUS

On the War for Greek Freedom Selections from The Histories

Trans. by Samuel Shirley
Ed., with Intro. & Notes, by James Romm
2003 232 pp. \$7.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

TACITUS

Annals

Trans., with Intro. & Notes, by A. J. Woodman 2004 432 pp. \$16.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

Alexander the Great

Selections from Diodorous, Plutarch, Quintius Curtius, and Arrian

Ed., with Intro., by James Romm Trans. by Pamela Mensch & James Romm 3/2005 224 pp. \$9.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS CASAS An Account, Much Abbreviated, of the Destruction of the Indies And Related Texts

Ed., with Intro., by Franklin W. Knight Trans. by Andrew Hurley

2003 192 pp. \$8.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

"This will doubtless become the standard translation of the Brevisima Relación."

-David Frye, University of Michigan

The Spanish Inquisition, 1478-1614 An Anthology of Sources

Ed. & Trans. by LuAnn Homza

9/2005 c. 256 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

Jesuit Writings of the Early Modern Period, 1540-1640

Ed. & Trans. by John P. Donnelly, S.J. 9/2005 c. 256 pp. \$12.95 paper exam price: \$3.00

DAVID FRIEDLÄNDER, FRIEDRICH SCHLEIERMACHER, & WILHELM ABRAHAM TELLER A Debate on Jewish Emancipation

and Christian Theology in Old Berlin Ed. & Trans. by Richard Crouter & Julie Klassen 2004 192 pp. \$12.95 paper prof. price: \$10.00

JOHANN GOTTFRIED HERDER Another Philosophy of History and Selected Political Writings

Trans., with Intro. & Notes, by Ioannis D. Evrigenis & Daniel Pellerin

2004 224 pp. \$14.95 paper exam price: \$5.00

Suniata

A West African Epic of the Mande Peoples Trans., with Intro. & Notes, by David Conrad 2004 256 pp. \$9.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

MICHAEL HARVEY

The Nuts and Bolts of College Writing 2003 128 pp. \$4.95 paper exam price: free

- ON TRIAL SERIES -

Now in paperback-

Medicine on Trial, The Human Body On Trial, Waging War On Trial, Gay Rights On Trial, Voting Rights On Trial

For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at **Booth 804. HACKETT PUBLISHING CO.**, P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937

Phone: (317) 635-9250, Fey: (317) 635-9292, where backets is bis a second

Making the world better



one book at a time.



AMERICAN LABOR AND THE COLD WAR

Grassroots Politics and Postwar Political Culture

Edited by Robert W. Chemy, William Issel, and Kieran Walsh Taylor

"This book is one of the most outstanding of recent years in all the history of U.S. labor, and nearly alone in tackling the complexities at the cross-section of Left politics and unionism."—Paul Buhle, senior lecturer in American civilization, Brown University, and coeditor of The Encyclopedia of the American Left

320 PAGES • 12 B&W PHOTOGRAPHS • PAPER \$23.95 • 0-8135-3403-8 • CLOTH \$62.00 • 0-8135-3402-X



NEW IN PAPER!

GENDER AND THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT

Edited by Peter J. Ling and Sharon Monteith

"This book breaks new ground by moving beyond a discussion of the contributions of individual women and men and covers the gendered basis of internal civil rights politics."-Steven Lawson, professor of history, Rutgers University

288 PAGES • NEW IN PAPER \$21.95 • 0-8135-3438-0



PAIN AND PROFITS

The History of the Headache and Its Remedies in America Jan R. McTavish

"Entertaining and insightful, Pain and Profits is a must-read for all interested in the history of American pharmacy."—Gregory J. Higby, executive director, American Institute of the History of Pharmacy

240 PAGES + 5RRW HLUSTRATIONS + PAPER \$23.95 + 0-8135-3441-0 + CLOTH \$82.00 + 0-8135-3440-2



UNFAMILIAR RELATIONS

Family and History in South Asia

Edited by Indrani Chatterjee

"This exceptionally well-put-together collection foregrounds a curiously undertheorized and underhistoricized domain." --- Antoinette Burton, professor of history at the University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign and author of Dwelling in the Archive: Writing House, Home and History in Late-Colonial India

312 PAGES • CLOTH \$60.00 • 0-8135-3380-5

New Preface by the Author!

NATURE'S BODY

Gender in the Making of Modern Science

Londa Schiebinger

Winner of the Ludwik Fleck Book Prize, Society for Social Studies of Science, 1995 "Schiebinger is brilliant in showing how tales of gender and race are told in other guises." -Thomas Laqueur, author of Making Sex: Body and Gender from the Greeks to Freud

312 PAGES + 39 BBW ILLUSTRATIONS + PAPER \$22.95 + 0-8135-3531-X

YELLOWFACE

Creating the Chinese in American Popular Music and Performance, 1850s-1920s

Krystyn R. Moon

"Krystyn Moon has produced a finely detailed and nuanced study of China and Chinese Americans on the nineteenth century American musical stage."-Robert G. Lee, author of Orientals: Asian Americans in Popular Culture

224 PAGES • 25 ILLUSTRATIONS PAPER \$23.95 + 0-8135-3507-7 + CLOTH \$62.00 + 0-8135-3506-9

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSURE

Perspectives on Modern European Pornography, 1800-2000

Edited by Lisa Z. Sigel

"This sophisticated, even witty collection goes beyond tired old debates to provide compelling and surprising insights into national cultures of pornography."-Anna Clark, author of Scandal: The Sexual Politics of the British Constitution

238 page

PAPER \$26.95 • 0-8135-3519-0 • CLOTH \$65.00 • 0-8135-3518-2



RUTGERS UNIVERSITY PRESS

To order, call 800-446-9323 Saving minds from horing reading since 1926 or visit rutgerspress.rutgers.edu



Berghahn Books

















-NEW and RECENT -

EUROPEAN BUSINESS, DICTATORSHIP, AND POLITICAL RISK, 1920-1945

Edited by Christopher Kobrak and Per Hansen 300 pages, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-629-1 hardback \$60.00

FAIRNESS AND DIVISION OF LABOR IN MARKET SOCIETIES

Comparison of U.S. and German Automotive Industries Hyeong-Ki Kwon

240 pages, 10 tables, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-671-2 hardback \$50.00

HISTORY

Narration, Interpretation, Orientation

256 pages, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-624-0 hardback \$60.00

NETWORKS OF NAZI PERSECUTION

Business, Bureaucracy and the Organization of the Holocaust

Edited by Gerald D. Feldman and Wolfgang Seibel 400 pages, index ISBN 1-57181-177-X hardback \$75.00

NATURE IN GERMAN HISTORY

Edited by Christof Mauch

192 pages, 30 ills, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-438-8 hardback \$40.00

THE IMAGINARY REVOLUTION

Parisian Students and Workers in 1968

Michael Seidman

304 pages, 15 ills, 3 maps, bibliog., index

ISBN 1-57181-675-5 hardback \$75.00 ISBN 1-57181-685-2 paperback \$24.95

CONSTRUCTING NATIONALITIES IN EAST CENTRAL EUROPE

Edited by Pieter M. Judson and Marsha L. Rozenblit 320 pages, 15 ills, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-175-3 hardback \$75.00

BETWEEN UTOPIA AND DISILLUSIONMENT

A Narrative of the Political Transformation in Eastern Europe

Henri Vogt

320 pages, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-895-2 hardback \$75.00

AMERICANIZATION AND ANTI-AMERICANISM

The German Encounter with American Culture after 1945

Edited by Alexander Stephan

256 pages, index ISBN 1-57181-673-9 hardback \$60.00

THE FRENCH EXCEPTION

Edited by Emmanuel Godin and Tony Chafer 240 pages, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-684-4 hardback \$50.00

THINKING UTOPIA

Steps into Other Worlds

Edited by Jörn Rüsen, Michael Fehr, and Thomas Riege 304 pages, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-440-X hardback \$60.00

-New in Paperback -

WILHELMINISM AND ITS LEGACIES

German Modernities, Imperialism, and the Meanings of Reform, 1890-1930

Edited by Geoff Eley and James Retallack

ISBN 1-57181-687-9 paperback \$25.00 304 pages, bibliog., index

RHODES SCHOLARS, OXFORD, AND THE CREATION OF AN AMERICAN ELITE

Thomas J. Schaeper and Kathleen Schaeper 400 pages, 20 ills, bibliog., index ISBN 1-57181-683-6 paperback \$24.95

WORKING FOR THE ENEMY

Ford, General Motors, and Forced Labor in Germany during the Second World War

Reinhold Billstein, Karola Fings, Anita Kugler Edited and translated from the German by Nicholas Levis 320 pages, 49 ills, 2 maps and 5 tables, bibliog., index 320 pages, 49 ms, 2 mmps ISBN 1-84545-013-2 paperback \$29.95

To order visit Berghahn Books at: www.berghahnbooks.com Call 1-800-540-8663 or email: orders@berghahnbooks.com

Berghahn Journals

NEW SUBSCRIBERS RECEIVE 20% DISCOUNT FOR FIRST YEAR!



Austrian History Yearbook

Editor: Charles Ingrao ISSN 0667-2378



French Politics, Culture & Society Editor: Herrick Chapman

ISSN 0882-1267

heoria Journal of Social and Political Theory Managing Editor: Roger Deacon SSN 0010 5817

To order visit Berghahn Books at www.berghahnbooks.com/journals or email in urnals@berghahnbooks.com/

The University Press of KENTUCKY

JAPAN IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY Environment, Economy, and Society Pradyumna P. Karan \$45.00 paper; Sale Price: \$32.00 \$75.00 cloth: Sale Price: \$53.00

V.K. WELLINGTON KOO
AND THE EMERGENCE
OF MODERN CHINA
Stephen G. Craft
\$40.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$28.00

CONSTANTINE SAMUEL
RAFINESQUE
A Voice in the
American Wilderness
Leonard Warren
\$40.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$28.00

FRONT LINE OF FREEDOM
African Americans and the
Forging of the Underground
Railroad in the Ohio Valley
Keith P. Griffler

\$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$25.00

\$40.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$28.00

LEGISLATING RACISM
The Billion Dollar Congress and the Birth of Jim Crow
Thomas Adams Upchurch

ALL ACCORDING
TO GOD'S PLAN
Southern Baptist Missions
and Race, 1945-1970
Alan Scot Willis
\$45.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$32.00

ENDKAMPF

Soldiers, Civilians, and the Death of the Third Reich Stephen G. Fritz

\$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$25.00

WITH UTMOST SPIRIT

Allied Naval Operations in the Mediterranean, 1942-1945

Barbara Brooks Tomblin \$39.95 cloth; Sale Price: \$28.00

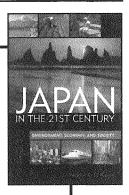
THE SA GENERALS
AND THE RISE OF NAZISM
Bruce Campbell
\$22.95 paper; Sale Price: \$16.00

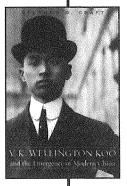
THE KOREAN WAR
IN WORLD HISTORY
Edited by William Stueck
\$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$25.00

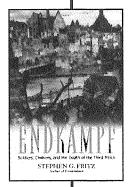
RESISTING REBELLION
The History and Politics
of Counterinsurgency
Anthony James Joes
\$35.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$25.00

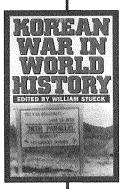
DARWIN AND
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
On the Evolutionary Origins
of War and Ethnic Conflict
Bradley A. Thayer
\$40.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$28.00

THE PURSUIT OF TRUTH
AN Historian's Memoir
William H. McNeill
\$25.00 cloth; Sale Price: \$18.00









All titles available at a 30% conference discount

Islam and the Challenge of Democracy

A Boston Review Book Khaled Abou El Fadl



Edited by Joshua Cohen & Deborah Chasman Paper \$12.95 Cloth \$32.50

The Hanged Man

A Story of Miracle, Memory and Colonialism in the Middle Ages Robert Bartlett Cloth \$24.95

Mothers and Children

Jewish Family Life in Medieval Europe Elisheva Baumgarten

Cloth \$39.50

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordon, and Peter Schäfer, series editors

Military Power

Explaining Victory and Defeat in Modern Battle Stephen Biddle Cloth \$37.50

Punishment and Power in the Making of Modern Japan

Daniel V. Botsman Cloth \$35.00

The Life of Isamu Noguchi

Journey without Borders Masayo Duus
Translated by Peter Duus
Cloth \$29.95



Tribal Nation

The Making of Soviet Turkmenistan Adrienne Lynn Edgar Cloth \$37.50

Proving Woman

Female Spirituality and Inquisitional Culture in the Later Middle Ages Dyan Elliott
Paper \$24.95 Cioth \$65.00

Conference Discount 20%

Free U.S. shipping with \$25 purchase Princeton University Press Booth Nos. 215-217

What We Owe Irag

War and the Ethics of Nation Building Noah Feldman Cloth \$19.95

The Bells in Their Silence

Travels through Germany *Michael Gorra*Cloth \$24.95

Mussolini's Intellectuals

Fascist Social and Political Thought A. James Gregor Cloth \$35.00



Puritans in the New World

A Critical Anthology *Edited by David D. Hall* Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$65.00

Democratizing the Enemy

The Japanese American Internment *Brian Masaru Hayashi* Cloth \$35.00

Jews and the American Soul

Human Nature in the Twentieth Century Andrew R. Heinze Cloth \$29.95



A Social History of Soviet Trade

Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917–1953 Julie Hessler Cloth \$39.50



The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity

Benjamin Isaac Cloth \$45.00

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson Volume 31

1 February 1799 to 31 May 1800 Edited by Barbara B. Oberg Cloth \$99.50 The Papers of Thomas Jefferson



GAUSALITY

Becoming Old Stock

The Paradox of German-American Identity Russell A. Kazal Cloth \$35.00

A Cultural History of Causality

Science, Murder Novels, and Systems of Thought Stephen Kern Cloth \$29.95



Sexual and Social Politics in Victorian London Seth Koven Cloth \$29.95



The Chinatown Trunk Mystery

Murder, Miscegenation, and Other Dangerous Encounters in Turn-of-the-Century New York City

Mary Ting Yi Lui Cloth \$29.95



A Jewish Renaissance in Fifteenth-Century Spain

Mark D. Meverson Cloth \$35.00 Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer. series editors



The Hand of Compassion

Portraits of Moral Choice during the Holocaust Kristen Renwick Monroe Cloth \$29.95

The Children of Abraham

Judaism, Christianity, Islam A New Edition with a foreword by John L. Esposito F. E. Peters Cloth \$24.95

Conference Discount 20%

Free U.S. shipping with \$25 purchase Princeton University Press Booth Nos. 215-217

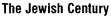
Karl Pearson

The Scientific Life in a Statistical Age Theodore Porter Cloth \$35.00



My Life Is a Weapon

A Modern History of Suicide Bombing Christoph Reuter Cloth \$24.95



Yuri Slezkine Cloth \$29.95



Listening to Reason

Culture, Subjectivity, and Nineteenth-Century Music Michael P. Steinberg Cloth \$29.95



New Times in Modern Japan

Stefan Tanaka Cloth \$29.95

The Seduction of Unreason

The Intellectual Romance with Fascism from Nietzsche to Postmodernism Richard Wolin Cloth \$29.95





<u>െ</u> Princeton University Press

At Fine Bookstores or Call 800,777,4726 pup.princeton.edu

New in Paper

A Perilous Progress

Economists and Public Purpose in Twentieth-Century America

Michael A. Bernstein

Paper \$19.95

One of *Choice's* Outstanding Academic Titles for 2002

Rhetoric and Reality in Air Warfare

The Evolution of British and American Ideas about Strategic Bombing, 1914–1945

Tami Davis Biddle

Paper \$19.95

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics Thomas Christensen, G. John Ikenberry, and Marc Trachtenberg, series editors

One of *Choice*'s Outstanding Academic Titles for 2003

Colors and Blood

Flag Passions of the Confederate South Robert E. Bonner Paper \$16.95

Second Edition

The Presidential Difference

Leadership Style from FDR to George W. Bush Fred I. Greenstein
Paper \$19.95

Budweisers into Czechs and Germans

A Local History of Bohemian Politics, 1848–1948 Jeremy King

Paper \$24.95

The Devil in Silicon Valley

Northern California, Race, and Mexican Americans Stephen J. Pitti Paper \$19.95

The Hungarians

A Thousand Years of Victory in Defeat Paul Lendvai
Paper \$19.95

Updated and Revised edition

Waging Peace

Israel and the Arabs, 1948–2003 *Itamar Rabinovich*

Conference Discount 20%

Free U.S. shipping with \$25 purchase Princeton University Press Booth Nos. 215-217

Winner of the Jewish Book Council's National Scholarly Jewish Book Award

Imperialism and Jewish Society, 200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.

Seth Schwartz

Paper \$19.95

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors

A Century of Genocide

Utopias of Race and Nation *Eric D. Weitz* Paper \$19.95

Forthcoming Spring 2005

Moral Populism

Donald Critchlow Cloth \$30.00

The Qualities of a Citizen

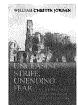
Women, Immigration, and Citizenship, 1870–1965 Martha Gardner Cloth \$35.00

Sex after Fascism

Memory and Morality in Twentieth-Century Germany Dagmar Herzog Cloth \$29.95

The Papers of Thomas Jefferson: Retirement Series

Vol. 1 4 March to 15 November 1809 Thomas Jefferson Edited by J. Jefferson Looney Cloth \$99.50 The Papers of Thomas Jefferson



Unceasing Strife, Unending Fear

Jacques de Thérines and the Freedom of the Church in the Age of the Last Capetians William Chester Jordan Cloth \$35.00

The Handless Maiden

Moriscos and the Politics of Religion in Early Modern Spain

Mary Elizabeth Perry

Cloth \$35.00

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

Peter Schäefer, William Jordan, and Stephen Humphreys, series editors

The Impossibility of Religious Freedom

Winnifred Fallers Sullivan

Cloth \$29.95

Conference Discount 20%

Free U.S. shipping with \$25 purchase Princeton University Press Booth Nos. 215:217

New in Paper Spring 2005

Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century

From Triumph to Despair Adeed Dawisha Paper \$19.95

Islam

A Guide for Jews and Christians *F. E. Peters*Paper \$18.95

The Founding Fathers and the Politics of Character

Andrew S. Trees
Paper \$19.95

New in the Series

Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series editors



Taken Hostage

The Iran Hostage Crisis and America's First Encounter with Radical Islam David Farber Cloth \$22.95

More Equal Than Others

America from Nixon to the New Century Godfrey Hodgson Cloth \$29.95 A Century Foundation Book

Pocketbook Politics

Economic Citizenship in Twentieth-Century America Meg Jacobs Cloth \$35.00



Cities of Knowledge Cold War Science and the

Search for the Next Silicon Valley Margaret Pugh O'Mara Cloth \$29.95

Labor Rights Are Civil Rights

Mexican American Workers in 20th Century America Zaragosa Vargas Cloth 29.95

Dead on Arrival

The Politics of Health Care in Twentieth-Century America Colin Gordon New Paper \$17.95

Coming Soon

Morning in America

How Ronald Reagan Invented the 1980s *Gil Troy* Due February Cloth \$29.95

Changing the World

American Progressives in War and Revolution Alan Dawley

Due Spring in Paper \$22.95



Princeton University Press

At Fine Bookstores or Call 800,777,4726 pup,princeton.edu

HarperCollinsPublishers

Alienable Rights

The Exclusion of African Americans in a White Man's Land, 1619-2000 Barry Sanders &

Francis Adams

Perennial: pb, \$13.95 (Dec. '04)

American Heroines

The Spirited Women Who Shaped Our Country

Kay Bailey Hutchinson

William Morrow: hc, \$24.95 (Nov. '04)

America's Women

400 Years of Dolls, Drudges, Helpmates, and Heroines **Gail Collins**

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Sept. '04)

Antiquity

From the Birth of Sumerian Civilization to the Fall of the Roman Empire

Norman F. Cantor

Perennial: pb, \$13.95 (Sept. '04)

Before Mao

The Untold Story of Li Lisan and the Creation of Communist China

Patrick Lescot

Ecco: pb, \$15.95 (Feb. '05)

The Blizkrieg Myth

How Hitler and the Allies Misread the Strategic Realities of World War II

John Mosier

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Nov. '04)

Bound for Canaan

The Underground Railroad and the War for the Soul of America

Fergus M. Bordewich

Amistad: hc, \$27.95 (April '05)

The Burma Road

The Epic Story of the China-Burma-India Theater in World War II

Donovan Webster

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Sept. '04)

The Burning Tigris

The Armenian Genocide and America's Response

Peter Balakian

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Oct. '04)

The Children's Blizzard

January 12, 1888

David Laskin

HarperCollins: hc, \$24.95 (Dec. '04)

Christina, Queen of Sweden

The Restless Life of a European Eccentric

Veronica Buckley

Fourth Estate: hc, \$26.95 (Oct. '04)

Countdown to Victory

The Final European Campaigns of World War II

Barry Turner

William Morrow: hc, \$27.95 (Nov. '04)

The Curious Life of Robert Hooke

The Man Who Measured London Lisa Jardine

Perennial: pb, \$15.95 (Jan. '05)

Courtesans

Money, Sex and Fame in the Nineteenth Century

Katie Hickman

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Dec. '04)

Crowded with Genius

The Scottish Enlightenment: Edinburgh's Moment of the Mind

James Buchan

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Dec. '04)

The Dream

Martin Luther King, Jr., and the Speech that Inspired a Nation

Drew Hansen

Ecco: pb, \$13.95 (Feb. '05)

Dreams of Iron and Steel

Seven Wonders of the Modern Age, from the Building of the London Sewers to the Panama Canal

Deborah Cadbury

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Jan. '05)

Dresden

Tuesday, February 13, 1945

Frederick Taylor

Perennial: pb, \$15.95 (Feb. '05)

Doubt: A History

The Great Doubters and Their Legacy of Innovation from Socrates and Jesus to Thomas Jefferson and Emily Dickinson

Jennifer Hecht

HarperSanFrancisco: pb, \$16.95 (Sept. '04)

1812

The War That Forged a Nation Walter R. Borneman

HarperCollins: hc, \$25.95 (Oct. '04)

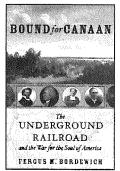
An Empire of Wealth

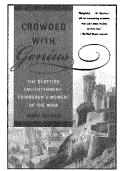
The Epic History of American Economic Power

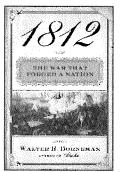
John Steele Gordan

HarperCollins: hc, \$26.95 (Oct. '04)









HarperCollinsPublishers

The Eve of Destruction

The Untold Story of the Yom Kippur War **Howard Blum**

Perennial: pb, \$13.95 (Oct. '04)

Every Man a Speculator

A History of Wall Street in American Life

Steven Fraser

HarperCollins: hc, \$29.95 (Feb. '05)

Evolution's Captain

The Story of the Kidnapping That Led to Charles Darwin's Voyage Aboard the Beagle

Peter Nichols

Perennial: pb, \$13.95 (Available now)

The Great Mortality

An Intimate History of the Black Death, The Most Devastating Plague of All Time John Kelly

HarperCollins: hc, \$25.95 (Feb. '05)

Hip: The History John Leland

Ecco: hc. \$26.95 (Oct. '04)

Human Accomplishment

The Pursuit of Excellence in the Arts and Sciences, 800 B.C. to 1950 Charles Murray

Perennial: pb, \$15.95 (Nov. '04)

Intimate Voices from the First World War

Svetlana Palmer & Sarah Wallis

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Jan. '05)

Mighty Fortress

A New History of the German People Steven Ozment

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Feb. '05)

Nellie Taft

The Unconventional First Lady of the Ragtime Era Carl Sferrazza Anthony

William Morrow: hc, \$25.95 (Feb. '05)

Over the Edge of the World

Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe Laurence Bergreen

Perennial: pb, \$15.95 (Nov. '04)

A Plague Upon Humanity

The Hidden History of Japan's Biological Warfare Program Daniel Barenblatt

Perennial: pb. \$14.95 (Jan. '05)

Pocahontas

Medicine Woman, Spv. Entrepreneur, Diplomat

Paula Gunn Allen

HarperSanFrancisco: pb, \$15.95 (Oct. '04)

The Religious History of America

The Heart of the American Story from Colonial Times to Today

Edwin S. Gaustad & Leigh Schmidt

HarperSanFrancisco: pb, \$17.95 (Available now)

The Queen's Slave Trader

Jack Hawkyns, Elizabeth I, and the Trafficking in Human Souls

Nick Hazelwood

William Morrow: hc. \$26.95 (Dec. '04)

Quinine

Malaria and the Quest for a Cure That Changed the World Fiammetta Rocco

Perennial: pb, \$13.95 (Sept. '04)

The Stranger and the Statesman

James Smithson, John Quincy Adams, and the Making of America's Greatest Museum: The Smithsonian Nina Burleigh

Perennial: pb, \$13.95 (Oct. '04)

To Rule the Waves

How the British Navy Shaped the Modern World

Arthur Herman

HarperCollins: hc, \$26.95 (Nov. '04)

To the Heart of the Nile

Lady Florence Baker and the Exploration of Central Africa Pat Shipman

Perennial: pb, \$14.95 (Jan. '05)

Ulysses S. Grant The Unlikely Hero

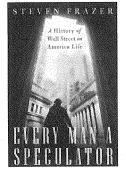
Michael Korda

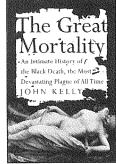
HarperCollins: hc, \$19.95 (Oct. '04)

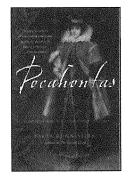
The Washington Century

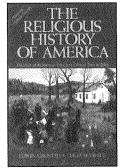
Three Families and the Shaping of the Nation's Capital **Burt Solomon**

William Morrow: hc, \$26.95 (Nov. '04)











KNOPF

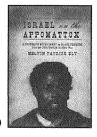
ALFRED A. KNOPF + VINTAGE + ANCHOR BOOKS
PANTHEON + SCHOCKEN + EVERYMAN'S LIBRARY
A Division of Random House. Inc.

Booths 600/602

NEW IN HARDCOVER

Melvin Patrick Ely ISRAEL ON THE APPOMATTOX

A Southern Experiment in Black Freedom from the 1790s Through the Civil War Knopf | 656 pages | \$35.00



Kevin Starr COAST OF DREAMS

California on the Edge, 1990-2003 Knopf | 784 pages | \$35.00

David Dary THE OREGON TRAIL

An American Saga Knopf | 448 pages | \$35.00

Knopf | 352 pages | \$26.95

Max Hastings ARMAGEDDON

The Battle for Germany, 1944-45 Knopf | 608 pages | \$30.00

Neil Hanson

THE CONFIDENT HOPE OF A MIRACLE

The True History of the Spanish Armada Knopf | 576 pages | \$35.00

Richard Rhodes JOHN JAMES AUDUBON

The Making of an American Knopf | 528 pages | \$30.00



Jack Turner SPICE

The History of a Temptation Knopf | 384 pages | \$26.95

Eli Zaretsky SECRETS OF THE SOUL

A Social and Cultural History of Psychoanalysis Knopf | 448 pages | \$30.00

Alfred F. Young MASQUERADE

Joseph J. Ellis

HIS EXCELLENCY

George Washington

The Life and Times of Deborah Sampson, Continental Soldier Knopf | 432 pages | \$26.95

Mark S. Weiner BLACK TRIALS

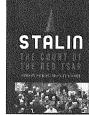
Citizenship from the Beginnings of Slavery to the End of Caste Knopf | 448 pages | \$26.95

Simon Sebag Montefiore STALIN

The Court of the Red Tsar Knopf | 816 pages | \$30.00

Knopf | 576 pages | \$35.00

William Hague William Pitt the Younger



NEW IN PAPERBACK

Dolores Hayden Building Suburbia

Green Fields and Urban Growth, 1820-2000 Vintage | 336 pages | \$15.00

Adam Bellow In Praise of Nepotism

A History of Family Enterprise from King David to George W. Bush Anchor | 576 pages | \$16.00

Simon Sebag Montefiore POTEMKIN

Catherine the Great's Imperial Partner Vintage | 688 pages | \$18.00

Paul Cartledge THE SPARTANS

The World of the Warrior-Heroes of Ancient Greece Vintage | 320 pages | \$14.95

Evelyn Monahan and Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee AND IF I PERISH

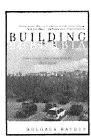
Frontline U.S. Army Nurses in World War II Anchor | 528 pages | \$15.95

Victor Davis Hanson RIPPLES OF BATTLE

How Wars of the Past Still Determine How We Fight, How We Live, and How We Think Anchor | 304 pages | \$14.95

Stanley Cloud and Lynne Olson A QUESTION OF HONOR

The Kościuszko Squadron: Forgotten Heroes of World War II Vintage | 512 pages | \$15.00



THE SPARTANS

Ann Hulbert RAISING AMERICA

Experts, Parents, and a Century of Advice About Children Vintage | 464 pages | \$15.00

John Julius Norwich PARADISE OF CITIES

Venice in the Nineteenth Century Vintage | 400 pages | \$16.00

Anne Applebaum GULAG

A History Anchor | 736 pages | \$16.95

David A. Price LOVE AND HATE IN JAMESTOWN

John Smith, Pocahontas, and the Start of a New Nation Vintage | 320 pages | \$14.95

Richard Kluger SIMPLE JUSTICE

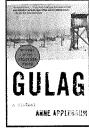
The History of Brown v. Board of Education and Black America's Struggle for Equality Vintage | 880 pages | \$24.00

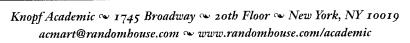
Charles Freeman THE CLOSING OF THE WESTERN MIND

The Rise of Faith and the Fall of Reason Vintage | 480 pages | \$16.95

Steve Oney AND THE DEAD SHALL RISE

The Murder of Mary Phagan and the Lynching of Leo Frank Vintage | 784 pages | \$18.95





February 2005

The Emergence of Modern Southeast Asia

A New History Edited by Norman G. Owen Contributors:

- * David Chandler * Norman G. Owen
- William R. Roff David Ioel Steinberg Jean Gelman Taylor Robert H. Taylor
- * Alexander Woodside * David K. Wyatt \$65.00, Cloth

Rhetoric in Modern Japan

Western Influences on the Development of Narrative and Oratorical Style Massimiliano Tomasi \$40.00, Cloth

Divisions of Labor

Globality, Ideology, and War in the Shaping of the Japanese Labor Movement Lonny E. Carlile \$55.00, Cloth

February 2005

Hawai'i Reader in **Traditional Chinese Culture**

Edited by Victor H. Mair, Nancy S. Steinhardt, and Paul R. Goldin \$49.00, Cloth

Crisis in North Korea

The Failure of De-Stalinization, 1956 Andrei N. Lankov

Published in association with the Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawai'i \$48.00, Cloth

Japan's Colonization of Korea

Discourse and Power Alexis Dudden Studies of the Weatherhead East Asian Institute, Columbia University \$45.00, Cloth





University of Hawai'i Press

WWW.UHPRESS.HAWAILEDI



VISIT US AT BOOTH #501

The Journal of Interdisciplinary History

ROBERT I. ROTBERG

THEODORE K. RABB

MIT PRESS JOURNALS Five Cambridge Center Cambridge, MA 02142 tel: 617-253-2889

fax: 617-577-1545 iournals-orders@mit.edu Published quarterly by The MIT Press.

Volume 36 forthcoming. ISSN 0022-1953 E-ISSN 1530-9169 Social Capital Formation and American Fraternal Association: New Empirical Evidence

by Jason Kaufman and David Weintraub Women Lenders as Sources of Land Credit in Nineteenth-Century Michigan

by Charles F. Heller, Jr., and John T. Houdek Magnifying Voters' Preferences: Bias in Elections

to Birmingham's City Council by Michael Thrasher, Ron Johnston, and Colin Rallings

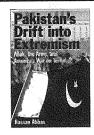
The Missions of Paraguay: The Demography of an Experiment

by Massimo Livi-Bacci and Ernesto J. Maeder

Institutional Change and the Longevity of the Ottoman Empire, 1500-1800 by Sevket Pamuk.

RCESISTORY EXT 3 .4 : E S (0) П









EXIT WITH HONOR

The Life and Presidency of Ronald Reagan William E. Pemberton

312 PP. PLUS PHOTO SIGNATURE \$44.95 c / \$28.95 P

New in paper

THE FIGHT OF THE CENTURY

lack Johnson, Joe Louis, and the Struggle for Racial Equality

Thomas R. Hietala 400 PP. \$39.95 C / \$24.95 P

HISTORICAL DICTIONARY OF THE GILDED AGE

Leonard Schlup and James G. Ryan, Eds. 680 PP. \$159.00 C

CHILD LABOR: AN AMERICAN HISTORY

Hugh D. Hindman

448 PP. \$88.95 C / \$29.95 P

THE HISTORIAN'S TOOLBOX

A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History

Robert C. Williams

192 PP. \$49.95 c / \$18.95 P

THE HISTORY HIGHWAY 3.0

A Guide to Internet Resources

THIRD EDITION

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.

702 PP. \$94.95 c / \$39.95 P

DIGITAL SCHOLARSHIP IN THE TENURE, PROMOTION, AND REVIEW PROCESS

Deborah Lines Andersen, Ed.

288 PP. \$64.95 C / \$24.95 P

New

PAKISTAN'S DRIFT INTO EXTREMISM

Allah, the Army, and America's War on Terror Hassan Abbas

312 PP. \$69.95 c / \$25.95 P

New

THE WORLD AND A VERY SMALL PLACE IN AFRICA

A History of Globalization in Niumi, The Gambia SECOND EDITION

Donald R. Wright

368 pp. \$72.95 c / \$26.95 p

RACISM

A Global Reader

Kevin Reilly, Stephen Kaufman, and Angela Bodino, Eds.

430 PP. \$78.95 C / \$26.95 P

RUSSIA AND WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Cultural and Historical Encounters Russell Bova, Ed.

392 PP. \$72.95 C / \$27.95 P

New

COUNT SERGEI WITTE AND THE TWILIGHT OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA

A Biography

Sidney Harcave

336 PP. \$59.95 C

WORLD WAR II IN THE PACIFIC

SECOND EDITION OF NEVER LOOK BACK Mark Roehrs and William A. Renzi 288 PP. \$64.95 C / \$24.95 P

 \mathcal{M} .E.Sharpe

212 & 214 Booth #

Tal /II C \ 900_6/1_6563 / 91/L-273_1800 | Fay 914-273-2106 • www mesharne.com

NEW FROM LONGMAN

U.S. HISTORY

Divine / Breen / Fredrickson / Williams / Gross / Brands

America Past and Present, 7e SVE (2005) ISBN 0-321-18309-6

Divine / Breen / Frederickson / Williams / Gross / Brands / Roberts

America Past and Present Brief Edition, 6e SVE (2005) ISBN 0-321-18308-1

Divine / Breen / Fredrickson / Williams / Gross / Brends

The American Story, 2e SVE Penguin Academic Series (2005) ISBN 0-321-18313-4

Jones / Wood / Borstelmann / May / Ruiz Created Equal Brief Edition, SVE (2005) ISBN 0-321-19508-6

Carson / Lapsansky-Werner / Nash

African American Lives: The Struggle for Freedom, SVE
(2005) ISBN 0-321-02586-5

ALSO AVAILABLE

Broesamle / Arthur, Clashes of Will: Great Confrontations That Have Shaped Modern America (2005) ISBN 0-321-18438-5

Gom / Roberts / Bilhartz, *Constructing the American Past*, **5e** (2005) VOL 1 ISBN 0-321-21642-3 / VOL II ISBN 0-321-21641-5

Nash / Graves, From These Beginnings, 7e (2005) VOL I ISBN 0-321-21640-7 / VOL II ISBN 0-321-21639-3

Roberts / Olson, *American Experiences, 6e* (2005) VOL (ISBN 0-321-21644-X / VOL II ISBN 0-321-21643-1

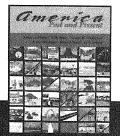
Young, Dissent in America (2005) VOL HSBN 0-321-17976-5 / VOL II 0-321-22451-5

Burner, John F. Kennedy and a New Generation (Library of American Biography), 2e (2005) ISBN 0-321-10143-X

Tygiel, Ronald Reagan and the Triumph of American Conservatism (Library of American Biography series) (2005) ISBN 0-321-11351-9

Hearden, The Tragedy of Vietnam, 2/e (2005) ISBN 0-321-22450-7

Lorence, Screening America: United States History through Film 1865 - Present (2005) ISBN 0-321-14316-7







www.ablongman.com/history



WESTERN CIVILIZATION

Kishlansky / Geary / O'Brien, *A Brief History of Western Civilization:*The Unfinished Legacy, 4/e SVE (2005) ISBN 0-321-19675-9

Martin / Wasserman, Latin America and Its People, SVE (2005) ISBN 0-321-06163-2

ALSO AVAILABLE

Stearns, World History in Brief: Major Patterns of Change and Continuity, 5/e SVE (2005) ISBN 0-321-19672-4

Adams, Alexander the Great: Legacy of a Conqueror (Library of World Biography Series) (2005) ISBN 0-321-08617-1

Ames, Vasco da Gama, Renaissance Crusader (Library of World Biography Series) (2005) ISBN 0-321-09282-1

Hopper, Kato Shidzue: A Japanese Feminist (Library of World Biography Series) (2004) ISBN 0-321-07804-7

Hopper, Fukuzawa Yukichi: From Samurai to Capitalist (Library of World Biography Series) (2005) ISBN 0-321-07802-0

Reyerson, Jacques Coeur (2005) ISBN 0-321-08537-X

ADDITIONAL TITLES AVAILABLE IN HISTORY:

Beckett: Ypres 0-582-50612-3

Clark/Worger: South Africa—Rise and Fall of Apartheid 0-582-41437-7

Davies: Dangerous Liaisons - Collaboration WWII 0-582-77227-3

Delaforce: The Battle of the Bulge 0-582-78493-X

Dierenfield: The Civil Rights Movement 0-582-35737-3

Haywood: The Celts 0-582-50578-X

Jordan: **North Sea Sagas** 0-582-77257-5 Lewis: **France 1715-1804** 0-582-23925-7

Renshaw: Franklin D. Roosevelt 0-582-43803-9

Rubinstein: Genocide 0-582-50601-8

Wessling: The European Colonial Empires 1815-1919 0-582-09551-4

NEW EDITIONS...

Bridge/Bullen: *Great Powers 1814-1914, 2e* 0-582-78458-1

McCauley: Russia, America and the Cold War, 2e 0-582-78482-4

Lockyer: Tudor and Stuart Britain, 3e 0-582-77188-9

Ovendale: Origins of the Arab-Israeli Wars. 4e 0-582-82320-X

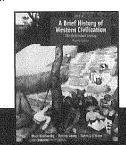
Porter: Lion's Share, 4e 0-582-77252-4

NOW IN PAPERBACK ...

Worthington: *Alexander the Great* 1-405-80162-X







BOOTHS 405 & 407

The FBI and American **Democracy**

A Brief Critical History

Athan Theoharis 224 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

Inside the Pentagon Papers

Edited by John Prados and Margaret Pratt Porter 272 pages, Cloth \$29.95

Treasonable Doubt

The Harry Dexter White Spy Case

R. Bruce Craig 446 pages, 25 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

Abandoning Vietnam

How America Left and South Vietnam Lost Its War

James H. Willbanks 384 pages, 23 photographs, 19 maps, Cloth \$39.95

Red Spies in America Stolen Secrets and the Dawn of the

Cold War Katherine A. S. Sibley

384 pages, 19 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

The GI's Rabbi

World War II Letters of David Max Eichhorn

Edited by Greg Palmer and Mark S. Zaid Introduction by Doris L. Bergen 312 pages, 26 illustrations, Cloth \$29.95

Forgotten Survivors

Pollsh Christians Remember the Nazi **Occupation**

Edited by Richard C. Lukas 220 pages, 55 photographs, 15 drawings, Cloth \$29.95

Arsenal of World War II

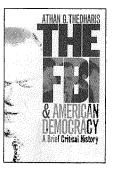
The Political Economy of American Warfare, 1940-1945

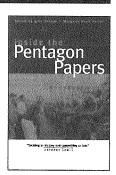
Paul A. C. Koistinen 672 pages, Cloth \$49.95

Blitzkrieg to Desert Storm

The Evolution of Operational Warfare

Robert M. Citino 430 pages, 34 photographs, 6 maps, Cloth \$39.95





Crucible of American Democracy

The Struggle to Fuse Egalitarianism and Capitalism In Jeffersonian Pennsylvania

Andrew Shankman 310 pages, Cloth \$34.95

Recovering the Past

A Historian's Memoir

Forrest McDonald 208 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

A Life with History

John Morton Blum 304 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

Jacqueline Kennedy

First Lady of the New Frontler

Barbara A. Perry 280 pages, 16 photographs, Cloth \$29,95

Betty Ford

Candor and Courage in the White House

John Robert Greene 176 pages, 13 photographs, Cloth \$25.00

Lou Henry Hoover

Activist First Ladv

Nancy Beck Young 256 pages, 11 photographs, Cloth \$29,95

Murder in Mississippi

United States v. Price and the Struggle for Civil Rights

Howard Ball 192 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$12.95

40% convention discount

KANSAS





The Battle for the Black Ballot Smith v. Allwright and the Defeat of the

Texas All-White Primary

Charles L. Zelden 168 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$12.95

The Legend of John Wilkes Booth

Myth, Memory, and a Mummy

C. Wyatt Evans 224 pages, 15 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

After the Glory

The Struggles of Black Civil War Veterans

Donald R. Shaffer 304 pages, 26 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

Presidential War Power

Second Edition, Revised

Louis Fisher 304 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

Pursuing the American Dream Opportunity and Exclusion Over Four Centuries

Cal Jillson 352 pages, 29 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

America in the Seventies

Edited by Beth Bailey and David Farber 252 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$16.95

Ski Style

Sport and Culture in the Rockles

Annie Gilbert Coleman 320 pages, 41 illustrations, Cloth \$29.95

Indians in Unexpected Places

Philip J. Deloria 320 pages, 51 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

Debutante

Rites and Regalia of American Debdom

Karal Ann Marling 230 pages, 61 photographs, Cloth \$24.95

Red Earth

Race and Agriculture in Oklahoma Territory

Bonnie Lynn-Sherow 192 pages, 6 illustrations, 7 maps, Cloth \$29.95

Adoption Politics Bastard Nation and Ballot Initiative 58

E. Wayne Carp 254 pages, 11 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

The Modern American Presidency

Lewis L. Gould Foreword by Richard Norton Smith 318 pages, 36 photographs, Paper \$15.95

The Battle of Kursk

David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House 485 pages, 45 photographs, 32 maps, Paper \$17.95

Hitler's Jewish Soldiers

The Untold Story of Nazi Racial Laws and Men of Jewish Descent in the German Military

Bryan Mark Rigg 528 pages, 95 photographs, Paper \$16.95



University Press of Kansas

2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu

Looking Backward and Looking Forward

Perspectives on Social Science History

Edited by Harvey J. Graff, Leslie Page Moch, and Philip McMichael An intellectual and critical evaluation. Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$24.95

Blood Libel

The Damascus Affair of 1840

Ronald Florence

In 1840 Damascus the Jewish community is accused of ritual murder; coerced confessions, mob fury and a crisis follow. Cloth \$35.00

Antecedents to Modern Rwanda

The Nyiginya Kingdom

Jan Vansina, translated by the author

Genesis of the Hutu and Tutsi identities. Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$24.95

Ringlingville USA

The Stupendous Story of Seven Siblings and Their Stunning Circus Success

Jerry Apps, foreword by Fred Dahlinger Jr., 130 rare photographs Wisconsin Historical Society Press, Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$24.95

The Blind African Slave

Or Memoirs of Boyrereau Brinch, Nicknamed Jeffrey Brace Jeffrey Brace as told to Benjamin F. Prentiss, Esq. Edited and with an introduction by Kari J. Winter An invaluable slave memoir. Cloth \$65.00 Paper \$19.95

Cultured Force

Makers and Defenders of the French Colonial Empire Barnett Singer and John Langdon A challenging interpretation of French imperialism. Cloth \$45.00

Palace of the People

The Crystal Palace at Sydenham, 1884–1936 Jan R. Piggott

The first definitive history of a Victorian icon. Paper \$35.00

What History Tells

George L. Mosse and the Culture of Modern Europe Edited by Stanley G. Payne, David J. Sorkin, and John S. Tortorice Foreword by Walter Laqueur

A study of George Mosse's historiographical legacy within the context of his life and work and his influence on the subsequent study of contemporary history, European cultural history and modern Jewish history. George L. Mosse Series in Modern European Cultural and Intellectual History Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

Collected Memories: Holocaust History and Postwar Testimony Christopher Browning

Browning contends that postwar testimony is important despite the flaws of human memory. George L. Mosse Series in Modern European Culture and Intellectual History Cloth \$35.00 Paper \$15.95

Nazi Culture: Intellectual, Cultural, and Social Life in the Third Reich George L. Mosse

An illustration of everyday life in one of history's darkest eras. Paper \$24.95



The University of Wisconsin Press

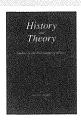
BLACKWELL HISTORY JOURNALS











The Historian

Editor: KATHLEEN PAUL

Published on behalf of Phi Alpha Theta

History Honor Society

The Historian seeks to publish only the finest of contemporary and relevant historical scholarship. It is the commitment of The Historian to serve as an integrator for the historical profession, bringing together the many strands of historical analysis through the publication of a diverse collection of articles.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/bisn

The Journal of The Historical Society

Editor: ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE
Published on behalf of The Historical Society

The Journal publishes articles on specific historical subjects that suggest connections to others, thus contributing to a web of inquiry that simultaneously unsettles prevailing pieties and reconstructs an understanding of connections among apparently discrete events, societies, and cultures.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/jhis

Joint subscription now available!

History & Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

History is unique in its range and variety, packing its pages with stimulating articles and extensive book reviews. It balances its broad chronological coverage with a wide geographical spread of articles featuring contributions from social, political, cultural, economic and ecclesiastical historians.

An institutional subscription to *History* now includes ABHLO.com: a fully searchable online database.

www.blackwellpublishing.com/hist www.blackwellpublishing.com/abhl www.abhlo.com

Art History

Journal of the Association of Art Historians
Editors: Deborah Cherry
and Fintan Cullen

www.blackwellpublishing.com/ahis

Diplomatic History

The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Editors: Robert D. Schulzinger and Thomas W. Zeiler www.blackwellpublishing.com/diph

Early Medieval Europe

Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT, JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE, HELENA HAMEROW, SARAH HAMILTON, MATTHEW INNES and DANUTA SHANZER www.blackwellpublishing.com/emed

Gender and History

Editors: Karen Adler, Ross Balzeretti, Nancy Hunt & Helmut Puff www.blackwellpublishing.com/gend

History and Theory

Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN
www.blackwellpublishing.com/hith

Historical Research

The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research

Editor: DAVID BATES www.blackwellpublishing.com/hisr



For more information on our full list of **History** books and journals visit www.blackwellpublishing.com, or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.

BLACKWELL HISTORY JOURNALS

International Journal of Nautical Archaeology

Editor: PAULA MARTIN
Published on behalf of the Nautical
Archaeology Society
www.blackwellpublishing.com/ijna

Journal of Supreme Court History

Editor: MELVIN I. UROFSKY
Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN
Published on behalf of the Supreme
Court Historical Society
www.blackwellpublishing.com/jsch

Nations & Nationalism

Editor: ANTHONY D. SMITH
Published on behalf of the Association for
the Study of Ethnicity and Nationalism
www.blackwellpublishing.com/nations

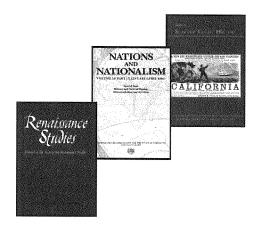
Renaissance Studies

Editor: John E. Law
Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies
www.blackwellpublishing.com/rest

History Compass A New Concept in History Publishing!

Blackwell Publishing, in collaboration with the Institute of Historical Research, have created History Compass – a unique online resource which combines recommendations to the latest research with original content for lecturers, researchers, and advanced students of History.

Free Library Trials Available at:
http://www.history-compass.com/
or by emailing:
Compasssales@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com



Also from Blackwell

Asian Studies Review

Australian Economic History Review

Australian Journal of Politics and History

Foreign Policy Analysis New in 2005!

German Life and Letters

International Studies Quarterly

International Studies Review

International Studies Perspectives

Journal of Religious History

Peace & Change

Presidential Studies Quarterly

The Russian Review

Social Science Quarterly



For more information on our full list of **History** books and journals visit www.blackwellpublishing.com, or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.

BLACKWELL HISTORY BOOKS

American Indian Thought

Philosophical Essays
Edited by ANNE WATERS

The Civil War Era
Edited by LYDE SIZER,
HM CULLEN

The Birth of the Modern World, 1780-1914

Global Connections and Comparisons C. A. BAYLY

Violence in War

An Anthology Edited by PHILIPPE BOURGOIS, NANCY SCHEPER-HUGHES

The Scientific Revolution
The Essential Readings
Edited by MARCUS HELLYER

Worldviews: An Introduction to the History and Philosophy

of Science RICHARD DEWITT

Early Modern England: 1485-1714

A Narrative History ROBERT BUCHOLZ, NEWTON KEY

Sources and Debates in English History

1485 - 1714 Edited by NEWTON KEY, ROBERT BUCHOLZ The Italian Renaissance

The Essential Sources
Edited by KENNETH GOUWENS

Perspectives on Las Américas

A Reader in Culture, History, and Representation Edited by LYNN STEPHEN, FELIX V. MATOS RODRIGUEZ, MATTHEW GUTMANN, PATRICIA ZAVELLA

A History of Latin America

c.1450 to the Present Second Edition PETER BAKEWELL

The Idea of Latin America WALTER MIGNOLO

The Britons CHRISTOPHER SNYDER

The Persians GENE GARTHWAITE

The Incas TERENCE N D'ALTROY

The Malays AC MILNER, JANE DRAKARD

History of India BURTON STEIN

A Brief History of Islam TAMARA SONN

Islam in Europe JACK GOODY

The Tibetans MATTHEW KAPSTEIN

CLASSICS

The Emergence of Monasticism Now in paperback/ From the Desert Fathers to the

Early Middle Ages MARILYN DUNN

Roman Imperialism Readings and Sources

Edited by CRAIGE B. CHAMPION

The Hellenistic Period

Historical Sources in Translation Second Edition ROGER S. BAGNALL, PETER DEROW

A Companion to the Hellenistic World Edited by ANDREW ERSKINE

Ancient Greek Democracy

Readings and Sources
Edited by ERIC W. ROBINSON

Alexander the Great

Historical Sources in Translation WALDEMAR HECKEL, J. C. YARDLEY

Ancient Greek Civilization DAVID SANSONE

A History of the Ancient Near East c. 3000 - 323 BC

MARC VAN DE MIEROOP

BLACKWELL COMPANIONS

A Companion to the American Revolution Now in perback! Edited by J. R. POLE, JACK P. GREENE

A Companion to Colonial America Edited by DANIEL VICKERS

A Companion to the American West Edited by WILLIAM DEVERELL

A Companion to
Roman Britain
Edited by MALCOLM TODD

A Companion to

20th Century America

Edited by STEPHEN J. WHITFIELD

A Companion to American Foreign Relations

Edited by ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

A Companion to the Reformation World Edited by R PO-CHIA HSIA A Companion to Gender History TERESA A MEADE, MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS

A Companion to
African American History

Edited by
ALTON HORNSBY

A Companion to American Technology Edited by

CAROLL PURSELL



For more information on our full list of **History** books and journals visit www.blackwellpublishing.com, or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.

THE REST IS HISTORY

THE NEW PRESS, BOOTH 714



www.thenewpress.com
Available at all fine bookstores, or call 800-233-4830



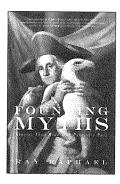
History Lessons

How Textbooks from Around the World Portray American History **Dana Lindaman** and **Kyle Ward**

Hardcover: \$26.95, 400 pages

An invaluable pedagogical tool: selections from international textbooks show how very different U.S. history looks when viewed from beyond American shores.

- "...makes available to American readers a fascinating assortment of perspectives on our past from other countries."
- -James Loewen, author of Lies My Teacher Told Me



Founding Myths

Stories That Hide Our Patriotic Past Ray Raphael

Hardcover: \$26.95, 368 pages

Noted historian Ray Raphael examines the legendary tales of America's struggle for independence and redefines the roots of U.S. patriotism.

"Ray Raphael has probably altered the way in which future historians will see events."

-Sunday Times (London)

A PEOPLE'S HISTORY

THE CRITICALLY ACCLAIMED SERIES EDITED BY HOWARD ZINN



The Assassination of Julius Caesar A People's History of Ancient Rome Michael Parenti

Intrigue, murder, and class struggle at the heart of the Roman Empire.

"Scintillating storyteiling and deeply examined historical insight...An important alternative to the usual views of Caesar and the Roman Empire."

-Publishers Weekly

Paperback: \$16,95, 288 nages



A People's History of the Vietnam War Jonathan Neale

The war in Indochina as seen by those who fought on both sides.

"Neale's interpretation of events is clear, bold, and confident. A radical and well-written interpretation of the Vietnam War."

~Marilyn Young

Paperback: \$15.95, 336 pages, If black and white photographs

OTHER TITLES IN SERIES:

A People's History of the United States Abridged Teaching Edition (Revised Edition) Howard Zinn Paperback: 91795, 640 pages A People's History of the American Revolution How Common People Shaped the Fight for Independence Ray Raphael

Hardcover: \$25.95, 400 pages

NEW from McGraw-Hill





Traditions and Encounters, 3/e

Combined, Volumes I & II, and Volumes A, B, & C Jerry Bentley and Herb Ziegler

Encounters in World History

Volumes I & II
Tom Sanders,
Steve Morillo,
and Sam Nelson

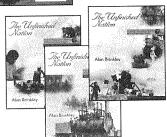


The Unfinished Nation: Brief, Interactive

Combined, Volumes I & II
Alan Brinkley

Nation of Nations, 5/e

Combined, Volumes I & II
Davidson, Gienapp,
Heyrman, Lytle, and Stoff





After the Fact: The Art of Historical Detection, 5/e

Combined, Volumes I & II

Jim Davidson and Mark Lytle

The West in the World, Updated 2/e

Combined, Volumes I & II, and Renaissance to the Present Dennis Sherman and Joyce Salisbury



The Renaissance in Europe

Margaret King

World Civilizations: Sources, Images, and Interpretations, 4/e

Volumes I & II Sherman, Grunfeld, Markowitz, Rosner, and Heywood Medieval Europe, 10/e

Judith Bennett and C. Warren Hollister

Personalities & Problems, 3/e

Volumes I & II Ken Wolf

For more information go to www.mhhe.com/history.

Please be sure to stop by booths 401-403 for more details.

McGraw-Hill Higher Education collects name, address, email and textbook adoption information about its customers so as to be able to contact them about products or services from MHHE that may be of interest to them. We do not sell or give customer names or information to any company outside of The McGraw-Hill Companies. A full description of our Privacy Policy is available at: www.mcgraw-hill.com/privacy.html

-

200

34

31

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HISTORY

NEW TITLES 2005-2006

U.S. HISTORY SURVEYS

A PEOPLE AND A NATION

SEVENTH EDITION

Norton • Katzman • Blight • Chudacoff Logevall • Bailey • Paterson • Tuttle

THE ENDURING VISION A History of the American People

DOLPHIN EDITION

Boyer • Clark • Kett Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch

THE ENDURING VISION

A History of the American People

CONCISE FIFTH EDITION

Boyer • Clark • Hawley • Kett Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch

MAKING AMERICA

A History of the United States

FOURTH EDITION

Berkin · Miller · Cherny · Gormly

THE AMERICAN PAGEANT

A History of the Republic

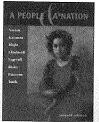
THIRTEENTH EDITION

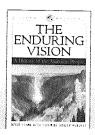
Kennedy • Cohen • Bailey

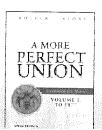
THE AMERICAN EXPERIMENT

SECOND EDITION

Gillon • Matson







ar basser AMERICA COMPARED

U.S. HISTORY READERS

A MORE PERFECT UNION

Documents in U.S. History

SIXTH EDITION

Boller • Story

AMERICA COMPARED

American History in International Perspective

SECOND EDITION

Guarneri

THINKING THROUGH THE PAST

A Critical-Thinking Approach to U.S. History

THIRD EDITION

Hollitz

THE AMERICAN SPIRIT

ELEVENTH EDITION

Kennedy · Bailey

DISCOVERING THE AMERICAN PAST

SIXTH EDITION

Wheeler • Becker

THE PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

NEW TITLES 2005-2006

UPPER-LEVEL U.S. HISTORY TEXTS

COMPETING VISIONS

A History of California

Cherny • Lemke-Santagelo Griswold del Castillo

PROMISES TO KEEP

The United States Since World War II

THIRD EDITION

Boyer

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

SECOND EDITION

Merchant

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

SIXTH EDITION

Merrill · Paterson

AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

SIXTH EDITION

Paterson • Clifford • Kisatsky Maddock • Hagan

AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

BRIEF

Paterson • Clifford • Maddock Kisatsky • Hagan

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN FAMILIES AND CHILDREN

Tabour

The Houghton Mifflin history companion

To see an online demonstration of this technology resource for instruction and learning, visit history.college.hmco.com/instructors or contact your sales representative.



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

New Ways to Know®

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOUGHTON MIFFLIN PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, OR TO REQUEST AN EXAMINATION COPY:

- Visit us at Booth 410-414 at AHA
- · Visit the Web at college.hmco.com
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 x4024 or fax: 800/733-1810

100

-

100

7

30

3

8.00

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HISTORY

NEW TITLES 2005-2006

WESTERN CIVILIZATION SURVEYS

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

The Continuing Experiment

FOURTH EDITION

Noble • Strauss • Osheim • Neuschel

Cohen · Roberts

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

The Continuing Experiment

DOLPHIN EDITION

Noble • Strauss • Osheim • Neuschel • Roberts

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

A Brief History

FIFTH EDITION

Perry

A HISTORY OF WESTERN SOCIETY

Еіднтн Едітюм

McKay • Hill • Buckler

WESTERN CIVILIZATION READERS

SOURCES OF THE WESTERN TRADITION

SIXTH EDITION

Perry • Peden • Von Laue

SOURCES OF THE WESTERN TRADITION

BRIEF

Perry

UPPER-LEVEL EUROPEAN HISTORY TEXTS

THE BLACK DEATH

Lehfeldt

DISCOVERING THE ANCIENT PAST

A Look at the Evidence

Wiesner • Ruff • Doeringer • Wheeler

THE HUMANITIES

SEVENTH EDITION

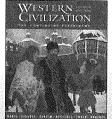
Witt . Brown . Dunbar . Tirro . Witt

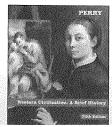
THE LONG REFORMATION

Watt

THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION

Sarasohn









THE PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

NEW TITLES 2005-2006

WORLD HISTORY SURVEYS

THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLES A Global History

THIRD EDITION

Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup







THE EARTH AND ITS PEOPLES

A Global History

BRIEF EDITION, SECOND EDITION

Bulliet • Crossley • Headrick Hirsch • Johnson • Northrup

WORLD HISTORY READERS

THE HUMAN RECORD

Sources of Global History

FIFTH EDITION

Andrea · Overfield

UPPER-LEVEL WORLD HISTORY TEXTS

GLOBAL SOCIETY

The World Since 1900

Crossley • Lees • Servos

DISCOVERING THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY WORLD

A Look at the Evidence

Wiesner · Ruff · Wheeler · Doeringer · Curtis



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN

New Ways to Know®

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON HOUGHTON MIFFLIN PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, OR TO REQUEST AN EXAMINATION COPY:

- · Visit us at Booth 410-414 at AHA
- Visit the Web at college.hmco.com
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 x4024 or fax: 800/733-1810

36(a) Advertising

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS



Death, Dismemberment, and Memory

Body Politics in Latin America

Edited by Lyman L Johnson

The long history of the politically symbolic use of the bodies of martyred heroes in Latin America.

0-8263-3201-3 paperback

\$45 00

0-8263-3200-5 hardcover

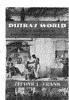


The Souls of Purgatory

The Spiritual Diary of a Seventeenth-Century Afro-Preuvian Mystic, Ursula de Jesús Edited by Nancy E van Deusen

This translation of the diary of a seventeeth century mystic conveys the innuendos of convent life and offers a direct experience of baroque Catholic spirituality from the perspective of a woman of color.

0-8263-2828-8 paperback 0-8263-2827-X hardcover



Dutra's World

Wealth and Family in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Ianeiro

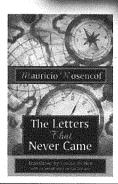
Zephyr L Frank

The social and economic impact of slavery in Brazil is examined through the life of one typical slave owner.

0-8263-3411-3 paperback 0-8263-3410-5 hardcover



buy online or call 800.249.7737 press.com





The Letters That Never Came

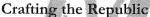
Mauricio Rosencof

Translated by Louise B Popkin

The poignant story of cruelty and hope in the life of a Jewish boy, and later a man, in Uruguay

08263-3373-7 paperback

519.95



Lima's Artisans and Nation Building in Peru, 1821 -

Iñigo García-Bryce

An elegantly written social history of the evolution of artisan guilds in nineteenth centry Peru

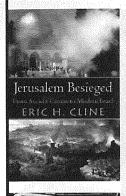
0-8263-3392-3

hardcover

\$**39** 95



MICHIGAN Booth 711 • 20% Discount



Jerusalem Besieged

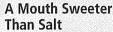
From Ancient Canaan to Modern Israel

Eric H. Cline

Crusades

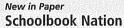
The Illustrated History

Thomas F. Madden, Editor



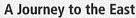
An African Memoir

Toyin Falola



Conflicts over American History Textbooks from the Civil War to the Present

Joseph Moreau



Li Gui's A New Account of a Trip Around the Globe

Charles Desnoyers



A Study of Social History and the Brothel

Thomas A. J. McGinn

Albrecht Dürer's Renaissance

Humanism, Reformation, and the Art of Faith

David Hotchkiss Price



an african memoir

The Invention of Coinage and the Monetization of Ancient Greece

David M. Schaps

State of Virginity

Gender, Religion, and Politics in an Early Modern Catholic State

Ulrike Strasser

Other Germans

Black Germans and the Politics of Race. Gender, and Memory in the Third Reich

Tina M. Campt

The War against Catholicism

Liberalism and the Anti-Catholic Imagination in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Michael B. Gross

Cities, Sin, and Social Reform in Imperial Germany

Andrew Lees

New in Paper Adoption in America

Historical Perspectives

E. Wayne Carp, Editor

The Airplane in American Culture

Dominick A. Pisano, Editor

Conflict and Coexistence

Archbishop Rodrigo and the Muslims and Jews of Medieval Spain

Lucy K. Pick

The Jesuit and the Incas

The Extraordinary Life of Padre Blas Valera, S.J.

Sabine Hyland

Upholding Justice

Society, State, and the Penal System in Quito (1650-1750)

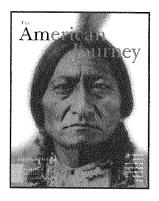
Tamar Herzog

www.press.umich.edu 800.621.2736

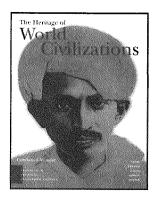
The University of MICHIGAN PRESS



PRENTICE HALL 2005 AVAILABLE NOW!







U.S. History Survey

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY
A History of the United States,
Teaching and Learning
Classroom Edition,
Third Edition

GOLDFIELD/ABBOTT/ANDERSON/ARGERSINGER/ ARGERSINGER/BARNEY/WEIR

OUT OF MANY

A History of the American People, Media and Research Update, Fourth Edition

FARAGHER/CZITROM/ARMITAGE/BUHLE

AMERICAN ISSUES

A Primary Source Reader in United States History, Fourth Edition UNGER/TOMES

The Atlantic World/ Colonial American History

THE ATLANTIC WORLD
Essays on Slavery, Migration,
and Imagination
KLOOSTER/PADULA

Twentieth-Century American History

20TH-CENTURY AMERICA

GOLDFIELD/ABBOTT/ARGERSINGER/ARGERSINGER

America Since 1945

MOVING ON
The American People Since 1945,
Third Edition
GEORGE D. MOSS

African-American History

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY,
Media and Research Update,
Second Edition
HINE/HINE/HARROLD

History of American Technology

TECHNOLOGY AND AMERICAN SOCIETY, Second Edition CROSS/SZOSTAK

History of Texas

TEXAS

The Lone Star State
RICHARDSON/ANDERSON/WINTZ

PRENTICE HALL 2005 AVAILABLE NOW!

American Urban History

THE EVOLUTION OF AMERICAN URBAN SOCIETY,

Sixth Edition
Chudacoff/Smith

Western Civilization

THE WESTERN HERITAGE, Teaching and Learning Classroom Edition,

Fourth Edition
KAGAN/OZMENT/TURNER

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

A Social and Cultural History, Third Edition MARGARET KING

Roman History

THE ROMAN WORLD

Sources and Interpretation
D. Brendan Nagle

Medieval History

EUROPE AND THE MIDDLE AGES,

Fourth Edition
EDWARD M. PETERS

Hitler and Nazi Germany

HITLER AND NAZI GERMANY

A History, Sixth Edition JACKSON SPIELVOGEL

World History

THE WORLD'S HISTORY.

Third Edition
HOWARD SPODEK

THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS,

Teaching and Learning Classroom Edition, Second Edition CRAIG/KAGAN/GRAHAM/ OZMENT/TURNER

The World Since 1945

THE WORLD SINCE 1945

A Brief History, Second Edition Daniel Brower

The Arab-Israeli Conflict

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

BICKERTON/KLAUSNER

Historiography

HISTORY IN CRISIS?

Recent Directions in Historiography, Second Edition NORMAN WILSON

STOP BY Prentice Hall booth #s 307 and 309 for more information. For examination copies, e-mail us at history_service@prenhall.com, or call 1-800-526-0485.



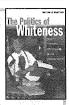
PRENTICE HALL HISTORY

Connecting the Past with the Future www.prenhall.com/history

GEORGIA







Late Thoughts on an Old War

The Legacy of Vietnam Philip D. Beidler \$29.95 cl

Shapers of Southern History

Autobiographical Reflections Edited by John B. Boles \$54.95 cl, \$22.95 pb

Torches of Light

Georgia Teachers and the Coming of the Modern South Ann Short Chirhart \$49.95 cl, \$19.95 pb

To Build Our Lives Together

Community Formation in Black Atlanta, 1875–1906 Allison Dorsey \$49.95 cl, \$19.95 pb

The Disfranchisement Myth

Poor Whites and Suffrage Restriction in Alabama Glenn Feldman \$39.95 cl

Southern Manhood

Perspectives on Masculinity in the Old South Edited by Craig Thompson Friend and Lorri Glover \$49.95 cl, \$19.95 pb

Agent of Empire

William Walker and the Imperial Self in American Literature Brady Harrison 534.95 cl

Before Scopes

Evangelicalism, Education, and Evolution in Tennessee, 1870–1925 Charles A. Israel \$49.95 cl, \$19.95 pb

The Pussycat of

Prizefighting
Tiger Flowers and the Politics
of Black Celebrity
Andrew M. Kaye
\$26.95 cl

James Habersham

Loyalty, Politics, and Commerce in Colonial Georgia Frank Lambert \$34.95 cl

All Manyerence

Smile When You Call Me a

Hillbilly_

Country Music's Struggle for Respectability, 1939–1954 Jeffrey J. Lange \$54.95 cl, \$25.95 pb

Chickamauga.

A Battlefield History in Images Roger C. Linton \$39.95 cl

Bridging Deep South Rivers

The Life and Legend of Horace King John S. Lupold and Thomas L. French Jr. \$29.95 cl

The Protestant Voice in

American Pluralism
Martin E. Marty
S22.95 cl

This Delta, This Land

An Environmental History of the Yazoo-Mississippi Floodplain Mikko Saikku \$54.95 cl, \$22.95 pb

Hearing History

A Reader Edited by Mark M. Smith \$59.95 cl, \$29.95 pb

Pure Fire

Self-Defense as Activism in the Civil Rights Era Christopher B. Strain \$49.95 cl, \$19.95 pb

Negotiating for Georgia

British-Creek Relations in the Trustee Era, 1733–1752 Julie Anne Sweet \$39.95 cl

The Reconstruction of Southern Debtors

Bankruptcy after the Civil War Elizabeth Lee Thompson \$39.95 cl

Gateway to Justice

The Juvenile Court and Progressive Child Welfare in a Southern City Jennifer Trost \$49.95 ct, \$19.95 pb

Weathering the Storm

Inside Winslow Homer's Gulf Stream Peter H. Wood \$24.95 cl DIEW IN PARISHBACK

The Politics of Whiteness

> Race, Workers, and Culture in the Modern South Michelle Brattain \$19.95 pb

Scottish Emigration to Colonial America,

1607-1785 David Dobson \$19.95 pb

Free Labor in an Unfree World

White Artisans in Slaveholding Georgia, 1789–1860 Michele Gillespie \$19.95 pb

Enemies of the Country
New Perspectives on Unionists

in the Civil War South Edited by John C. Inscoe and Robert C. Kenzer \$19.95 pb

Lines in the Sand

Race and Class in Lowcountry Georgia, 1750–1860 Timothy James Lockley \$22.95 pb

Mexico and the United States Ambivalent Vistas Third edition W. Dirk Raat

\$22.95 pb

The Great South Carolina Klu Klux Klan Trials, 1871-1872

Lou Falkner Williams \$19.95 pb

BOOTH #611

The University of Georgia Press

1-800-266-5842

www.ugapress.org

m Visit The New Georgia
Encyclopedia at
www.georgiaencyclopedia.org

MERCER UNIVERSITY PRESS

Carl Vinson:
Patriarch of the Armed Forces
James F. Cook \$35 Cloth

Amazing Grace in John Newton: Slave Ship Captain, Hymn Writer, and Abolitionist William E. Phipps \$19 Paper

The Great Sea Island Storm of 1893
Bill and Fran Marscher

\$16 Paper

Walking Toward the Sunset: The Melungeons of Appalachia Wayne Winkler \$34 Cloth

Joe Brown's Pets: The Georgia Militia, 1862–1865 William R. Scaife & William H. Bragg \$35 Cloth

Thomas R. R. Cobb: The Making of a Southern Nationalist William B. McCash \$22 Paper

From VPI to State University:
President Marshall T. Hahn, Jr.
and the Transformation of
Virginia Tech, 1963–1974
Warren H. Strother and
Peter Wallenstein \$35 Cloth

Liberator Bomber: The Correspondence of Lt. Eugene T. Winn of the 446th Bomb Group, 1942–1945 Frederick W. Huff \$35 Cloth

An Ex-Colored Church: Social Activism in the CME Church, 1870–1970 Raymond R. Sommerville, Jr. \$28 Paper The Power of Woman: The Life and Writings of Sarah Moore Grimke Pamela R. Durso \$28 Paper

H. L. Mencken Vincent Fitzpatrick \$30 Cloth

Rescue the Perishing:
Selected Correspondence
of Annie W. Armstrong
Keith Harper, editor
\$55 Cloth Paper \$22

A Piety above the Common Standard: Jesse Mercer and Evangelistic Calvinism Anthony L. Chute \$45 Cloth

"Our Connection with Savannah": A History of the 1st Battalion Georgia Sharpshooters Russell K. Brown \$35 Cloth

The Bully Pulpit and the Melting Pot: American Presidents and the Immigrant, 1897–1933 Hans P. Vought \$45 Cloth

My Bones are Red: A
Spiritual Journey with a TriRacial People in the Americas
Patricia A. Waak \$18 Paper

Selected Spiritual Writings of Anne Dutton

Eighteenth-Century, British Baptist, Woman Theologian: Volume 2: Discourses, Poetry, Hymns, Memoir Joann Ford Watson, editor A Heart for Any Fate: The Biography of Richard Brevarc Russell Sr.

Sally Russell \$35 Cloth

Judge Faye Sanders Martin: Head Full of Sense, Heart Ful of Gold Rebecca Davis and

Rebecca Davis and Sandra Peacock \$35 Cloth

The Lamp and the Cross: A History of Averett College, 1859–2001 Jack Hayes \$40 Cloth

Stewards of the Land: The American School and Greece in the Twentieth Century Brenda L. Marder \$55 Cloth \$30 Paper

More than "Precious
Memories": The Rhetoric
of Southern Gospel Music
Michael Graves &
David Fillingim \$45 Cloth

A Pilgrimage of Faith: My Story Henlee Hulix Barnette \$35 Cloth

A Genetic History of Baptist Thought William H. Brackney \$40 Paper

Macon Black and White: An Unutterable Separation in the American Century Andrew M. Manis

\$45 Cloth \$20 Paper

Visit us at Booth 216

Ed Delahanty in the Emerald Age of Baseball Jerrold Casway 0-268-02285-2 \$25.00 cloth

The Sword of the Lord Edited by Doris L. Bergen 0-268-02176-7 \$18.00 paper

Racial Thinking in the **United States**

Uncompleted Independence Edited by Paul Spickard and G. Reginald Daniel 0-268-04104-0 \$20.00 paper

Servants of the Poor

Teachers and Mobility in Ireland and Irish America Janet Nolan 0-268-03660-8 \$18.00 paper

Catholicism, Popular Culture, and the Arts in Germany, 1880-1933 Margaret Stieg Dalton 0-268-02567-3 \$35.00 paper



New from the **University of Notre Dame Press**

University of Notre Dame Press Chicago Distribution Center 11030 South Langley Avenue • Chicago, IL 60628 800.621.8476 (fax) • 800.621.2736 (phone) www.undpress.nd.edu

City, Temple, Stage

Eschatological Architecture and Liturgical Theatrics in New Spain

Jaime Lara 0-268-03364-1 \$65.00 cloth

Catholic Physics

Jesuit Natural Philosophy in Early Modern Germany Marcus Hellver 0-268-03071-5 \$50.00 cloth

Conciliation and Confession

The Struggle for Unity in the Age of Reform, 1415-1648 0-268-03363-3 \$28.00 paper

Thinking of the Laity in Late **Tudor England**

Peter Iver Kaufman 0-268-03305-6 \$20.00 paper

Home and Homelessness in the Medieval and Renaissance World

Edited by Nicholas Howe 0-268-03070-7 \$20.00 paper

Lordship, Reform, and the Development of Civil Society in Medieval Italy The Bishopric of Orvieto, 1100-

1250 David Foote 0-268-02872-9 \$25.00 paper



ISBS is your Global Source History from Ancient to Modern & from Asia to Ireland

Booth 716 20% Discount



The Impact of World War II on the Economy of Vietnam 1939-45

by Le Manh Hung Marshall Cavendish Academic



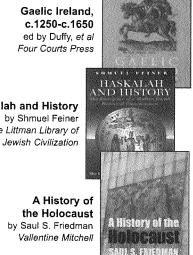
Lenin's Legacy Down Under: New Zealand's Cold War ed by Trapeznik & Fox University of Otago Press

c.1250-c.1650 ed by Duffy, et al Four Courts Press

Haskalah and History by Shmuel Feiner The Littman Library of

> the Holocaust by Saul S. Friedman

A History of Vallentine Mitchell



International Specialized Book Services Portland, OR ph: 1-800-944-6190 orders@isbs.com www.isbs.com

Writing Biography

Historians and Their Craft Edited by Lloyd E. Ambrosius \$45 cloth

Judas at the Jockey Club and Other Episodes of Porfirian Mexico

(Second Edition) By William H. Beezley \$15.95 paper

The Origins of the Final Solution

The Evolution of
Nazi Jewish Policy,
September
1939-March 1942
By Christopher
R. Browning
With a contribution
by Jürgen Matthäus
\$39.95 cloth
COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY
OF THE HOLOCAUST SERIES

Playing for Their Nation

Baseball and the American Military during World War II By Steven R. Bullock \$30 cloth JERRY MALLOY PRIZE

Assimilation's Agent

My Life as a Superintendent in the Indian Boarding School System By Edwin L. Chalcraft Edited and with an introduction by Cary C. Collins \$59.95 cloth

The Non-Existent Manuscript

A Study of the Protocols of the Sages of Zion By Cesare G. De Michelis Translated by Richard Newhouse \$55 cloth | STUDIES IN ANTISEMITISM SERIES

Demanding the Cherokee Nation

Indian Autonomy and American Culture, 1830-1900 By Andrew Denson \$55 cloth

Female Citizens, Patriarchs, and the Law in Venezuela, 1786–1904

By Arlene J. Díaz \$39.95 paper | \$65 cloth ENGENDERING LATIN AMERICA

Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge

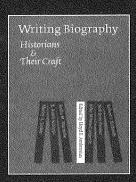
By Jerry Gershenhorn \$65 cloth | CRITICAL STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF ANTHROPOLOGY SERIES

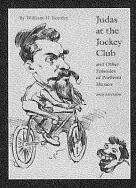
Mexican Karismata

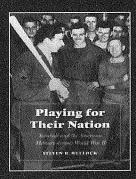
The Baroque Vocation of Francisca de los Angeles, 1674-1744 By Ellen Gunnarsdóttir \$29.95 paper | \$75 cloth ENGENDERING LATIN AMERICA

The Invention of the Creek Nation, 1670–1763

By Steven C. Hahn \$59.95 cloth | INDIANS OF THE SOUTHEAST







University of Nebraska Press

Looking for a Hero

Staff Sergeant Joe Ronnie Hooper and the Vietnam War By Peter Maslowski and Don Winslow \$29.95 cloth

Army and Empire

British Soldiers on the American Frontier, 1758-1775 By Michael N. McConnell \$49.95 cloth | Studies IN WAR, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Forgotten Tribes

Unrecognized Indians and the Federal Acknowledgment Process By Mark Edwin Miller \$59.95 cloth

Reconciling Modernity

Urban State Formation in 1940s León, Mexico By Daniel Newcomer 550 cloth

A Colonial Complex

South Carolina's Frontiers in the Era of the Yamasee War, 1680-1730 By Steven J. Oatis \$65 cloth

The Militarization of Culture in the Dominican Republic, From the Captains General to General Trujillo

By Valentina Peguero \$55 cloth | studies in war, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY

The True Life Wild West Memoir of Bush-Popping Cow Waddy

By Charley Hester Edited by Kirby Ross \$13.95 paper

False Mystics

Deviant Orthodoxy in Colonial Mexico By Nora E. Jaffary \$49.95 cloth ENGENDERING LATIN AMERICA

Epic Wanderer

David Thompson and the Mapping of the Canadian West By D'Arcy Jenish \$29.95 cloth

Democratization and the Jews

Munich, 1945–1965 By Anthony D. Kauders \$55 cloth STUDIES IN ANTISEMITISM

Die With My Country

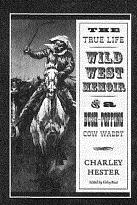
Perspectives on the Paraguayan War, 1864-1870
By Hendrik Kraay and Thomas L. Whigham \$69.95 cloth

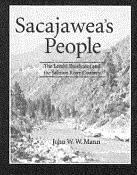
AND THE MILITARY SERIES

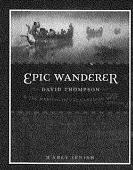
Sacajawea's People

The Lemhi Shoshones and the Salmon River Country By John W. W. Mann 524.95 cloth

Publishers of Bison Books 800.755.1105 www.nebraskapress. unl.edu







University of Nebraska Press

"Bringing Them under Subjection"

California's Tejón Indian Reservation and Beyond, 1852–1864 By George Harwood Phillips \$59.95 cloth

The Politic of Air Power

From Confrontation to
Cooperation in Army Aviation
Civil-Military Relations
By Rondall R. Rice
\$49.95 cloth | STUDIES IN WAR,
SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Now for the Contest

Coastal and Oceanic Naval Operations in the Civil War By William H. Roberts \$39.95 cloth GREAT CAMPAIONS OF THE CIVIL WAR

Stalinism and Nazism

History and Memory Compared Edited by Henry Rousso English language edition edited and introduced by Richard J. Golsan Translated by Lucy B. Golsan, Thomas C. Hilde, Peter S. Rogers \$39.95 paper | \$75 cloth EUROPEAN HORIZONS

Asian American Women

The "Frontiers" Reader Edited by Linda Trinh Vo and Marian Sciachitano with Susan Armitage, Patricia Hart, and Karen Weathermon \$29.95 paper

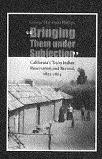
Encyclopedia of the Great Plains

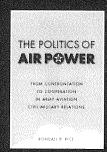
Edited by David Wishart \$75 cloth

Cock and Bull Stories

Folco de Baroncelli and the Invention of the Camargue By Robert Zaretsky \$49.95 cloth

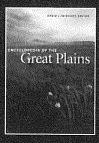
Publishers of Bison Books 800.755.1105 www.nebraskapress.unl.edu













University of Nebraska Press



800-537-5487 • www.press.uillinois.edu • Visit booth #s 104 & 106

Female Gladiators

Gender, Law, and Contact Sport in America SABAH K. FIELDS

Sport and Society 0-252-02958-5. Cloth, \$30.00

*Southern Single Blessedness

Unmarried Women in the Urban South, 1800–1865 CHRISTINE JACOBSON CARTER Women in American History 0-252-03011-7. Cloth, \$35.00

Domestic Tyranny

The Making of American Social Policy against Family Violence from Colonial Times to the Present ELIZABETH PLECK

Illus. 0-252-02912-7, Cloth, \$50.00 0-252-07175-1, Paper, \$20.00

Harvest of Dissent

Agrarianism in Central New York in the Nineteenth Century THOMAS SUMMERHILL 0-252-02976-3. Cloth, \$38.00

My Friend, Julia Lathrop

JANE ADDAMS

Introduction by Anne Firor Scott 0-252-02900-3. Cloth, \$34.95 0-252-07168-9. Paper, \$15.95

A History of Cooks and Cooking

MICHAEL SYMONS
The Food Series
Illus. 0-252-07192-1. Paper, \$25.00

*Going Public

Feminism and the Shifting Boundaries of the Private Sphere Edited by JOAN W. SCOTT and DEBRA KEATES 0-252-02964-X. Cloth, \$50.00 0-252-07209-X. Paper, \$25.00

Women in Iran from 1800 to the Islamic Republic

Edited by LOIS BECK and GUITY NASHAT 0-252-02937-2. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07189-1. Paper, \$20.00

Recovering Subversion

Feminist Politics beyond the Law NIVEDITA MENON 0-252-02969-0. Cloth, \$60.00 0-252-07211-1. Paper, \$25.00

Genital Cutting and Transnational Sisterhood

Disputing U.S. Polemics Edited by STANLIE M. JAMES and CLAIRE C. ROBERTSON Paper, \$18.00

Fatherhood Politics in the United States

Masculinity, Sexuality, Race, and Marriage ANNA GAVANAS 0-252-02884-8. Cloth. \$32.50

Myths America Lives By

RICHARD T. HUGHES Foreword by Robert N. Bellah 0-252-07220-0. Paper, \$19.95

Women's History in Global Perspective

Volume 1
Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH

0-252-02931-3. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07183-2. Paper, \$22.00

*Women's History in Global Perspective

Volume 2

Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH 0-252-02997-6. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07249-9. Paper, \$22.00

*Women's History in Global Perspective

Volume 3

Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH 0-252-02990-9. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07234-0. Paper, \$20.00

The Road to Seneca Falls

Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the First Woman's Rights Convention

JUDITH WELLMAN

Women in American History 0-252-02904-6. Cloth, \$55.00 0-252-07173-5. Paper, \$25.00

Southern Discomfort

Women's Activism in Tampa, Florida, 1880s–1920s NANCY A. HEWITT

Women in American History Illus. 0-252-07191-3. Paper, \$20.00

Scarlett Doesn't Live Here Anymore

Southern Women in the Civil War Era LAURA F. EDWARDS

LAURA F. EDWARDS
Illus. 0-252-07218-9. Paper, \$17.00



800-537-5487 • www.press.uillinois.edu • Visit booth #s 104 & 106

*Not without Our Consent

Lakota Resistance to Termination, 1950–59 EDWARD CHARLES VALANDRA

Foreword by Vine Deloria Jr. 0-252-02944-5. Cloth, \$35.00

Heartbeat of the People

Music and Dance of the Northern Pow-wow TARA BROWNER

Music in American Life series Illus. 0-252-02714-0. Cloth, \$29.95 0-252-07186-7. Paper, \$18.00

The Shawnees and Their Neighbors, 1795–1870

STEPHEN WARREN 0-252-02995-X, Cloth, \$35.00

Great Basin Kingdom

An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints, 1830–1900. New Edition LEONARD J. ARRINGTON Introduction by Ronald W. Walker Illus. 0-252-02972-0. Cloth, \$59.95

Visions of the Press in Britain, 1850–1950

MARK HAMPTON Illus. 0-252-02946-1. Cloth, \$35.00

*From Racism to Genocide

Anthropology in the Third Reich GRETCHEN E. SCHAFFT

Survivors

Cambodian Refugees in the United States SUCHENG CHAN

The Asian American Experience 0-252-02920-8. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07179-4. Paper, \$25.00

*Japanese American Midwives

Culture, Community, and Health Politics, 1880–1950 SUSAN L. SMITH

The Asian American Experience 0-252-03005-2. Cloth, \$50.00 0-252-07247-2. Paper, \$25.00

From Concentration Camp to Campus

Japanese American Students and World War II ALLAN W. AUSTIN The Asian American Experience 0-252-02933-X. Cloth. \$40.00

Pots of Promise

Mexicans and Pottery at Hull-House, 1920–40 Edited by CHERYL R. GANZ and MARGARET STROBEL

Foreword by Vicki L. Ruiz Latinos in Chicago and the Midwest Illus. 0-252-02894-5. Cloth, \$60.00 0-252-07197-2. Paper, \$30.00

African American Miners and Migrants

The Eastern Kentucky Social Club

THOMAS E. WAGNER and PHILLIP J. OBERMILLER

Afterword by William H. Turner Illus. 0-252-02896-1. Cloth, \$35.00

*Beyond Bondage

Free Women of Color in the Americas Edited by DAVID BARRY GASPAR and DARLENE CLARK HINE

The New Black Studies Series 0-252-02939-9. Cloth, \$50.00 0-252-07194-8. Paper, \$25.00

*Caribbean Crusaders and the Harlem Renaissance

JOYCE MOORE TURNER

With the assistance of W. Burghardt Turner Introduction by Franklin W. Knight Illus. 0-252-02996-8. Cloth, \$55.00 0-252-07241-3. Paper, \$25.00

Chains of Love

Slave Couples in Antebellum South Carolina EMILY WEST 0-252-02903-8. Cloth, \$30.00

*The Tribe of Black Ulysses

African American Men in the Industrial South WILLIAM P. JONES

The Working Class in American History series Illus. 0-252-02979-8. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07229-4. Paper, \$20.00

Communists in Harlem during the Depression

MARK NAISON Paper, \$25.00

*Earthaamina



800-537-5487 • www.press.uillinois.edu • Visit booth #s 104 & 106

A Brief Hisory of American Sports

ELLIOTT J. GORN and WARREN GOLDSTEIN Illus. 0-252-07184-0. Paper, \$19.95

Josh Gibson

The Power and the Darkness MARK RIBOWSKY Illus. 0-252-07224-3, Paper, \$19.95

Harry Hooper

An American Baseball Life PAUL J. ZINGG Sport and Society series 0-252-02006-5. Cloth, \$29.95 0-252-07170-0. Paper, \$20.00

Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football

JOHN M. CARROLL Sport and Society series 0-252-07166-2. Paper, \$20.00

A View from the Bench

The Story of an Ordinary Player on a Big-Time Football Team GEORGE R. MILLS Sport and Society series 0-252-07172-7. Paper, \$20.00

The End of Baseball As We Knew It

The Players Union, 1960–81 CHARLES P. KORR Foreword by Bob Costas Sport and Society series Illus, 0-252-02752-3. Cloth, \$34.95

The Education of Historians for the Twenty-first Century

THOMAS BENDER, PHILIP M. KATZ, COLIN PALMER, and the Committee on Graduate Education Illus. 0-252-02898-8. Cloth, \$35.00 0-252-07165-4. Paper, \$17.00

Deadly Farce

Harvey Matusow and the Informer System in the McCarthy Era ROBERT M. LICHTMAN and RONALD D. COHEN Illus. 0-252-02886-4. Cloth, \$27.00

On the Wings of Modernism

The United States Air Force Academy ROBERT ALLEN NAUMAN Illus. 0-252-02891-0. Cloth, \$45.00

High Mountains Rising

Appalachia in Time and Place Edited by RICHARD A. STRAW and H. TYLER BLETHEN 0-252-02916-X. Cloth, \$40.00 0-252-07176-X. Paper, \$20.00

When Public Housing Was Paradise

Building Community in Chicago J. S. FUERST, with the assistance of D. Bradford Hunt Foreword by John Hope Franklin Illus. 0-252-07213-8. Paper, \$20.00

The Invisible Empire in the West

Toward a New Historical Appraisal of the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s Edited by SHAWN LAY

Rough Justice

Lynching and American Society, 1874–1947 MICHAEL J. PFEIFER Illus. 0-252-02917-8. Cloth, \$35.00

The Making of a Lynching Culture

Violence and Vigilantism in Central Texas, 1836–1916 WILLIAM D. CARRIGAN 0-252-02951-8. Cloth, \$35.00

Dewey and Elvis

The Life and Times of a Rock 'n' Roll DJ LOUIS CANTOR

Music in American Life
Illus. 0-252-02981-X. Cloth, \$34.95

*The Rural Face of White Supremacy

Beyond Jim Crow MARK ROMAN SCHULTZ Illus. 0-252-02960-7. Cloth, \$42.00

Ethnic Leadership in Midwestern Politics

Scandinavian Americans and the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin JORN BRONDAL Cloth, \$39.95

*Forthcoming



800-537-5487 • www.press.uillinois.edu • Visit booth #s 104 & 106

His Brother's Blood

Speeches and Writings, 1838–64

OWEN LOVEJOY

Edited by William F. Moore and Jane Ann Moore Foreword by Paul Simon

Foreword by Paul Simon 0-252-02919-4, Cloth, \$50.00

Devil's Game

The Civil War Intrigues of Charles A. Dunham CARMAN CUMMING Illus, 0-252-02890-2. Cloth, \$35.00

Fanatics and Fire-eaters

Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War LORMAN A. RATNER and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.

The History of Communication 0-252-02787-6. Cloth, \$34.95 0-252-07221-9. Paper, \$19.95

Battles and Leaders of the Civil War

Volume 6
Edited by PETER COZZENS
Illus. 0-252-02879-1, Cloth, \$39.95

Field Artillery Weapons of the Civil War

Revised Edition

JAMES C. HAZLETT,

EDWIN OLMSTEAD, and

M. HUME PARKS

Illus. 0-252-07210-3. Paper, \$29.95

Young America

Land, Labor, and the Republican Community MARK A. LAUSE 0-252-02980-1. Cloth. \$42.00

0-252-07230-8 Paper \$20.00

Black and Mormon

Edited by NEWELL G. BRINGHURST and DARRON T. SMITH 0-252-02947-X. Cloth, \$34.95

Radical Origins

Early Mormon Converts and Their Colonial Ancestors VAL D. RUST Illus. 0-252-02910-0. Cloth, \$35.00

Anglicans in Canada

Controversies and Identity in Historical Perspective ALAN L. HAYES Studies in Anglican History

*Peter Cartwright, Legendary Frontier Preacher

0-252-02902-X, Cloth, \$30.00

ROBERT BRAY 0-252-02986-0. Cloth, \$35.00

Workers and Warriors

Masculinity and the Struggle for Nation in South Africa THEMBISA WAETJEN Illus, 0-252-02908-9, Cloth, \$30.00

Making Steel

Sparrows Point and the Rise and Ruin of American Industrial Might MARK REUTTER

Illus. 0-252-02953-4. Cloth, \$55.00 0-252-07233-2. Paper, \$21.95

Global Chicago

Edited by CHARLES MADIGAN Illus. 0-252-02941-0. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07196-4. Paper. \$19.95

*Labor Embattled

DAVID BRODY

The Working Class in American History 0-252-03004-4. Cloth, \$40.00 0-252-07246-4. Paper, \$20.00

*Black Workers' Struggle for Equality in Birmingham

Edited by HORACE HUNTLEY and DAVID MONTGOMERY Afterword by Odessa Woolfolk The Working Class in American History series 0-252-02952-6. Cloth, \$35.00

*City of Clerks

Office and Sales Workers in Philadelphia, 1870–1920 JEROME P. BJELOPERA

The Working Class in American History series Illus. 0-252-02977-1. Cloth, \$45.00 0-252-07227-8. Paper, \$22.00

The Spirit of Labor

HUTCHINS HAPGOOD Introduction and Notes by James R. Barrett 0-252-07187-5. Paper, \$25.00

Italian Workers of the World

Labor Migration and the Formation of Multiethnic States Edited by

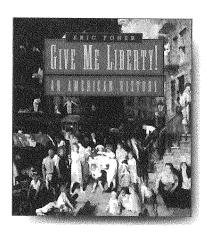
DONNA R. GABACCIA and FRASER M. OTTANELLI Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island

Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Centennial Series 0-252-07257-X. Paper, \$20.00

*Forthcomina

New for the U.S. Survey Course

GIVE ME LIBERTY!



An American History ERIC FONER

Columbia University

"This is a beautifully written, engaging textbook with a message. Let it ring."

-Jane Dailey, The Johns Hopkins University

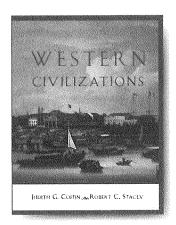
Give Me Liberty! An American History is a concise, clear, and inclusive narrative of American history written by distinguished historian Eric Foner. The text's accessible, event-based narrative is enriched throughout by the theme of American freedom. Professor Foner shows students how the meaning of freedom has changed during the course of American history and how the limits of freedom have expanded and contracted in response to social, political, cultural, and economic events. The freedom theme integrates the text and motivates the study of history by alerting students to how much is at stake in understanding America's past. For more information or to read sample chapters, please visit www.norton.com/college/titles/history/foner.

"Give Me Liberty! has all the bearings of Foner's work. It is intellectually pointed, thoughtful, knowledgeable, engaging, and well writte. Its great strength is that unlike most texts it has an idea, and a good idea at that. While it traces the usual chronological narrative of American history, it is the idea of freedom that structures the narrative and gives it direction and bite." —Ira Berlin, University of Maryland

W. W. Norton & Company



WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS



JUDITH G. COFFIN University of Texas

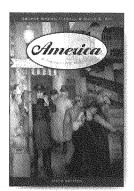
ROBERT C. STACEY
University of Washington

With over one million copies sold, Western Civilizations is renowned for its balanced presentation, clear prose, and exceptional treatment of cultural history. For this revised edition, the theme of "empire" is introduced to further expand the discussion of the Western experience. Coauthors Judith G. Coffin and Robert C. Stacey weave in discussions of the political drive toward imperialism, the impact of empires on everyday life at home and abroad, and the cultural exchanges that resulted from imperial expansion. A new digital history program includes an extensive online collection of primary documents, images, audio, and video—all carefully integrated with the text via twelve feature essays.

- Coming Spring 2005 in both full and brief editions. For more information about available formats, visit www.www.com/college/titles/history/west15.
- Contact us at www.orton.com/college/contact.htm.

Available now from Norton





Sixth Edition and Brief Sixth Edition

AMERICA

A Narrative History

George Brown Tindall University of North Carolina, Emeritus

David E. Shi Furman University



A History of the United States

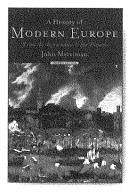
INVENTING AMERICA

Pauline Maier, MIT

Merritt Roe Smith, MIT

Alexander Keyssar, Harvard University

Daniel J. Kevles, Yale University



Second Edition

A History of MODERN EUROPE

John Merriman Yale University



New and forthcoming in hardcover

Edmund S. Morgan
The Genuine Article
A Historian Looks at Early America

Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
War and the American Presidency

Sean Wilentz and Greil Marcus, Eds.
The Rose & the Briar: Death, Love and
Liberty in the American Ballad

Geoffrey R. Stone
Perilous Times: Free Speech in
Wartime from the Sedition Act of 1798
to the War on Terrorism

John Mack Faragher

A Great and Noble Scheme

The Expulsion of the French Acadians

A. Roger Ekirch

At Day's Close: Night in Times Past

Richard Overy The Dictators Hitler's Germany, Stalin's Russia

Robert Conquest

The Dragons of Expectation: Reality and Delusion in the Course of History

David Anderson

Histories of the Hanged: The Dirty War in Kenya and the End of Empire

Senator Robert C. Byrd Losing America: Confronting a Reckless and Arrogant Presidency

New and forthcoming in paperback

The 9/11 Commission Report Final Report of the National Commission on Terrorist Attacks Upon the United States

Edward L. Ayers In the Presence of Mine Enemies The Civil War in the Heart of America, 1859–1863 WINNER OF THE BANCROFT PRIZE

Suzanne Lebsock A Murder in Virginia Southern Justice on Trial WINNER OF THE FRANCIS PARKMAN PRIZE

John T. McGreevy Catholicism and American Freedom A History David Greenberg
Nixon's Shadow
The History of an Image
WINNER OF THE BANCROFT PRIZE FOR
A DISSERTATION OF LITERARY MERIT

Peter S. Wells The Battle That Stopped Rome Emperor Augustus, Arminius, and the Slaughter of the Legions in the Teutoburg Forest

Michael Cook A Brief History of the Human Race

William Taubman Khrushchev: The Man and His Era WINNER OF THE PULITZER PRIZE



4501 Forbes Boulevard • Suite 200 Lanham, MD 20706 • 800.462.6420 www.lexingtonbooks.com

POSTSOCIAL HISTORY

An Introduction By Miguel A. Cabrera Translated by Marie McMahon

HISTORY OF AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT Edited by Bryan-Paul Frost and

Edited by Bryan-Paul Frost and Jeffrey Sikkenga

SPREADING THE Gospel in Colonial Virginia

Preaching Religion and Community Edited and Introduced by Edward Bond

AFTER THE DELUGE

New Perspectives on Postwar French Intellectual and Cultural History Edited and Introduced by Julian Bourg

MORI ARINORI'S LIFE AND RESOURCES IN AMERICA

By Mori Arinori Edited and Introduced by John E. Van Sant

SAMUEL WISEMAN'S BOOK OF RECORD

A DOCUMENTARY ACCOUNT OF BACON'S REBELLION IN VIRGINIA By Samuel Wiseman Edited and Introduced by Michael L. Oberg

FREEMASONRY IN CONTEXT

HISTORY, RITUAL, CONTROVERSY Edited by Arturo de Hoyos and S. Brent Morris

PACKING THEM IN

AN ARCHAEOLOGY OF ENVIRONMENTAL RACISM IN CHICAGO, 1865-1954 By Sylvia Hood Washington

THE PIG WAR

THE UNITED STATES, BRITAIN, AND THE BALANCE OF POWER IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST, 1846-1872

By Scott Kaufman

THE RETURN OF THE AMAMI ISLANDS

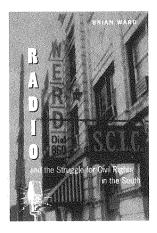
THE REVERSION MOVEMENT AND U.S.-JAPAN RELATIONS By Robert D. Eldridge

Order directly with credit card toll free: 1-800-226-3822 / Mention code AHA4 for a 20% discount through 1/31/2005!

NEW TITLES!

Radio and the Struggle for Civil Rights in the South

Brian Ward Cloth \$39.95



The White South

Segregationists, Anticommunism, and Massive Resistance, 1945-1965

George Lewis Cloth \$59.95

German-Speaking Officers in the U.S. Colored Troops, 1863-1867

Martin W. Öfele Cloth \$55.00

For a Great and Grand Purpose

The Beginnings of the AMEZ Church in Florida, 1864-1905 Canter Brown Jr. and Larry E. Rivers Cloth \$34.95

George Washington's South Edited by Tamara Harvey and Greg O'Brien

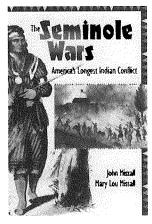
Magazines That Make History

Their Origins, Development, and Influence Norberto Angeletti and Alberto Oliva Paper \$45.00

The Seminole Wars

America's Longest Indian Conflict John and Mary Lou Missa

John and Mary Lou Missall Cloth \$29.95



Myths of the Plantation Society

Slavery in the American South and the West Indies

Nathalie Dessens Cloth \$55.00

The Second Generation of Freemen in Jamaica, 1907-1944

Erna Brodber Cloth \$59.95

Also available through full-service booksellers and our website at www.upf.com



Gainesville, Tallahassee, Tampa, Boca Raton, Pensacola, Orlando, Miami, Jacksonville, Fort Myers

Southern Ladies, New Women

Race, Region, and Clubwomen in South Carolina, 1890-1930 Joan Marie Johnson Cloth 559 95

The Atlanta Riot

Race, Class, and Violence in a New South City Gregory Mixon Cloth \$59.95

Sugar, Slavery, and Society

Perspectives on the Caribbean, India, the Mascarenes, and the United States

Edited by Bernard Moitt Cloth \$65.00

Britain and America Go to War

The Impact of War and Warfare in Anglo-America, 1754-1815 Edited by Julie Flavell and Stephen Conway Cloth \$65.00

COMING SOON!

Fighting Against the Odds

A History of Southern Labor since World War II Timothy J. Minchin FEBRUARY. Cloth \$59.95

Big Dish

Building America's Deep Space Connection to the Planets Douglas J. Mudgway

From Garvey to Marley

Rastafari Theology
Noel Leo Erskine
APRIL Cloth \$39.95

APRIL. Cloth \$34.95

New from

CREATURES WEMPIRE

Churchill

The Unexpected Hero PAUL ADDISON

(Lives and Legacies Series) January 2005 \$20.00

All Shook Up

How Rock 'n' Roll Changed America GLENN C. ALTSCHULER

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$13.95 cloth \$26.00

Creatures of Empire

How Domestic Animals Transformed Early America VIRGINIA DEJOHN ANDERSON 2004 \$35.00

The Pursuit of Fairness

A History of Affirmative Action TERRY H. ANDERSON

2004 336 pp.; 18 halftones \$35.00

Afro-Latin America, 1800-2000

GEORGE REID ANDREWS 2004 paper \$19.95 cloth \$49.95

The First Crusade

A New History THOMAS ASBRIDGE 2004 \$35.00

Between Two Empires

Race, History, and Transnationalism in Japanese America EIICHIRO AZUMA

February 2005 304 pp.; 12 halftones paper \$21.95 cloth \$60.00

Support Any Friend

Kennedy's Middle East and the Making of the U.S.-Israel Alliance WARREN BASS

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

Cairo

A Cultural History ANDREW BEATTIE (Cityscapes) 2004 paper \$15.00

China's Golden Age

Everyday Life in the Tang Dynasty CHARLES BENN 2001 (paper 2004) paper \$18.95

2004 Fraunces Tavern Museum Book Award, Honorable Mention Thomas Jefferson

R. B. BERNSTEIN

2003 (May 2005) paper \$13.95 cloth \$26.00

All that Makes a Man

Love and Ambition in the Civil War South STEPHEN W. BERRY II 2002 (paper 2004)

paper \$18.95 cloth \$26.00

The Church in Anglo-Saxon Society

IOHN BLAIR March 2005 \$55.00

Presidential Campaigns

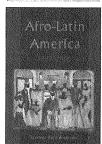
From George Washington to George W. Bush Revised Edition PAUL F. BOLLER, IR. 2004 paper \$16.95 cloth \$40.00

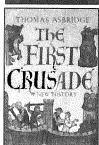
Our Natural History

The Lessons of Lewis and Clark DANIEL BOTKIN 2004 paper \$15.95













2004 Society of Colonial Wars Book Award

The Marketplace of Revolution

How Consumer Politics

Shaped American Independence

T. H. BREEN

2004 (paper 2005)

paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

Winner of Honorable Mention, The Colonial Dames of America Book Award

John Winthrop

America's Forgotten Founding Father FRANCIS J. BREMER

2003 (paper April 2005) paper \$17.95 cloth \$39.95

The Kaiser's Army

The Politics of Military Technology in Germany during the Machine Age, 1870–1918

ERIC DORN BROSE

2001 (paper 2004) paper \$21.95 cloth \$40.00

Empire Families

Britons and Late Imperial India ELIZABETH BUETTNER

2004 \$45.00

In Churchill's Shadow

Confronting the Past in Modern Britain DAVID CANNADINE

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

Identity of England

ROBERT COLLS

2002 (paper 2004) paper \$24.95 cloth \$35.00

The Nelson Touch

The Life and Legend of Horatio Nelson TERRY COLEMAN

2002 (paper 2004) paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

God's Playground: A History of Poland

Volume II: 1795 to the Present NORMAN DAVIES

NORWAN DAVIES

2004 \$15.99



Lyndon B. Johnson

Portrait of a President ROBERT DALLEK

April 2005 paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

Patrons and Adversaries

Nobles and Villagers in Italian Politics, 1640–1760 CAROLINE CASTIGLIONE

2004 paper \$21.95 cloth \$65.00

The Long Sexual Revolution

English Women, Sex, and Contraception 1800–1975 HERA COOK

2004 \$55.00

No Small Courage

A History of Women in the United States Edited by NANCY F. COTT

2000 (paper 2004) paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

The American Dream

A Short History of an Idea that Shaped a Nation JIM CULLEN

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

The Right Moment

Ronald Reagan's First Victory and the Decisive Turning Point in American Politics MATTHEW DALLEK

2004 paper \$15.95

Carry Me Back

The Domestic Slave Trade in American Life STEVEN DEYLE

March 2005 \$29.95

From Penitence to Charity

Pious Women and the Catholic Reformation in Paris BARBARA B. DIEFENDORF 2004 \$55.00

The Turks in World History

CARTER V. FINDLEY

2004 paper \$19.95 cloth \$74.00

First Prize, 2003 Frederick Douglass Book Prize, Gilder Lehrman Center for the Study of Slavery, Resistance, and Abolition

The Mighty Experiment

Free Labor versus Slavery in British Emancipation
SEYMOUR DRESCHER

2002 (paper 2004) paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

United Kingdom Political Studies Association Politics Book of the Year for 2003

Armed Struggle

The History of the IRA RICHARD ENGLISH

2003 (paper February 2005) paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

Jacquard's Web

How a Hand-Loom Led to the Birth of the Information Age JAMES ESSINGER 2005 \$28.00

Adams vs. Jefferson

The Tumultuous Election of 1800 JOHN FERLING

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2004 \$26.00

A Leap in the Dark

The Struggle to Create the American Republic JOHN FERLING

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$17.95 doth \$30.00

Humankind

A Brief History Felipe Fernández-Armesto 2004 \$23.00

Black and White Manhattan

The History of Racial Formation in New York City
THELMA WILLS FOOTE
2004 paper \$27.50 cloth \$72.00

The Institutions of Democracy

The Public Schools
SUSAN FUHRMAN
and MARVIN LAZERSON
2004 \$65.00

The Landscape of History

How Historians Map the Past JOHN LEWIS GADDIS

2002 (paper 2004) paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

Creating Their Own Image

The History of African-American Women Artists LISA E. FARRINGTON 2004 \$55.00

Liberty and Freedom

An American History
DAVID HACKETT FISCHER
2004 \$50.00

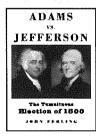
Bloodfeud

Murder and Revenge in Anglo-Saxon England RICHARD FLETCHER

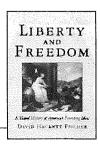
2003 (paper 2004) paper \$18.95 cloth \$28.00





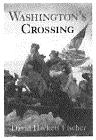


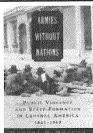


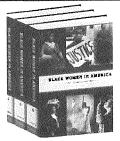


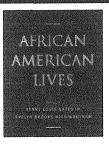


To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.









A New York Times Bestseller A Boston Globe Bestseller **Washington's Crossing**

DAVID HACKETT FISCHER

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2004 (paper 2005) paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

African American Lives

Edited by HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR. and EVELYN BROOKS HIG-GINBOTHAM

2004 \$55.00

The New Encyclopedia Africana

5 Volume Set
Edited by HENRY LOUIS
GATES
and KWAME ANTHONY
APPIAH

2005 \$500.00

Nat Turner

A Slave Rebellion in History and Memory KENNETH S. GREENBERG

2003 (paper 2004)

paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

Mohawk Saint

Catherine Tekakwitha and the Jesuits ALLAN GREER

2004 \$30.00

Winner of the 2004 Frederick Jackson Turner Award of the Organization of American Historians

White on Arrival

Italians, Race, Color, and Power in Chicago, 1890–1945 THOMAS A. GUGLIELMO 2003 (paper 2004) paper \$21.95 cloth \$45.00

Twentieth-Century Sprawl

Highways and the Reshaping of the American Landscape OWEN D. GUTFREUND 2004 \$35.00

The Cold War

A History in Documents and Eyewitness Accounts

Edited by JUSSI M. HANHIMÄKI and ODD ARNE WESTAD

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$24.95

The Flawed Architect

Henry Kissinger and American Foreign Policy JUSSI M. HANHIMÄKI 2004 \$35.00

The Emerging Nation

England 1360–1461 GERALD HARRISS 2005 \$30.00

Lima

A Cultural History JAMES HIGGINS

(Cityscapes)

2004 paper \$15.00

Black Women in America

Second Edition

Edited by DARLENE CLARK HINE 2004 \$240.00

Armies without Nations

Public Violence and State Formation in Central America, 1821–1960 ROBERT H. HOLDEN 2004 \$55.00

Landmarks of African American History

JAMES OLIVER HORTON
(American Landmarks)
2004 \$30.00

Slavery and the Making of America

JAMES OLIVER HORTON and LOIS E. HORTON 2004 \$35.00

2004 \$33.00

Viking Pirates and Christian Princes

Dynasty, Religion, and Empire in the North Atlantic BENJAMIN HUDSON March 2005 \$65.00

New from



Modern Japan A History in Documents IAMES L. HUFFMAN

(Pages from History) 2004 \$36.95

Inside Putin's Russia

Can There Be Reform without Democracy? ANDREW JACK 2004 \$30.00

Leonardo

MARTIN KEMP 2005 \$26.00

Landon Carter's **Uneasy Kingdom**

Revolution and Rebellion on a Virginia Plantation RHYS ISAAC

2004 \$35.00

The Fall of France

The Nazi Invasion of 1940 JULIAN JACKSON (The Making of the Modern World) 2003 (paper 2004) paper \$14.95 cloth \$26.00

Home Rule

An Irish History, 1800-2000 ALVIN JACKSON 2004 \$35.00



That Man

An Insider's Portrait of Franklin D. Roosevelt the late ROBERT H. IACKSON Edited and Introduced by JOHN Q. BARRETT Foreword by WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG 2003 (paper 2004)

paper \$13.95 cloth \$30.00 Ireland and the

British Empire

Edited by KEVIN KENNY (Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Séries)

2004 \$45.00

Roy Jenkins

A Retrospective Edited by ANDREW ADONIS and KEITH THOMAS 2004 \$35.00

Death of a Generation

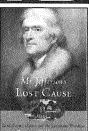
How the Assassinations of Diem and JFK Prolonged the Vietnam War HOWARD JONES

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

The Lion and the Tiger The Rise and Fall of the British

Rai,1600-1947 DENIS IUDD

2004 \$26.00



From Babel to Dragomans

Interpreting the Middle East

2004 \$28.00

BERNARD LEWIS

Jewish Daily Life in Germany, 1618–1945

Edited by MARION A. KAPLAN 2004 \$45.00

Mr. Jefferson's Lost Cause

Land, Farmers, Slavery, and the Louisiana Purchase ROGER G. KENNEDY 2003 (paper 2004) paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

Gender and Empire

Edited by PHILIPPA LEVINE (Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series)

2004 \$45.00

Time to Heal

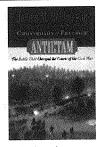
American Medical Education From the Turn of the Century KENNETH M LUDMERER

1999 (paper 2005) paper \$16.95 cloth \$32.50

The Colditz Myth

British and Commonwealth Prisoners of War in Nazi Germany S. P. MACKENZIE 2004 \$30.00





April Blood Florence and the Plot

against the Medici LAURO MARTINES

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$14.95 cloth \$26.00

Empire of Love

Histories of France and the Pacific

MATT K. MATSUDA 2004 paper \$21.95 cloth \$65.00

Walden Pond

A History

W. BARKSDALE MAYNARD

2004 (paper March 2005) paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

The Satirical Gaze

Prints of Women in Late Eighteenth-Century England CINDY McCREERY (Oxford Historical Monographs) 2004 304 pp.; 87 figures \$90.00

Crossroads of Freedom

Antietam

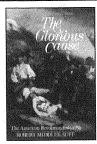
JAMES M. McPHERSON (Pivotal Moments in American History) 2002 (paper 2004)

2002 (paper 2004) paper \$13.95 cloth \$26.00

Landmarks of American Women's History

PAGE PUTNAM MILLER (American Landmarks)

2004 \$30.00





POLIO An American Story

Studies in Contemporary Jewry

Volume XIX: Jews and the State: Dangerous Alliances and the Perils of Privilege

Edited by EZRA MENDELSOHN (Studies in Contemporary Jewry Vol. XIX)

2004 \$55.00

The Glorious Cause

The American Revolution 1763–1789 Second Edition ROBERT MIDDLEKAUFF

(Oxford History of the United States)

2004 \$45.00

A Bitter Revolution

China's Struggle with the Modern World

Modelli Mond

RANA MITTER

(The Making of the Modern World)

2004 \$30.00

Plague and Fire

Battling Black Death and the 1900 Burning of Honolulu's Chinatown JAMES C. MOHR

2004 \$30.00

69 AD

The Year of Four Emperors GWYN MORGAN

2005 \$29.95

Black Experience and the Empire

Edited by PHILIP D. MORGAN and SEAN HAWKINS (Oxford History of the British Empire

Companion Series) 2004 \$45.00

Lord Cromer

Victorian Imperialist, Edwardian Proconsul ROGER OWEN

2004 \$35.00

Before Pornography

Erotic Writing in Early Modern England IAN FREDERICK MOULTON

(Studies in the History of Sexuality)

2000 (paper 2004) paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

Pope John XXII and His Franciscan Cardinal

Bertrand de la Tour and the Apostolic Poverty Controversy PATRICK NOLD

(Oxford Historical Monographs)

2004 \$74.00

The House I Live In

Race in the American Century ROBERT J. NORRELL

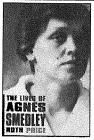
February 2005 \$30.00

Polio

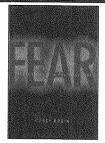
An American Story DAVID OSHINSKY

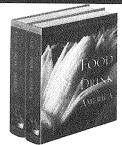
June 2005 \$30.00

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.









Shatterer of Worlds

A Life of J. Robert Oppenheimer the late ABRAHAM PAIS and ROBERT P. CREASE Edited by IDA NICOLAISEN and JOSHUA PAIS

June 2005 \$30.00

Heirs of the Fisherman

Behind the Scenes of Papal Death and Succession JOHN-PETER PHAM 2004 \$28.00

Lincoln's Sanctuary

Abraham Lincoln and the Soldiers' Home

MATTHEW PINSKER

2003 (paper May 2005) paper \$14.95 cloth \$30.00

The Absent-Minded Imperialists

Empire, Society and Culture in Britain BERNARD PORTER 2004 \$35.00

The Lives of Agnes Smedley

RUTH PRICE 2005 \$35.00

One Nation, Uninsured

Why the U.S. Has No National Health Insurance JILL QUADAGNO

2005 \$27.50

Seven Myths of the Spanish Conquest

MATTHEW RESTALL 2003 (paper 2004) paper \$14.95 cloth \$28.00

Hetch Hetchy

San Francisco, Yosemite, and the Politics of Water and Power ROBERT W. RIGHTER March 2005 529.95

Reporting from Washington

The History of the Washington Press Corps DONALD A. RITCHIE 2005 \$35.00

Fear

The History of a Political Idea COREY ROBIN 2004 \$28.00

Which People's War?

National Identity and Citizenship in Wartime Britain 1939–1945 SONYA O. ROSE 2003 (paper 2004) paper \$29.95 cloth \$45.00

Latina Legacies

ldentity, Biography, and Community VICKI L. RUIZ and VIRGINIA SÁNCHEZ KORROL

(Viewpoints on American Culture) February 2005 paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

Twentieth-Century China

A History in Documents R. KEITH SCHOPPA (Pages from History)

2004 \$36.95

Galileo in Rome

The Rise and Fall of a Troublesome Genius WILLIAM R. SHEA and MARIANO ARTIGAS

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$15.95 cloth \$28.00

Striptease

The Untold History of the Girlie Show RACHEL SHTEIR 2004 \$30.00

Oxford Encyclopedia of Food and Drink in America

2-Volume Set Edited by ANDREW F. SMITH 2004 \$195.00

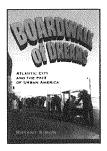
Operation Solomon

The Rescue of the Ethiopian Jews STEPHEN SPECTOR March 2005 \$28.00

Following Hadrian

A Second-Century Journey through the Roman Empire ELIZABETH SPELLER

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$14.95 cloth \$28.00



Boardwalk of Dreams

Atlantic City and the Fate of Urban America BRYANT SIMON

2004 \$35.00

The Ancient Olympics

A History NIGEL SPIVEY 2004 \$28.00

Hannah More

The First Victorian ANNE STOTT

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$27.95 cloth \$35.00

The First World War in Africa

HEW STRACHAN (The First World War)

2004 paper \$15.95

Financing the First World War

HEW STRACHAN (The First World War) 2004 paper \$15.95

The Outbreak of the First World War

HEW STRACHAN (The First World War)

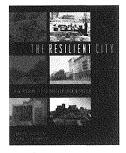
2004 paper \$15.95

Fighting for Christendom

Holy War and the Crusades
CHRISTOPHER TYERMAN
2005 \$24.00

Alger Hiss's Looking-Glass Wars

The Covert Life of a Soviet Spy G. EDWARD WHITE 2004 \$30.00



The Resilient City

How Modern Cities Recover from Disaster Edited by LAWRENCE J. VALE and THOMAS J. CAMPANELLA

December 2004 paper \$24.95 cloth \$65.00

Winner of the Richard Slatten Award for Excellence in Virginia Biography given by the Virginia Historical Society

Southern Lady, Yankee Spy The True Story of Elizabeth Van Lew, A Union Agent in the Heart of the Confederacy ELIZABETH R. VARON

2003 (paper March 2005) paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

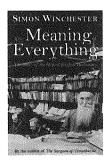
The Setting of the Pearl

Vienna Under Hitler THOMAS WEYR 2004 \$27.50

Nature Cures

The History of Alternative Medicine in America
IAMES C. WHORTON

2002 (paper 2004) paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00



The Meaning of Everything

The Story of the Oxford English Dictionary SIMON WINCHESTER

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

First Democracy

The Challenge of an Ancient Idea PAUL WOODRUFF

2005 \$23.00

Britain in Revolution

1625–1660 Austin Woolrych

2003 (paper 2004) paper \$25.00 cloth \$35.00

The Atlas of the Civil War

STEVEN WOODWORTH and KENNETH WINKLE Foreword by JAMES MCPHERSON

2004 \$75.00

Gustav Stresemann

Weimar's Greatest Statesman JONATHAN WRIGHT 2002 (paper 2004) paper \$29.95

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

To see these and other exciting titles, visit us in the exhibit area.

Classic History Titles in New Editions

Over Here

The First World War and American Society

25th Anniversary Edition

DAVID M. KENNEDY

2004 paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

Dust Bowl

The Southern Plains in the 1930s
25th Anniversary Edition
DONALD WORSTER
2004 paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

Chants Democratic

New York City and the Rise of the American Working Class, 1788–1850 Twentieth Anniversary Edition SEAN WILENTZ 2004 paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

Myne Owne Ground

Race and Freedom on Virginia's Eastern Shore, 1640–1676 25th Anniversary Edition T. H. BREEN and STEPHEN INNES 2004 paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

Tom Paine and Revolutionary America

Updated Edition ERIC FONER 2004 paper \$26.95

Slave Religion

The "Invisible Institution" in the Antebellum South

Updated Edition

ALBERT J. RABOTEAU

2004 paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

Entertaining Satan

Witchcraft and the Culture of Early New England Updated Edition JOHN PUTNAM DEMOS 2004 paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

Strategies of Containment

Updated Edition
JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
April 2005 paper \$18.95

Now Available! Oxford Dictionary of National Biography

A ground-breaking and engaging reference work offering 50,000 specially-written signed biographies of the men and women worldwide who shaped all aspects of British history over the last 2,400 years—from the Greek explorer Pytheas to Princess Diana, and from the Founding Fathers to the Nawabs of Bengal.

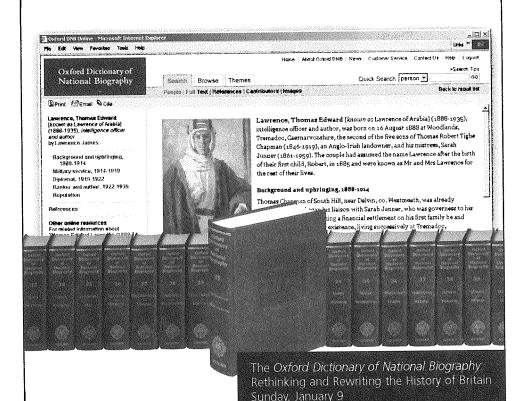
Available in print and online.

UNIVERSITY PRESS

60 volume print edition * 0-19-861411-X * \$13,000

Online access is available to individuals by annual subscription for \$295.

Institutional subscriptions are also available. For more information, go to www.oxforddnb.com



8 30 to 10 30 am

Session 121—Convention Center, Room 607

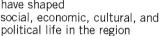
new, recent, and forthcoming from () X

The Modern Middle East

A History

JAMES L. GELVIN

- Covers the past five hundred years of Middle Eastern history
- Examines how the very forces associated with global "modernity" have shaped



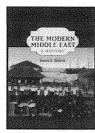
2004 368 pp.; 43 illus. & 11 maps paper / cloth



ERIC DORN BROSE

- Examines the continent's history from a contemporary point of view, looking backward at the total impact of major events on the European world
- Thematic approach allows readers to focus on separate specific aspects of this century, while also striving for a composite view

2004 512 pp.; 20 maps & 60 illus. paper / cloth



Modern Latin America

Sixth Edition

THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and PETER H. SMITH

- Includes a new chapter on the history of Colombia from the wars of independence to the violent conflicts of the present day
- Examines the impact of 9/11 on U.S.—Latin American relations, globalization, drug trafficking, women's roles in society and politics, and democracy in Latin America

2004 528 pp.; 37 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth



A History of Russia

Seventh Edition

NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY and MARK STEINBERG

- Features extensively updated material based on the most current research and recently-opened post-communist archives
- New chapters on politics, society, and culture since 1991 explore Russia's complex experience after communism

2004 848 pp.; 84 illus. & 31 maps paper Also available in two volumes: Volume 1: To 1855 and Volume 2: Since 1855

Europe, 1815–1914

ROBIN W. WINKS and JOAN NEUBERGER

February 2005 304 pp. paper

Europe, 1945 to the Present

ROBIN W. WINKS and JOHN E. TALBOTT

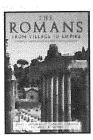
February 2005 304 pp.; 25 illus. & 7 maps paper

Medieval Europe and the World

From Late Antiquity to Modernity, 400–1500 ROBIN W. WINKS and TEOFILO F. RUIZ

February 2005 320 pp.; 26 illus. & 9 maps paper / cloth

new, recent, and forthcoming from OXFORD



The Romans

From Village to Empire

MARY T. BOATWRIGHT, DANIEL J. GARGOLA, and RICHARD J. A. TALBERT

- Guides readers through a comprehensive sweep of Roman history, ranging from the prehistoric settlements to the age of Constantine
- Examines many aspects of everyday Roman life and perspective, demonstrating how Rome's growth as a state is inseparable from its social and cultural development

2004 544 pp.; 93 illus. & 31 maps paper / cloth

A New Series:

New Narratives in American History— Supplementary texts for a variety of courses

Escaping Salem

The Other Witch Hunt of 1692 RICHARD GODBEER

- Explores the "other witch hunt" of 1692 that took place in Stamford, Connecticut
- Illuminates the colonial world and shatters the stereotype of early New Englanders as quick to accuse and condemn
- Godbeer explains how he used the trial evidence to build his narrative, offering an inside perspective on the historian's craft

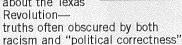
New Narratives in American History February 2005 - 208 pp.; 8 illus. & 2 maps - paper



Sleuthing the Alamo

Davy Crockett's Last Stand and Other Mysteries of the Texas Revolution





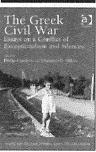
 Examines documents that have been previously distorted, censored, and ignored

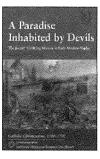
New Narratives in American History February 2005 224 pp.; 34 illus & 1 map paper



Contessionalization in Europe, 1555-1700







Exciting new titles from Ashgate...

American Empire in the Pacific From Trade to Strategic Balance, 1700–1922 Edited by Arthur Power Dudden, Bryn Mawr College The Pacific World: Lands, Peoples and History of the Pacific, 1500–1900 May 2004. 412 pages. Hbk.

Arab-Byzantine Relations in Early Islamic Times

Edited by **Michael Bonner,** University of Michigan The Formation of the Classical Islamic World October 2004. 500 pages. Hbk.

Art and Identity in Thirteenth-Century Byzantium

Hagia Sophia and the Empire of Trebizond Antony Eastmond, University of London Birmingham Byzantine and Ottoman Monographs October 2004. 246 pages. Hbk.

Confessionalization in Europe, 1555–1700

Essays in Honor and Memory of Bodo Nischan Edited by John M. Headley, University of North Carolina, Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University, and Anthony J. Papalas, East Carolina University August 2004. 288 pages. Hbk.

The Cultural World of Eleonora di Toledo Duchess of Florence and Siena Edited by Konrad Eisenbichler,

Victoria University April 2004. 294 pages. Hbk.

Europa Triumphans
Court and Civic Festivals
in Early Modern Europe
Edited by J.R. Mulryne, University
of Warwick, Helen Watanabe O'Kelly,
University of Oxford, Margaret
Shewring, Elizabeth Goldring and
Sarah Knight, University of Warwick
November 2004. 1000 pages. Hbk.

Religion in the History of the Medieval West John Van Engen,

University of Notre Dame Variorum Collected Studies Series: CS793 June 2004. 344 pages. Hbk.



Gateway to the Heavenly City Crusader Jerusalem and the Catholic West (1099-1187)

Sylvia Schein

Church, Faith and Culture in the Medieval West November 2004. 240 pages. Hbk.

The Greek Civil War Essays on a Conflict of Exceptionalism and Silences Edited by Philip Carabett, King's College London and Thanasis D. Sfikas, University of Ioannina Publications for the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King's College London April 2004. 302 pages. Hbk.

A Paradise Inhabited by Devils The Jesuits' Civilizing Mission in Early Modern Naples Jennifer D. Selwyn,

University of New Hampshire Catholic Christendom, 1300–1700 September 2004. 292 pages. Hbk.

Shamanism, Catholicism and Gender Relations in Colonial Philippines, 1521–1685 Carolyn Brewer, Murdoch University

Carolyn Brewer, Murdoch Univers Women and Gender in the Early Modern World September 2004. 270 pages. Hbk.

Travel, Communication and Geography in Late Antiquity

Sacred and Profane Edited by Linda Ellis and Frank L. Kidner, both at San Francisco State University August 2004. 184 pages. Hbk.

Women, Sex and Marriage in Early Modern Venice

Daniela Hacke, University of Zurich St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History November 2004. 274 pages. Hbk.

The Correspondence of Reginald Pole

Volume 3. A Calendar, 1555–1558: Restoring the English Church **Thomas F. Mayer**, Augustana College St. Andrews Studies in Reformation History September 2004. 678 pages. Hbk.

For ordering information, please call us toll-free at 1-800-535-9544

MAKE HISTORY.

You don't teach someone else's history class...why use someone else's reader?

Create Your Own CUSTOM READER for Western Civilization, European History, or U.S. History



Interpretations of the Western World

Mark Kishlansky, General Editor, Harvard University; Daniel Gordon, Period Editor, University of Massachusetts, Amherst; James Hankins, Period Editor, Harvard University



www.custominterpretations.com

Our customizable database of secondary source readings in Western Civilization—Interpretations of the Western World—has been expanded for 2005. With more than 110 topical units to choose from, your custom reader can now explore social, political and cultural aspects of history in more depth, while providing an excellent complement to your primary source readings.

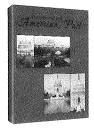


Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World

Mark Kishlansky, General Editor, Harvard University; James Hankins, Period Editor, Harvard University; David Blackbourn, Period Editor, Harvard University; Virginia Brown, Period Editor, Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies

www.pecustomeditions.com

Choose the Penguin Classics[™] readings you love from **more than 1,600 selections** now offered in *Penguin Custom Editions: The Western World.* Developed by an editorial team headed by Mark Kishlansky of Harvard University, this expansive database now includes more readings on women's history and historical documents such as the "Declaration of the Rights of Man and the Citizen."



Retrieving the American Past: A U.S. History Reader

Department of History, The Ohio State University

www.rtapreader.com

Pearson Custom Publishing is proud to announce that *Retrieving the American Past*—a customizable database of primary and secondary source readings—has been expanded for Fall 2004. New features include: **more than 300 stand-alone documents** including speeches, photographs, political cartoons, maps and letters.

MAKE IT YOUR OWN! Further customize any reader by adding your own original material, course notes, syllabi, outside readings and choice of covers.

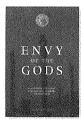
Create your custom reader now and request a free evaluation copy!

Visit us at AHA (booths 311 and 313) for your FREE catalogs



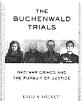
For assistance, contact us at:

**NEW FROM THE











New!

ENVY OF THE GODS

Alexander the Great and His Epic Journey Across Asia John Prevas

DA CAPO PRESS, November 2004, 272 Pages 0-306-81268-1, \$26.00, hc

Now in paperback!

THE LAND THAT NEVER WAS

Sir Gregor MacGregor and the Most Audacious Fraud in History

David Sinclair

"A top-notch survey of the vast dimensions of human greed" –KIRKUS, STARRED REVIEW DA CAPO PRESS, December 2004, 384 Pages 0-306-81411-0, \$15.95, pb

BATTLE OF THE BULGE

Hitler's Ardennes Offensive, 1944-1945 Danny S. Parker

DA CAPO PRESS, October 2004, 432 Pages 0-306-81391-2, \$22.50, pb

Now in paperback!

THESE HONORED DEAD

How the Story of Gettysburg Shaped American Memory

Thomas A. Desjardin

"A fabulous book...one of the better volumes written on the battle in many years."

-CIVIL WAR NEWS

DA CAPO PRESS, October 2004, 272 Pages 0-306-81382-3, \$16.95, pb

STANDING BEAR IS A PERSON

The True Story of a Native American's Quest for Justice

Stephen Dando-Collins

DA CAPO PRESS, November 2004, 288 Pages 0-306-81370-X, \$26.00, hc

CUSTER AND HIS WOLVERINES

The Michigan Cavalry Brigade, 1861-1865 Edward G. Longacre

DA CAPO PRESS, September 2004, 352 Pages 0-306-81383-1, \$18.00, pb

ALEXANDER

The Conqueror

Laura Foreman

Foreword by Eugene N. Borza, Ph.D.

A splendidly illustrated and marvelously written book that tells the epic story of the young warrior king—the world's greatest conqueror.

DA CAPO PRESS, August 2004, 212 Pages 0-306-81293-2, \$35.00, hc

Now in paperback!

BATTLE

A History of Combat and Culture

John Lynn

"[A] rich and imaginative study." -FOREIGN AFFAIRS

WESTVIEW PRESS; November 2004; 432 Pages 0-8133-3372-5, \$16.95, pb

OSKAR SCHINDLER

The Untold Account of His Life, Wartime Activities, and the True Story Behind *The List*David M. Crowe

WESTVIEW PRESS, October 2004, 760 Pages 0-8133-3375-X, \$30.00, hc

THE BUCHENWALD TRIALS

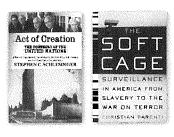
Nazi War Crimes and the Pursuit of Justice David A. Hackett

WESTVIEW PRESS, October 2004, 352 Pages 0-8133-3216-8, \$27.00, hc



THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP

PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP



Forthcoming!

GIVEN UP FOR DEAD

American Gl's in the Nazi Concentration Camp at Berga

Flint Whitlock

An award-winning military historian chronicles the little-known story of American Gls who were taken prisoner at the Battle of the Bulge and forced into slavery inside the Nazi concentration camp at Berga.

WESTVIEW PRESS, March 2005, 352 Pages 0-8133-4288-0, \$26.00, hc

Now in paperback!

ACT OF CREATION

The Founding of the United Nations

A Story of Super Powers, Secret Agents, Wartime Allies and Enemies and Their Quest for a Peaceful World

Stephen C. Schlesinger

"A superb book that reconstructs this drama with great lucidity, and illuminates its contemporary relevance." -THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW

WESTVIEW PRESS, November 2004, 352 Pages 0-8133-3275-3, \$16.00, pb

Forthcoming!

THE BEST YEAR OF THEIR LIVES

Kennedy, Johnson, & Nixon in 1948: Learning the Secrets of Power Lance Morrow

BASIC BOOKS, March 2005, 400 Pages 0-465-04723-8, \$30.00, hc

THE SOFT CAGE

Surveillance in America, from Slavery to the War on Terror

Christian Parenti

BASIC BOOKS, November 2004, 288 Pages 0-465-05485-4, \$14.00, pb

Now in paperback!

THE KENNEDYS: AMERICA'S EMERALD KINGS

A Five-Generation History of the Ultimate Irish-Catholic Family

I homas Maiei

BASIC BOOKS, October 2004, 704 Pages 0-465-04318-6, \$16.95, pb

WHAT WE KNEW

Terror, Mass Murder, and Everyday Life in Nazi Germany An Oral History Eric Johnson and Karl-Heinz Reuband

BASIC BOOKS, December 2004, 432 Pages 0-465-08571-7, \$27.50, hc

Forthcoming in paperback!

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT

Champion of Freedom

Conrad Black

"Deserves to become the standard one-volume life of FDR." -THE ECONOMIST

PUBLIC AFFAIRS, February 2005, 1296 Pages 1-58648-282-3, \$22.00, pb

Now in paperback!

GOVERNOR REAGAN

His Rise to Power

Lou Cannon

"A welcome achievement, correcting not just this important politician's knee-jerk critics but also his beatifiers." -THE NEW YORK TIMES BOOK REVIEW

PUBLIC AFFAIRS, January 2005, 592 Pages 1-58648-284-X, \$18.00, pb

Now in paperback!

TOUCHED WITH FIRE

Five Presidents and the Civil War Battles That Made Them

James M. Perry

PUBLIC AFFAIRS, December 2004, 352 Pages 1-58648-190-4, \$16.00, pb

New!

AUSCHWITZ

Laurence Rees

PUBLIC AFFAIRS, December 2004, 400 Pages 1-58648-303-X, \$30.00, hc

VISIT US AT BOOTH #105



HOLTZBRINCK PUBLISHERS

HILL & WANG • FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX • HENRY HOLT
ST. MARTIN'S PRESS • METROPOLITAN BOOKS • FABER & FABER, INC.
TIMES BOOKS • OWL BOOKS • NORTH POINT PRESS • PICADOR

Booth #300/302



Michael F. Holt THE FATE OF THEIR COUNTRY

Politicians, Slavery Extension, and the Coming of the Civil War \$20.00 / 184pp / cloth

David Waldstreicher RUNAWAY AMERICA

Benjamin Franklin, Slavery, and the American Revolution \$25.00 / 336pp / cloth

Camilla Townsend POCAHONTAS AND THE POWHATAN DILEMMA

The American Portraits Series \$25.00 / 240pp / cloth

Alan Trachtenberg SHADES OF HIAWATHA

Staging Indians, Making Americans, 1890-1930 \$30.00 / 400pp / cloth

Lilia Moritz Schwarcz THE EMPEROR'S BEARD

Dom Pedro II and the Tropical Monarchy of Brazil \$35.00 / 464pp / cloth

Louis P. Masur AUTUMN GLORY

Baseball's First World Series \$13.00 / 256pp / paper

Emily Bingham MORDECAI

An Early American Family \$14.00 / 368pp / paper

David Quigley SECOND FOUNDING

New York City, Reconstruction, and the Making of American Democracy \$14.00 / 256pp / paper / avail. March 2005

REVISED EDITION Bruce Levine HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE

The Roots of the Civil War \$14.00 / 320pp / paper

Alan M. Kraut GOLDBERGER'S WAR

The Life and Work of a Public Health Crusader \$15.00 / 336pp / paper

Roger Daniels GUARDING THE GOLDEN DOOR

American Immigration Policy and Immigrants since 1882 \$14.00 / 344pp / paper

REVISED EDITION Roger Daniels PRISONERS WITHOUT TRIAL

Japanese Americans in World War II \$12.00 / 176pp / paper

Paul E. Johnson Sam Patch, the famous Jumper

\$14.00 / 256pp / paper

25th-Anniversary Edition Paul E. Johnson A SHOPKEEPER'S MILLENNIUM

Society and Revivals in Rochester, New York, 1815-1837 \$14.00 / 240pp / paper

Eric Rauchway MURDERING McKINLEY

The Making of Theodore Roosevelt's America \$14.00 / 272pp / paper

Tom Chaffin PATHFINDER

John Charles Frémont and the Course of American Empire \$18.00 / 592pp / paper

🛸 FARRAR, STRAUS

Henry Wiencek AN IMPERFECT GOD

George Washington, His Slaves, and the Creation of America \$15.00 / 416pp / paper

Stephen Prothero AMERICAN JESUS

How the Son of God Became a National Icon \$14.00/376pp/paper

John Brewer A SENTIMENTAL MURDER

Love and Madness in the Eighteenth Century \$25.00 / 352pp / cloth

Douglas Porch THE PATH TO VICTORY

The Mediterranean Theater in World War II \$35.00 / 816pp / cloth

Joachim Fest INSIDE HITLER'S BUNKER

The Last Days of the Third Reich \$21,00 / 208pp / cloth

Holtzbrinck Publishers · Booth #300/302



TIMES BOOKS

THE AMERICAN
PRESIDENTS SERIES
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.,
General Editor

Josiah Bunting III ULYSSES S. GRANT

\$20,00 / 208pp / cloth

Jean H. Baker JAMES BUCHANAN

\$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

Zachary Karabell CHESTER ALAN ARTHUR

\$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

Ted Widmer Martin van Buren

\$20.00 / 208pp / cloth



HENRY HOLT

Kevin Boyle ARC OF JUSTICE

A Saga of Race, Civil Rights, and Murder in the Jazz Age \$26.00 / 432pp / cloth

Terry Brighton HELL RIDERS

The True Story of the Charge of the Light Brigade \$27.50 / 416pp / cloth

Richard M. Ketchum VICTORY AT YORKTOWN

The Campaign That Won the Revolution \$27,50 / 368pp / cloth

Geoffrey Kabaservice THE GUARDIANS

Kingman Brewster, His Circle, and the Rise of the Liberal Establishment \$30.00 / 560pp / cloth

Caroline Elkins IMPERIAL RECKONING

The Untold Story of the End of Empire in Kenya \$27.50 / 496pp / cloth

Larry Tye RISING FROM THE RAILS

Pullman Porters and the Making of the Black Middle Class \$26.00 / 336pp / cloth



Jonathan Schell

THE UNCONQUERABLE WORLD

Power, Nonviolence, and the Will of the People \$16.00 / 448pp / paper

Susan Jacoby FREETHINKERS

A History of American Secularism \$16.00 / 448pp / paper / avail. March 2005



Jean-Yves Le Naour THE LIVING UNKNOWN SOLDIER

A Story of Grief and the Great War \$24.00 / 240pp / cloth

Sarah Wise THE ITALIAN BOY

A Tale of Murder and Body Snatching in 1830s London \$26.00 / 400pp / cloth

PICADOR PICADOR

Wolfgang Schivelbusch THE CULTURE OF DEFEAT

On National Trauma, Mourning, and Recovery \$17.00 / 416pp / paper

Robert Gildea MARIANNE IN CHAINS

Daily Life in the Heart of France During the German Occupation \$17.00 / 528pp / paper



Robert Harvey A SHORT HISTORY OF COMMUNISM

\$27.95 / 480pp / cloth

Scott Zesch THE CAPTURED

A True Story of Indian Abduction on the Texas Frontier \$26.95 / 320pp / cloth

Introduction and Notes by James M. McPherson THE MOST FEARFUL ORDEAL

Original Coverage of the Civil War by Writers and Reporters of *The New York Times* \$35.00 / 432pp / cloth

Liza Picard ELIZABETH'S LONDON

Everyday Life in Elizabethan London \$27.95 / 368pp / cloth



William Moran THE BELLES OF NEW ENGLAND

The Women of the Textile Mills and the Families Whose Wealth They Wove \$14.95 / 320pp / paper

Munro Price The Road from Versailles

Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, and the Fall of the French Monarchy \$17.95 / 448pp / paper

www.holtzbrinckpublishers.com/academic

HISTORY BEGINS IN

BITTER FRUITS OF BONDAGE

The Demise of Slavery and the Collapse of the Confederacy, 1861–1865 Armstead L. Robinson With introductory essays by Joseph P. Reidy and Barbara J. Fields



fabled work. A masterpiece of scholarly ingenuity and research, Robinson's book challenges us today no less than it did when this bold pioneer burst on the scene thirty years ago."—Edward L. Ayers, University of Virginia, author of In the Presence of Mine Enemies

Carter G. Woodson Institute Series \$34.95 cloth

REINTERPRETING NEW ENGLAND INDIANS AND THE COLONIAL EXPERIENCE

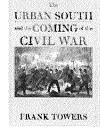
Edited by Colin G. Calloway and Neal Salisbury

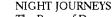
Because colonialism entailed controlling how history is told, native and non-native scholars have tended to write parallel histories without ever examining points of intersection. Reinterpreting New England Indians and the Colonial Experience is the first volume specifically designed to examine the intersection, overlapping, and conflict of the scholar's past and the native present.

Distributed for the Colonial Society of Massachusetts \$39.50 cloth

THE URBAN SOUTH AND THE COMING OF THE CIVIL WAR Frank Towers

The Urban South and the Coming of the Civil War sheds light on the dynamics of secession by concentrating on pivotal sociopolitical shifts in the South's three largest cities—Baltimore, New Orleans, and St. Louis.





The Power of Dreams in Transatlantic Quaker Culture

Carla Gerona

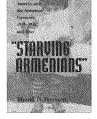
"Night Journeys is a fascinating study of the meaning of dreams in the history of early Quakerism. Gerona combines meticulous scholarship with a sophisticated use of dream theory to trace the changing meanings of dreams as they were told and retold, both within and outside the Quaker community."—Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

\$35.00 cloth

"STARVING ARMENIANS" America and the Armenian Genocide, 1915–1930 and After

Merrill D. Peterson

The persecution and suffering of the Armenian people reached a peak in the era of World War I at the hands of the Turks. Between 1915 and



1925 as many as 1.5 million Armenian men, women, and children died in Ottoman Turkey, victims of execution, starvation, and death marches to the Syrian Desert. In this book Merrill Peterson explores the American response to these atrocities.

\$24.95 cloth

ACROSS THE CONTINENT

Jefferson, Lewis and Clark, and the Making of America

Edited by Douglas Seefeldt, Jeffrey L. Hantman, and Peter S. Onuf

These essays look at the global geopolitics that provided the context for the expedition and at the interest in science that not only grew from the expedition but, to an extent, justified its undertaking. \$29.50 cloth

VIRGINIA'S CIVIL WAR

Edited by Peter Wallenstein and Bertram Wyatt-Brown

The twenty essays collected here explore the Virginia story throughout the Civil War.

\$35.00 cloth

\$45.00 cloth

VIRGINIA

THOMAS JEFFERSON'S MILITARY ACADEMY Founding West Point Edited by Robert M. S. McDonald \$35.00 cloth

New in paperback JOHN BROWN The Legend Revisited Merrill D. Peterson \$14.95 paper

BLUE LAWS AND BLACK CODES Conflict, Courts, and Change in Twentieth-Century Virginia Peter Wallenstein \$49.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

FORTHCOMING -

POCAHONTAS, POWHATAN, OPECHANCANOUGH Three Indian Lives Changed by Jamestown Helen C. Rountree

JUSTICE CURTIS IN THE CIVIL WAR ERA At the Crossroads of American Constitutionalism Stuart Streichler

THE NAVY MUST BE MADE EFFICIENT Samuel Francis Du Pont, Reformer and Strategist, 1851–1863 Kevin John Weddle

"THE MOST SEGREGATED CITY IN AMERICA" City Planning and Civil Rights in Birmingham, 1920–1980 Charles E. Connerly

New in paper HOW SOCIETIES ARE BORN Governance in West Central Africa before 1600 Jan Vansina

THE LANGUAGE OF DEMOCRACY Political Rhetoric in the United States and Britain, 1790–1900 Andrew W. Robertson



ROTUNDA

A Collection of Digital Scholarship from the Electronic Imprint of the University of Virginia Press www.rotunda.upress.virginia.edu

Rotunda was created for the publication of original digital scholarship in the humanities and social sciences. The collection combines the originality, intellectual rigor, and scholarly value of traditional peer-reviewed university press publishing with thoughtful technological innovation designed for scholars and students.

THE DOLLY MADISON DIGITAL EDITION Edited by Holly Shulman

"Technology has long tantalized historians with promises for the future. The Dolley Madison Digital Edition, the first offering from the University of Virginia Press's Electronic Imprint, makes good on all those promises. Capacious and flexible, this online archive of Dolley Madison's correspondence welcomes 'lumpers' and 'splitters' alike, with the ability to search thematically as well as by keyword. Scholars of the period and their students can create their own searches, allowing them to research at the richest levels. This is the future and it looks good!" -Catherine Allgor, University of California at Riverside, author of Parlor Politics: In Which the Ladies of Washington Help Build a City and a Government

Visit our booth for a demonstration For more information contact Jason Coleman, Electronic Marketing Manager, at 434-924-1450 or jgc3h@virginia.edu

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS 800-831-3406 www.upress.virginia.edu

MICHAEL B. BALLARD

Vicksburg

The Campaign That Opened the Mississippi 512 pp., 33 Illus., 12 maps \$39.95 cl An Alternate Selection of the History Book Club Civil War America

KENNETH C. BARNES

Journey of Hope
The Back-to-Africa Movement in
Arkansas in the Late 1800s
288 pp., 24 illus.
\$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa
The John Hope Franklin Series in
African American History & Culture

MICHAEL J. BENNETT

Union Jacks

Yankee Sailors in the Civil War 360 pp., 24 illus. \$34.95 cl A Selection of the History and Military Book Club Civil War America

DONNA M. BINKIEWICZ

Federalizing the Muse
United States Arts Policy and the
National Endowment for the Arts,
1965—1980
312 pp., 28 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

WILLIAM BLAIR

Cities of the Dead
Contesting the Memory of the
Civil War in the South, 1865–1914
Approx. 280 pp. \$34.95 cl
Civil War America

THOMAS S. BREMER

Blessed with Tourists
The Borderlands of Religion and
Tourism in San Antonio
240 pp., 22 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

ALEJANDRA BRONFMAN

Measures of Equality
Social Science, Citizenship, and
Race in Cuba, 1902–1940
Approx. 264 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa
Envisioning Cuba

JENNIFER E. BROOKS

Defining the Peace World War II Veterans, Race, and the Remaking of Southern Political Tradition Approx. 320 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

CANDY GUNTHER BROWN

The Word in the World Evangelical Writing, Publishing, and Reading in America, 1789–1880 352 pp., 51 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

THOMAS C. BUCHANAN

Black Life on the Mississippi Slaves, Free Blacks, and the Western Steamboat World Approx. 264 pp., 34 illus. \$32.50 cl

TREVOR BURNARD

Mastery, Tyranny, and Desire Thomas Thistlewood and His Slaves in the Anglo-Jamaican World 336 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

STEPHANIE M. H. CAMP

Closer to Freedom
Enslaved Women and Everyday
Resistance in the Plantation South
224 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa
Gender and American Culture

GAVIN JAMES CAMPBELL

Music and the Making of a New South 240 pp., 23 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

CLAUDE A. CLEGG III

The Price of Liberty
African Americans and the Making
of Liberia
344 pp., 39 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

CAROLINE COX

A Proper Sense of Honor Service and Sacrifice in George Washington's Army 368 pp. \$37.50 cl

ARTHUR A. DAEMMRICH

Pharmacopolitics
Drug Regulation in the United
States and Germany
224 pp. \$34.95 cl

LISA LINDQUIST DORR

Studies in Social Medicine

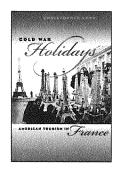
White Women, Rape, and the Power of Race in Virginia, 1900–1960 336 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

JACK DOUGHERTY

More Than One Struggle
The Evolution of Black School
Reform in Milwaukee
272 pp., 20 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

JONATHAN H. EARLE

Jacksonian Antislavery and the Politics of Free Soil, 1824–1854 296 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa



CHRISTOPHER ENDY

Cold War Holidays American Tourism in France 304 pp., 26 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa The New Cold War History

ALICE FAHS AND JOAN WAUGH, EDS.

The Memory of the Civil War in American Culture Approx. 296 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Civil War America

BOOTHS THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS 701 8, 703 Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American
History & Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia | BOOTH 705

THEODORE DWIGHT BOZEMAN

The Precisianist Strain

Disciplinary Religion and Antinomian Backlash in Puritanism to 1638 368 pp. \$49.95 cl

LAURENT DUBOIS

A Colony of Citizens

Revolution and Slave Emancipation in the French Caribbean, 1787–1804 466 pp., 24 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$22.50 pa

JACKSON TURNER MAIN

The Antifederalists

Critics of the Constitution, 1781–1788
With a New Foreword by Edward Countryman
336 pp. \$19.95 pa

PETER E. POPE

Fish into Wine

The Newfoundland Plantation in the Seventeenth Century 496 pp., 25 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

JOHN M. FERREN

Salt of the Earth, Conscience of the Court

The Story of Justice Wiley Rutledge 592 pp., 56 illus. \$39.95 cl

KATHLEEN FLAKE

The Politics of American Religious Identity

The Seating of Senator Reed Smoot, Mormon Apostle 256 pp., 32 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

RONALD P. FORMISANO

Boston Against Busing

Race, Class, and Ethnicity in the 1960s and 1970s With a New Epilogue 376 pp. \$19.95 pa

JOHN D. FRENCH

Drowning in Laws

Labor Law and Brazilian Political Culture 256 pp., 21 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

PHILIP GOFF AND PAUL HARVEY, EDS.

Themes in Religion and American Culture

Approx. 392 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

SHALOM L. GOLDMAN

God's Sacred Tongue

Hebrew and the American Imagination 368 pp. \$34.95 cl

JEREMIAH E. GOULKA, ED.

The Grand Old Man of Maine Selected Letters of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain, 1865–1914 Foreword by James M. McPherson 384 pp. \$39.95 cl Civil War America

PETER L. HAHN

Caught in the Middle East U.S. Policy toward the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1945–1961

416 pp. \$45.00 cl

DOUGLAS HAY AND PAUL CRAVEN, EDS.

Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562–1955

Approx. 656 pp. \$65.00 cl Studies in Legal History

ALINE HELG

Liberty and Equality in Caribbean Colombia, 1770–1835 384 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

LANCE HILL

The Deacons for Defense

Armed Resistance and the Civil Rights Movement 400 pp., 21 illus. \$34.95 cl

SYLVIA D. HOFFERT

Jane Grey Swisshelm

An Unconventional Life, 1815–1884 272 pp. \$39.95 cl

N. E. H. HULL, WILLIAM-JAMES HOFFER, & PETER CHARLES HOFFER, EDS.

The Abortion Rights
Controversy in America
A Legal Reader
352 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

JERMA A. JACKSON

Singing in My Soul

Black Gospel Music in a Secular Age 208 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

MICHAEL KAMMEN

A Time to Every Purpose

The Four Seasons in American Culture 400 pp., 48 color / 65 b&w illus

400 pp., 48 color / 65 b&w illus. \$39.95 cl

BOOTHS THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS 701 & 703 Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

JEANETTE KEITH

Rich Man's War, Poor Man's Fight

Race, Class, and Power in the Rural South during the First World War Approx. 280 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

DIETER KUNTZ AND SUSAN BACHRACH, EDS.

Deadly Medicine

Creating the Master Race 240 pp., 270 illus. \$45,00 cl Distributed for the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

HERMANN LANGBEIN

People in Auschwitz

Translated by Harry Zohn
Foreword by Henry Friedlander
568 pp. \$39.95 cl
Published in association with the
United States Holocaust Memorial
Museum

GERDA LERNER

The Grimké Sisters from South Carolina

Pioneers for Women's Rights and Abolition Revised and Expanded Edition 400 pp. \$24.95 pa

ERIC T. L. LOVE

Race over Empire

Racism and U.S. Imperialism, 1865–1900 Approx. 272 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

ROBERT MASON

Richard Nixon and the Quest for a New Majority

Approx. 304 pp. \$39.95 cl

SEAN MCCLOUD

Making the American Religious Fringe

Exotics, Subversives, and Journalists, 1955–1993 288 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

GORDON B. MCKINNEY

Zeb Vance

North Carolina's Civil War Governor and Gilded Age Political Leader

496 pp. \$45.00 cl

ALFRED C. MIERZEJEWSKI

Ludwia Erhard

A Biography 296 pp.\$49.95 cl

FERGUS MILLAR

Rome, the Greek World, and the East

Vol. 2: Government, Society, and Culture in the Roman Empire Hannah M. Cotton and Guy M. Rogers, Eds. 504 pp. \$65,00 cl / \$29.95 pa Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

MICHELE MITCHELL

Righteous Propagation

African Americans and the Politics of Racial Destiny after Reconstruction
Approx. 408 pp., 22 illus.
\$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

J. TODD MOYE

Let the People Decide

Black Freedom and White Resistance Movements in Sunflower County, Mississippi, 1945–1986 Approx. 304 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

MICHAEL O'BRIEN

Coniectures of Order

Intellectual Life and the American South, 1810–1860 2 vols., 1354 pp., 100 illus. \$95.00 cl

JAMES OLDHAM

English Common Law in the Age of Mansfield

448 pp., 20 illus. \$65.00 cl / \$27.50 pa Studies in Legal History

JEFFREY L. PASLEY, ANDREW W. ROBERTSON, & DAVID WALDSTREICHER, EDS.

Beyond the Founders

New Approaches to the Political History of the Early American Republic 448 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

440 bb: 232:23 cl, 4-4:23 ba

BONHAM C. RICHARDSON

Igniting the Caribbean's Past Fire in British West Indian History 256 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

NATHAN ROSENSTEIN

Rome at War

Farms, Families, and Death in the Middle Republic 352 pp. \$45 00 cl Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

MARK EDWARD RUFF

The Wayward Flock

Catholic Youth in Postwar West Germany, 1945–1965 Approx. 288 pp. \$49.95 cl

JANE E. SCHULTZ

Women at the Front

Hospital Workers in Civil War America 376 pp., 45 illus. \$34.95 cl Civil War America

STUART B. SCHWARTZ, ED.

Tropical Babylons

Sugar and the Making of the Atlantic World, 1450~1680 368 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

RICHARD SCHWEID

Che's Chevrolet, Fidel's Oldsmobile

On the Road in Cuba 256 pp., 8 color / 53 b&w illus. \$27.50 cl

BOOTH S 701 & 703 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

BETH BARTON SCHWEIGER & DONALD G. MATHEWS, EDS.

Religion in the American South

Protestants and Others in History and Culture

Approx. 360 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

DIANE MILLER SOMMERVILLE

Rape and Race in the Nineteenth-Century South Approx. 440 pp.\$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

KEITH STAVELY AND KATHLEEN FITZGERALD

America's Founding Food

The Story of New England Cooking 408 pp., 22 illus. \$34.95 cl

STEVEN M. STOWE

Doctoring the South

Southern Physicians and Everyday Medicine in the Mid-Nineteenth Century 392 pp. \$45.00 cl Studies in Social Medicine

MARTIN SUMMERS

Manliness and Its Discontents

The Black Middle Class and the Transformation of Masculinity, 1900–1930
400 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$21.95 pa Gender and American Culture

MARK WAHLGREN SUMMERS

Party Games

Getting, Keeping, and Using Power in Gilded Age Politics 368 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

JENNINGS L. WAGONER JR.

Jefferson and Education

144 pp. \$15.95 pa Monticello Monograph Series Distributed for the Thomas Jefferson Foundation

JONATHAN DANIEL WELLS

The Origins of the Southern Middle Class, 1800–1861

344 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

KIRSTEN E. WOOD Masterful Women

Slaveholding Widows from the American Revolution through the Civil War

304 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa Gender and American Culture

-NEW IN PAPERBACK-

CARL W. ERNST

Following Muhammad

Rethinking Islam in the Contemporary World 2004 Bashrahil Prize for Outstanding Cultural Achievement in the Humanities 272 pp. \$16.95 pa Islamic Civilization and Muslim Networks

DREW GILPIN FAUST

Mothers of Invention

Women of the Slaveholding South in the American Civil War Francis Parkman Prize, Society of American Historians, Avery O. Craven Award, Organization of American Historians; Jefferson Davis Award, Museum of the Confederacy 326 pp., 38 illus. \$18.95 pa

DOUGLAS LITTLE

American Orientalism

The United States and the Middle East since 1945 With a New Epilogue 436 pp. \$19.95 pa

ROBERT E. MAY

Manifest Destiny's Underworld

Filibustering in Antebellum America - A Choice Outstanding Academic Title 448 pp., 21 illus. \$21.95 pa

JOHN DAVID SMITH, ED.

Black Soldiers in Blue
African American Troops in the
Civil War Era
A Choice Outstanding Academic
Title
464 pp., 25 illus. \$19.95 pa

NORBERT TROLLER

Theresienstadt

Hitler's Gift to the Jews Translated by Susan E. Cernyak-Spatz; Edited by Joel Shatzky; Foreword by Sylvia Axelrod Herskovitz 224 pp., 28 illus. \$18.95 pa

S. JONATHAN WIESEN

West German Industry and the Challenge of the Nazi Past, 1945–1955

Hagley Prize, Hagley Museum and Library and the Business History Conference 352 pp. \$21.95 pa

-VISIT WWW.UNCPRESS.UNC.EDU FOR E-ALERTS AND SPECIAL OFFERS-

BOOTHS THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS 701 & 703 Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu





NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Eric Avila
Pepular Culture in the
Age of White Flight
Fear and Fantasy in Suburban
Los Angeles
American Crossroads
\$39.95 cloth

Alessandro Barbero Charlemagne Father of a Continent \$29.95 cloth

Andrew E. Barshay
The Social Sciences
in Modern Japan
The Marxian and Modernist
Traditions
Twentieth Century Japan
\$55.00 cbth

Paul Betts
The Authority of
Everyday Objects
A Cultural History of West
German Industrial Design
Weimar and Now
\$50.00 cloth

Gene Brucker Living on the Edge in Leonardo's Florence Selected Essays \$34.95 cloth

David Cunningham
There's Something
Happening Here
The New Left, the Klan, and
FBI Counterintelligence
\$27.50 cloth

Robert C. Davis & Garry R. Marvin Venice, the Tourist Maze A Cultural Critique of the World's Most Touristed City \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth Suzanne Desan The Family on Trial in Revolutionary France

Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$50.00 cloth

William Deverell
Whitewashed Adobe
The Rise of Los Angeles and the
Remaking of Its Mexican Past
\$29.95 cloth

Hasia R. Diner
The Jews of the United
States, 1654 to 2000
Jewish Communities in the
Modern World

\$29.95 cloth

Marcia A. Eymann & Charles Wollenberg, Editors What's Going On? California and the Vietnam Era \$29.95 paper, \$49.95 cloth

Douglas Flamming Bound for Freedom Black Los Angeles in Jim Crow America \$29.95 cloth

Kris Fresonke & Mark Spence, Editors Lewis & Clark Legacies, Memories, and New Perspectives \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Emma Goldman

A Documentary History of the
American Years, Volume Two
Making Speech Free, 1902–1909
Candace Falk, Editor
Foreword by Leon Litwack
\$60.00 cloth

Melvyn C. Goldstein, Dawei Sherap, & William R. Siebenschuh A Tihetan Revolutionary The Political Life and Times of Bapa Phüntso Wangye \$24.95 cleth

20% discount available at booth . www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BOOTHS # 605 & 607

Laura Hein
Reasonable Men,
Powerful Words
Political Culture and Expertise
in Twentieth Century Japan
Twentieth Century Japan
\$45.00 cloth

Gershon David Hundert

Jews in Poland-Lithuania in
the Eighteenth Century
A Genealogy of Modernity
\$50.00 cloth

Micheline R. Ishay The History of Human Rights From Ancient Times to the Globalization Era \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Martin Jay
Songs of Experience
Modern American and European
Variations on a Universal Theme
\$34.95 cloth

Mehran Kamrava The Modern Middle East A Political History since the First World War \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Temma Kaplan
Taking Back the Streets
Women, Youth, and
Direct Democracy
\$21.95 cloth, \$55.00 paper

Martin Luther King, Jr.

The Papers of

Martin Luther King, Jr.

Volume V: Threshold of a New
Decade, January 1959—
December 1960

Clayborne Carson, Senior Editor
\$50.00 cloth

Mark LeVine

Overthrowing Geography

Jaffa, Tel Aviv, and the Struggle
for Palestine, 1880–1948

\$29.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

The Eminent Maestro
Martino of Como
The Art of Cooking
The First Modern Cookery Book
Edited and with an Introduction
by Luigi Ballerini
California Studies in Food and Culture
\$29.95 cloth

Andrew D. Morris
Marrow of the Nation
A History of Sport and Physical
Culture in Republican China
Foreword by Joseph S. Alter
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
\$49.95 cloth

Kathy M. Newman Radio Active Advertising and Consumer Activism, 1935–1947 \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Simon Partner Toshié A Story of Village Life in Twentieth-Century Japan \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

Lisa Pollard

Nurturing the Nation
The Family Politics of
Modernizing, Colonizing, and
Liberating Egypt, 1805–1923
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Sumathi Ramaswamy
The Lost Land of Lemuria
Fabulous Geographies,
Catastrophic Histories
\$60.00 cloth

Jonah Raskin

American Scream

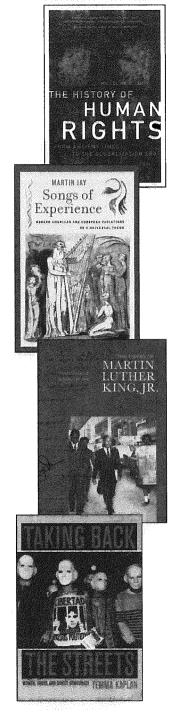
Allen Ginsberg's Howl and the

Making of the Beat Generation

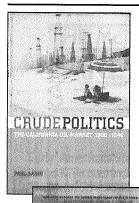
\$24.95 cloth

Ethan Rarick

California Rising
The Life and Times of Pat Brown
\$29.95 cloth



20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu



LIFE IN A WAR-TORN SOCIETY

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

Miriam G. Reumann

American Sexual Character
Sex, Gender, and National
Identity in the Kinsey Reports
\$49.95 cloth

Stephen P. Rice Minding the Machine Languages of Class in Early Industrial America \$49.95 cloth

Ron Robin Scandals and Scoundrels Seven Cases That Shook the Academy \$19.95 paper, \$49.95 cloth

Ruth Rogaski
Hygienic Medernity
Meanings of Health and Disease
in Treaty-Port China
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
\$55.00 cloth

Paul Sabin
Crude Politics
The California Oil Market,
1900–1940
\$39.95 cloth

Douglas Cazaux Sackman Orange Empire California and the Fruits of Eden \$45.00 cloth

Janet M. Theiss

Disgraceful Matters
The Politics of Chastity in
Eighteenth-Century China
\$49.95 cloth

Valery Tishkov Chechnya Life in a War-Torn Society Foreword by Mikhail S. Gorbachev California Series in Public Anthropology \$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth Jeremy Varon
Bringing the War Home
The Weather Underground, the
Red Army Faction, and
Revolutionary Violence in the
Sixties and Seventies
\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Richard von Glahn The Sinister Way The Divine and the Demonic in Chinese Religious Culture \$55.00 cloth

David Der-wei Wang
The Monster That Is History
History, Violence, and Fictional
Writing in Twentieth-Century
China
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

J. Samuel Walker Three Mile Island A Nuclear Crisis in Historical Perspective \$24.95 cloth

Timothy B. Weston
The Power of Position
Beijing University, Intellectuals,
and Chinese Political Culture,
1898–1929

Berkeley Series in Interdisciplinary Studies of China \$60.00 cloth

Philip F. Williams & Yenna Wu
The Great Wall of Confinement
The Chinese Prison Camp
through Contemporary Fiction
and Reportage
\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Arnold Zweig
The Face of East European
Jewry

Edited, Translated, and with an Introduction by Noah Isenberg Weimar and Now \$45.00 cloth



20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

BOOTHS # 605 & 607

Forthcoming, Available Spring. 2005

Frederick Cooper Colonialism in Question Theory, Knowledge, History

Morris Rossabi The Descendants of Khubilai Khan

Miriam Silverberg **Erotic-Grotesque-Nonsense** Japanese Modern Times

New in Paperback

Lucy G. Barber Marching on Washington The Forging of an American Political Tradition

Revised Edition with a New Preface \$19.95 paper

Ruth Ben-Ghiat **Fascist Modernities** Italy, 1922-1945

Studies on the History of Society and Culture \$19.95 paper

Gene Brucker Giovanni and Lusanna Love and Marriage in Renaissance Florence With a New Preface

Ross E. Dunn

\$16.95 paper

The Adventures of Ibn Battuta A Muslim Traveler of the Fourteenth Century

Revised Edition with a New Preface \$19.95 paper

David Garrioch The Making of Revolutionary Paris

\$19.95 paper

Lvnn Hunt Politics, Culture, and Class in the French Revolution

Twentieth Anniversary Edition with a New Preface \$19.95 paper

Michael Johns

Moment of Grace The American City in the 1950s \$19.95 paper

David P. Jordan The King's Trial Louis XVI vs. the French Revolution

Twenty-fifth Anniversary Edition with a New Preface \$21.95 paper

Hanchao Lu

Bevond the Neon Lights Everyday Shanghai in the Early Twentieth Century

\$29.95 paper

Benjamin Nathans Beyond the Pale

The Jewish Encounter with Late Imperial Russia

Studies on the History of Society and Culture

\$24.95 paper

Peter Schrag

Paradise Lost California's Experience. America's Future

Updated Edition with a New Preface

\$18.95 paper

Neil Smith

American Empire Roosevelt's Geographer and the

Prelude to Globalization California Studies in Critical Human Geography

\$21.95 paper

Romila Thapar Early India

From the Origins to AD 1300

\$18.95 paper

Frances Wood

The Silk Boad Two Thousand Years in the Heart of Asia

\$19.95 paper

Published by the **Huntington Library** Press

Distributed by University of California Press



Cyndia Susan Clegg, Editor The Peaceable and Prosperous Regiment of Blessed Queene Flisaheth

A Facsimile from Holinshed's Chronicles (1587) \$275.00 cloth

S. K. Heninger, Jr. The Cosmographical Glass Renaissance Diagrams of the Universe \$21.95 paper

John D. Lee A Mormon Chronicle The Diaries of John D. Lee.

1848-1876 Edited and Annotated by Robert Glass

Cleland & Juanita Brooks \$35.00 paper

Jane Purcell Not of an Age, but for All Time The Huntington Shakespeare Collection \$12.95 cloth

20% discount available at booth • www.ucpress.edu

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

The University of California Press

PRESENTS

History Journals

Agricultural History



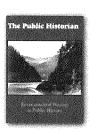
The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927, Agricultural History has provided an indepth scholarly platform for innovative

research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482 Students: \$22 Individuals: \$47 Institutions: \$145

The Public Historian

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, *The Public Historian* publishes the results



of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433 Students: \$25 Individuals: \$60 Institutions: \$125

PACIFIC HISTORICAL



REVIEW

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Society. Since 1932, Pacific Historical Review has published

articles on the history of American expansionism, the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnection between American overseas expansion and the West.

ISSN: 0030-8684 Students: \$22 Individuals: \$34 Institutions: \$115

The Oral History Review

The official biannual publication of the Oral History
Association. Since 1979, the *Oral History Review* has explored the recording, transcribing,



and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798 Students: \$35 Individuals: \$60 Institutions: \$110

www.ucpress.edu/journals



AMERICAN HISTORY

AVAILABLE NOW!



Liberty, Equality, and Power: A History of the American People, Fourth Edition

John M. Murrin, Princeton University, Emeritus Paul E. Johnson, University of South Carolina

James M. McPherson, Princeton University Gary Gerstle, University of Maryland Emily S. Rosenberg, Macalester College Norman L. Rosenberg, Macalester College © 2005. ISBN: 0-534-62730-7*

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

AVAILABLE NOW!



A Brief History of the Western World, Ninth Edition

Thomas H. Greet, Michigan State University Gavin Lewis, John Jay College; City University of New York © 2005. 0-534-64236-5*

AVAILABLE NOW!



Western Civilization: A History of European Society, Second Edition

Steven Hause, Washington University in St. Louis William Maltby, University of Missouri, St. Louis, Emeritus © 2005, ISBN: 0-534-62118-X*

AVAILABLE NOW!



Western Civilization: A Brief History, Third Edition

Jackson J. Spielvogel, The Pennsylvania State University © 2005. ISBN: 0-534-62721-8*

WORLD CIVILIZATION

AVAILABLE NOW!



The Essential World History, Second Edition

William J. Duiker, The Pennsylvania State University Jackson J. Spielvogel, The Pennsylvania State University © 2005. ISBN: 0-534-62712-9*

* Our survey texts are available in volume splits. Please consult your local Thomson Representative, or visit our Web site at http://history.wadsworth.com for ISBNs and packaging options.

NEW TO WADSWORTH HISTORYI

- HISTORY UNBOUND, explore the past today! Online explorations in U.S. History, Western Civilization, and World History. To learn more, log on to http://history.wadsworth.com.
- PAPERBOUND ADVANTAGE SERIES! Stop by booths 200 & 202 to learn more.
- THE NEW SIXTH EDITION OF JACKSON J. SPIELVOGEL'S WESTERN CIVILIZATION!

This new edition is available January 2005.

FOR A COMPLETE LISTING OF OUR LATEST TITLES IN HISTORY, PLEASE VISIT HTTP://WWW.NEWTEXTS.COM.

TO ORDER A REVIEW COPY

Phone: 1-800-423-0563 Fax: 1-859-647-5020

SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

Alfred Tarski

Life and Logic

Anita Burdman Feferman and Solomon Feferman

The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100*

Europe, America, and the Third World Robert William Fogel

Viking Empires

Angelo Forte, Richard Oram, and Frederik Pedersen

America Alone

The Neo-Conservatives and the Global Order Stefan Halper and Jonathan Clarke

American Machiavelli

Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy John Lamberton Harper

The Household and the Making of History* A Subversive View of the Western Past

Mary S. Hartman

A Population History of the United States*

Herbert S. Klein

Growing Public

Social Spending and Economic Growth Since the Eighteenth Century

Volume 1: The Story*

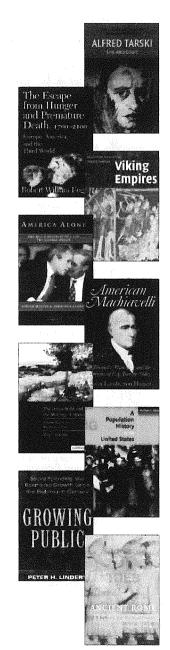
Volume 2: Further Evidence

Peter H. Lindert

Ancient Rome

A Military and Political History

Christopher S. Mackay





SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

Fascists

Michael Mann

The Dark Side of Democracy*
Explaining Ethnic Cleansing
Michael Mann

Creative Conflict in African American Thought*
Frederick Douglass, Alexander Crummell,
Booker T. Washington, W.E.B. Du Bois and Marcus Garvey
Wilson Jeremiah Moses

The Plains Sioux and U.S. Colonialism from Lewis and Clark to Wounded Knee Jeffrey Ostler

Money and the Rise of the Modern Papacy Financing the Vatican, 1850-1950 John F. Pollard

Now in Paperback!

The Tragedy of the Middle East*
Barry Rubin

The Idea of the Self*
Thought and Experience in Western Europe since the
Seventeenth Century
Jerrold Seigel

Now in Paperback!

The New White Nationalism in America*
Its Challenge to Integration
Carol M. Swain

On Capitol Hill

The Struggle to Reform Congress and Its Consequences, 1948-2000

Julian E. Zelizer



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

BRITISH HISTORY

Demonic Possession and Exorcism in Early Modern England Contemporary Texts and their Cultural Contexts Philip C. Almond



Geographies of England The North-South Divide, Imagined and Material

Edited by Alan R.H. Baker and Mark Billinge



Parliament and Foreign Policy in the Eighteenth Century Jeremy Black

Transforming English Rural Society

The Verneys and the Claydons, 1600-1820
John Broad

The Story of Cambridge Stephanie Boyd

British Interventions in Early Modern Ireland Edited by Ciaran Brady and Jane Ohlmeyer

London and the Restoration, 1659-1683

Gary S. De Krey

Exceptionalism and Industrialisation

Britain and its European Rivals.

Britain and Its European Rivals, 1688-1815

Edited by Leandro Prados de la Escosura

The Uses of Script and Print, 1300-1700

Edited by Julia Crick and Alexandra Walsham

Commemorating the Irish Civil War History and Memory, 1923-2000

A History of the University of Cambridge

Volume 2: 1546-1750 Victor Morgan and Christopher Brooke

Anne Dolan

A History of Cambridge University Press

Volume 3: New Worlds for Learning, 1873-1972 David McKitterick



A History of Cambridge University Press 3-Volume Set

The British Government and the City of London in the Twentieth Century

Edited by Ranald Michie and Philip Williamson

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

Men, Women and Property in England, 1780-1872

R. J. Morris

Novel Relations

The Transformation of Kinship in English Literature and Culture, 1748-1818 **Ruth Perry**

Print Culture and the Early Quakers Kate Peters

Images and Cultures of Law in Early Modern England

Justice and Political Power, 1558-1660 Paul Raffield

Making English Morals

Voluntary Association and Moral Reform in England, 1787-1886 M.J.D. Roberts

HENRY SIDGWICE

The Evolution of the English Churches, 1500-2000

Doreen Rosman

Bart Schultz

Henry Sigdwick Eye of the Universe An Intellectual Biography

Commonwealth **Principles**

Republican Writing of the English Revolution Jonathan Scott

Fighting Different Wars

Experience, Memory and the First World War in Britain

Janet S.K. Watson

The Cambridge Dictionary of **English Place-Names**

Edited by Victor Watts

Men of Blood

Violence, Manliness, and Criminal Justice in Victorian **England** Martin J. Wiener





New Edition!

English Culture and the Decline of the Industrial Spirit, 1850-1980

Martin J. Wiener

Baldwin Papers

A Conservative Statesman, 1908-1947 Edited by Philip Williamson and Edward Baldwin

A New Imperial History*

Culture, Identity and Modernity in Britain and the Empire, 1660-1840 Edited by Kathleen Wilson



PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810 TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Family, Friends and Followers*
Political and Social Bonds in
Early Medieval Europe
Gerd Althoff

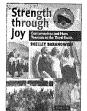
Hitler, the Allies, and the Jews
Shlomo Aronson

Uncovering Labour in Information Revolutions, 1750-2000

Edited by Aad Blok and Greg Downey

The Cambridge History of Twentieth-Century Political Thought Edited by Terence Ball and Richard Bellamy

Strength through Joy Consumerism and Mass Tourism in the Third Reich Shelley Baranowski



Gender in the Early Medieval World*

East and West, 300-900 Edited by Leslie Brubaker and Julia M. H. Smith

Restructuring Post-Communist Russia

Edited by Yitzhak Brudny, Jonathan Frankel, and Stefani Hoffman

Languages and Communities in Early Modern Europe

Peter Burke

A World at Total War

Global Conflict and the Politics of Destruction, 1937-1945 Edited by Roger Chickering, Stig Förster, and Bernd Greiner

New Edition!

Imperial Germany and the Great War, 1914-1918*

Roger Chickering



Papacy and Politics in Eighteenth-Century Rome

Pius VI and the Arts
Jeffrey Collins

New Edition!

Ecological Imperialism*
The Biological Expansion of Europe,
900-1900
Alfred W. Crosby

The French Economy in the Twentieth Century*

Jean-Pierre Dormois

Black Africans in Renaissance Europe

Edited by T.F. Earle and K.J.P. Lowe



Defending the Rights of Others

The Great Powers, the Jews, and International Minority Protection, 1878-1938

Carole Fink



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

German Strategy and the Path to Verdun

Erich von Falkenhayn and the Development of Attrition, 1870-1916 Robert T. Foley

National Cleansing*

Retribution against Nazi Collaborators in Postwar Czechoslovakia Benjamin Frommer

New Edition!

A Concise History of Germany*

Mary Fulbrook

Jews in Post-Holocaust Germany, 1945-1953

Jav Howard Geller

Nobles and Nation in Central Europe

Free Imperial Knights in the Age of Revolution, 1750-1850 William D. Godsey, Jr.

Economic Transition in Central and Eastern Europe

Planting the Seeds Daniel Gros and Alfred Steinherr

War and Social Change in **Modern Europe***

The Great Transformation Revisited Sandra Halperin

Decisions for War, 1914-1917*

Richard Hamilton and Holger Herwig

The Impact of the French Revolution*

lain Hampsher-Monk

From Cooperation to Complicity Degussa in the Third Reich

Peter Haves



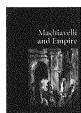
Vienna and the Fall of the Habsburg Empire

Total War and Everyday Life in World War I Maureen Healy

Jesuit Political Thought

The Society of Jesus and the State. c.1540-1630

Harro Hopfl



Machiavelli and **Empire**

Mikael Hörngvist

The Nazi Dictatorship and the **Deutsche Bank** Harold James

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810 TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

Max Weber's Politics of Civil Society

Sung Ho Kim

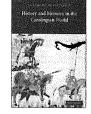
The Social Life of Painting in Ancient Rome and on the Bay of Naples

Eleanor Winsor Leach

History and Memory in the Carolingian World*

Rosamond McKitterick

Kaiser



The Kaiser

New Research on Wilhelm II's Role in Imperial Germany Edited by

Annika Mombauer and Wilhelm Deist

Bruges, Cradle of Capitalism, 1280-1390

James Murray

Knowledge and Competitive Advantage

The Coevolution of Firms, Technology, and National Institutions

Johann Peter Murmann

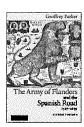
Queenship in Europe, 1660 1815 The Role of the Consort Edited by Clarissa Campbell Orr



New Edition!

The Army of Flanders and the Spanish Road, 1567-1659*

The Logistics of Spanish Victory and Defeat in the Low Countries' Wars Geoffrey Parker



A History of Modern Tunisia*

Kenneth Perkins

People and Politics in France, 1848-1870

Roger Price

Wilhelm II

The Kaiser's Personal Monarchy, 1888-1900 John C.G. Röhl

A History of the University in Europe

Volume 3: Universities in the Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries (1800-1945)

Edited by Walter Ruegg

Jews and Blacks in the Early Modern World

Jonathan Schorsch



Yiddish and the Creation of Soviet Jewish Culture 1918-1930

David Shneer



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Moral Disarmament of France

Mona Siegel

France in Crisis*

Welfare, Inequality and Globalization since

Timothy Smith

The Peasants of Ottobeuren, 1487-1726

A Rural Society in Early Modern Europe Govind P. Sreenivasan

Now in Paperback!

The Holy Reich*

Nazi Conceptions of Christianity, 1919-1945

Richard Steigmann- Gall

Neighbors and **Enemies**

The Culture of Radicalism in Berlin, 1929-1933

Pamela E. Swett

Contention and Democracy in Europe, 1650-2000

Charles Tilly

Becoming Historical

Cultural Reformation and Public Memory in Early Nineteenth-Century Berlin

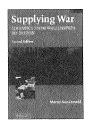
John Edward Toews

New Edition!

Supplying War*

Logistics from Wallenstein to Patton

Martin Van Creveld



Rebuilding Germany

The Creation of the Social Market Economy, 1945-1957

James C. Van Hook

Condorcet and Modernity

David Williams

NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY

The American Ballot Box and the Mid-Nineteenth Century*

Richard Franklin Bensel

U.S. Intelligence and the Nazis

Richard Breitman, Norman J.W. Goda, Timothy Naftali, and Robert Wolfe

Federal Taxation in America*

A Short History

W. Elliott Brownlee



The Racketeer's **Progress**

Chicago and the Struggle for the Modern American Economy, 1900-1940

Andrew Wender Cohen

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810 TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

Good Citizenship

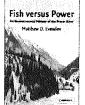
CAMBRIDGE

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

Slavery in the Development of the Americas

Edited by David Eltis, Frank D. Lewis, and Kenneth L. Sokoloff





Fish versus Power
An Environmental History
of the Fraser River
Matthew D. Evenden

Franklin: The Autobiography and Other Writings on Politics, Economics, and Virtue*

Benjamin Franklin and Alan Houston

Now in Paperback!

Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History*

Edited by Lawrence J. Friedman and Mark D. McGarvie

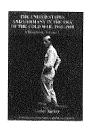
New Edition!

Explaining the History of American Foreign Relations*

Edited by Michael J. Hogan and Thomas G. Paterson

The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1990

Edited by Detlef Junker A Handbook: Volume 1 A Handbook: Volume 2



From Buildings and Loans to Bail-Outs

A History of the American Savings and Loan Industry, 1831-1995 David L. Mason

Good Citizenship in America*

David M. Ricci

Now in Paperback!

Kennedy and the Promise of the Sixties*

W.J. Rorabaugh

The Creation of American Common Law, 1850-1880

Technology, Politics and the Construction of Citizenship Howard Schweber

Now in Paperback!

Final Freedom*

The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment

Michael Vorenberg

The American West: Visions and Revisions

Margaret Walsh

The Politics of Liberty in England and Revolutionary America

Lee Ward



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

ASIAN HISTORY

Women and the State in Modern Indonesia

Susan Blackburn

Resisting
Dictatorship
Repression and Protest in
Southeast Asia
Vincent Boudreau



Now in Paperback!

Ancient China and its Enemies*
The Rise of Nomadic Power in
East Asian History
Nicola di Cosmo

State and Locality in Mughal India Power Relations in Western India, c. 1572-1730 Farhat Hasan



Science and
Civilisation in China
Volume 5: Chemistry and
Chemical Technology:

Part 12: Ceramic Technology Rose Kerr and Nigel Wood Science and Civilisation in China

Science and Civilization in China Volume 7: Science and Chinese Society, Part 2

Joseph Needham and Kenneth Girdwood Robinson The Indian Princes and their States

Barbara N. Ramusack

Thailand's Secret War
OSS, SOE and the Free Thai Underground
During World War II
E. Bruce Reynolds

Gandhi as Disciple and Mentor

Thomas Weber

A History of Nepal* John Whelpton





The State and the Life Chances in Urban China Redistribution and Stratification, 1949-1994 Xuegang Zhou

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

The English in Australia
James Jupp

New Edition!

A Concise History of Australia* Stuart Macintyre

PLEASE STOP BY **BOOTH #810**TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

An Economic History of Imperial Madagascar, 1750-1895 The Rise and Fall of an Island Empire

Reversing Sail*

Gwyn Campbell

A History of the African Diaspora Michael Gomez

New Edition!

Africa Since 1800*
Roland Oliver and Anthony Atmore

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

Forthcoming!

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Volume 1: c. 500 - c. 700 Edited by Paul Fouracre

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Edited by David Luscombe and Jonathan Riley-Smith Volume 4:

c. 1024 – c. 1198: Part 1

Volume 4:

c. 1024 - c. 1198: Part 2



Courtly Culture and Political Life in Early Medieval India

Daud Ali

The Victors and the Vanquished

Christians and Muslims of Catalonia and Aragon, 1050-1300

Brian A. Catlos

Fashioning Jewish Identity in Medieval Western Christendom

Robert Chazan

The Reform of the Frankish Church

Chredegang of Metz and the Regula canonicorum in the Eighth Century M.A. Claussen

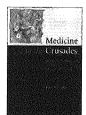
Politics and History in the Tenth Century The Work and World of Richer of Reims

Jason Glenn

The Bobbio Missal Liturgy and Religious Culture in Merovingian Gaul

Edited by Yitzhak Hen and Rob Meens





Medicine
in the Crusades
Warfare, Wounds and the
Medieval Surgeon
Piers D. Mitchell

Authority in Byzantine Provincial Society, 950-1100

Leonora Neville



BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

In the Shadow of Burgundy The Court of Guelders in the Late Middle Ages Gerard Nijsten

The Norman Frontier in the Twelfth and Early Thirteenth Centuries

Daniel Power

Cumans and Tatars Oriental Military in the Pre-Ottoman Balkans, 1185-1360s István Vasary

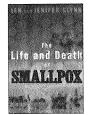
WORLD HISTORY

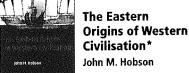
The Global Coffee Economy in Africa, Asia, and Latin America, 1500-1989

Edited by William Gervase Clarence-Smith and Steven Topik

The Life and Death of Smallpox

lan Glynn and Jenifer Glynn





The Politics of Prostitution*

Women's Movements, Democratic States and the Globalisation of Sex Commerce Edited by Joyce Outshoorn

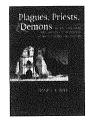
Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea*

Merchant Seamen, Pirates, and the Anglo-American Maritime World, 1700-1750

Marcus Rediker

Plagues, Priests, and Demons*

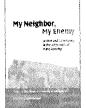
Sacred Narratives and the Rise of Christianity in the Old World and the New Daniel T. Reff



Forces of Labor*

Workers' Movements and Globalization Since 1870

Beverly J. Silver



My Neighbour, My Enemy?*

Justice and Community in the Aftermath of Ethnic Cleansing

Edited by Eric Stover and Harvey M. Weinstein

Religion and the Early Modern State

Views from China, Russia, and the West Edited by James D. Tracy and Marquerite Ragnow

PLEASE STOP BY **BOOTH #810**TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

Guns for the Sultan Military Power and the Weapons Industry in the Ottoman Empire Gabor Agoston

New Edition!

Sumer and the Sumerians

Harriet Crawford

The Origins and **Evolution of Islamic Law***

Wael B. Hallag



The Middle East in International Relations* Power, Politics and Ideology Fred Halliday

Contending Visions of the Middle East* The History and Politics of Orientalism Zachary Lockman



IORDAN PHILIP ROSINS

A History of Jordan* **Philip Robins**

A War of Words*

Language and Conflict in the Middle East Yasir Suleiman

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

Medicine, Science, and Merck

Roy Vagelos and Louis Galambos



Darwinian Heresies

Edited by Abigail Lustig, Robert J. Richards, and Michael Ruse

POLITICAL THOUGHT



The Greek Tradition in Republican Thought **Eric Nelson**

T.R. Malthus: The Unpublished Papers in the Collection of Kanto Gakuen University

Volume 2

Edited by John Pullen and Trevor Hughes-Parry

Machiavelli, Hobbes, and the Formation of a Liberal Republicanism in England

Vicki B. Sullivan

PLEASE STOP BY BOOTH #810 TO RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT ON THESE AND OTHER RELATED TITLES.

20% discount on journals for

substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, from globalisation and workers' rights to class and art history, and ethnohistory.

Anglo-Saxon England embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and International Review of Social History attempts to combine artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy is devoted to the history of the articles. Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of context.

leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity. Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present. Journal of American Studies includes works on American

The China Quarterly covers the anthropology/sociology, litera- economics, geography, sociology and related subjects. ture and the arts, business/economics, geography, history,

Comparative Studies in Society and History brings together relations with other religions and society at large. research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.

into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, int'l, well as to economists. political and social history.

discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising Latin America. history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology.

research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including relations. economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law, communications, public policy, psychology, and history.

European Review emphasizes the economics, history, social of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to the Far East and South-East Asía. contemporary European studies.

structure, change, and economic development in Europe since social sciences. early modern times.

the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, anthropology of contemporary Asia. with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies.

scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world wider audience valuable primary sources that have hitherto history since the15th century.

individual countries.

International Journal of Middle East Studies presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, Urban History features wide-ranging research articles covering philosophy in the area from the 7th century to the present day, towns and cities.

Ancient Mesoamerica is the int'l forum for the method, theory, International Labor & Working-Class History explores topics consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class politics.

> theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its

Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural The Journal of African History is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies is the propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and

history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions,

international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China. Journal of Ecclesiastical History deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its

The Journal of Economic History is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of Contemporary European History is open to all forms of inquiry interest to economic, social and demographic historians as

Journal of Latin American Studies presents research in the Continuity and Change aims to define a field of historical economics, geography, politics, int'l relations, sociology, sociology concerned with long-term continuities and social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of

The Journal of Modern African Studies is a survey of the Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race is devoted to current issues in African politics, economies, societies and int'l

> Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art

Journal of Southeast Asian Studies is a principal outlet for European Review of Economic History aims to further scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic range of academic disciplines in the humanities and

Modern Asian Studies is concerned with the history, geography, Financial History Review is for all scholars interested in politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social

Royal Historical Society Publications: Transactions presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical The Historical Journal publishes the best contemporary research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available to a been available only in manuscript form.

International Journal of Asian Studies is an interdisciplinary Rural History includes agricultural, ecological or landscape journal examining Asia on a regional basis, emphasising history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies.

literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of

20% discount! CAMBRIDGE 40 w 20th st, new york, ny 10011-4211 20% discount! journals_subscriptions@cup.org • http://www.journals.cambridge.org

20% discount on journals for AHA!

MODERN

Editors:

Charles Capper Boston University

INTELLECTUAL

Anthony J. La Vopa North Carolina State University

Nicholas T. Phillipson Edinburgh University UK

HISTORY

Launched in 2004, this important new journal will serve as a focal point and forum for scholarship on intellectual history and related fields in cultural history from 1650 onwards, with primary attention to Europe and the United States but also to transnational developments that encompass the non-West. MIH will enquire into this era's intellectual discourses and texts, their contextual origins and reception, and the recovery of their historical meanings. The term "texts" will encompass various forms of intellectual and cultural expression, including political thought, philosophy, religion, literature, the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the visual arts.

subscribe! triannual, vol 1, 2004, issn 1479-2443

institutions (print + online) \$108.00 (reg \$135) individuals (print only) \$29.60 (reg \$37)

students (print only) \$37,00 (already discounted)

20% discount! CAMBRIDGE 40 w 20th st, new york, ny 10011-4211 20% discount! journals_subscriptions@cup.org•http://www.journals.cambridge.org

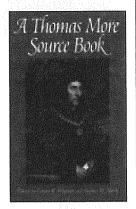


NEW & NOTEWORTHY Catholic University of America Press

A THOMAS MORE SOURCE BOOK

Edited by Gerard B. Wegemer and Stephen W. Smith

This essential source book brings together classic texts by and about Thomas More. In addition to serving as an introduction to More's life and writings for the general reader, this collection is a helpful companion to the study of More's literary and philosophical masterwork, *Utopia*, and to the study of sixteenth-century history, literature, philosophy, or politics. The writings focus upon More's views of education, political theory, church-state relations, love and friendship, practical politics, and the vexing issues of conscience.



Now available / 427 pages / Illustrations Paperback only, ISBN 0-8132-1376-2, \$34.95

Through the Past Darkly

History and Memory in François Mauriac's *Bloc-notes* **Nathan Bracher** *Cl:* 0813213800, \$65.95

The Church in the Republic

Gallicanism and Political Ideology in Renaissance France **Jotham Parsons** *Cl:* 0813213843, \$59.95

Queenship and Sanctity

The Lives of Mathilda and the Epitaph of Adelheid Translated by Sean Gilsdorf Pa: 0813213746, \$24.95

Robert of Arbrissel: A Medieval Religious Life

Translated by Bruce L. Venarde Pa: 0813213541, \$21.95

The Book of Pontiffs of the Church of Ravenna

Agnellus of Ravenna Translated by Deborah Mauskopf Deliyannis Pa: 0813213584, \$34.95

The Deeds of Pope Innocent III

By an Anonymous Author Translated by James M. Powell Cl: 081321362-2. \$59.95

FORTHCOMING

The Third Spring

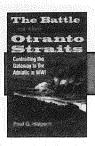
G. K. Chesterton, Graham Greene, Christopher Dawson, and David Jones

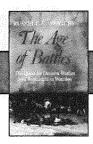
Adam Schwartz This insightful book profiles the spiritual journeys and religiou and cultural beliefs of

journeys and religious and cultural beliefs of four seminal members of the twentieth-century revival of British Catholicism: G. K. Chesterton, Graham Greene, Christopher Dawson, and David Jones. February 2005
Cl: 0813213878, \$64.95

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA PRESS

P.O. Box 50730 Baltimore, MD 21211 1-800-537-5487 cuapress.cua.edu







THE RATTLE OF THE OTRANTO STRAITS

Controlling the Gateway to the Adriatic in World War I Paul G. Halpern Twentieth-Century Battles cloth \$29.95

THE BATTLE OF **LEYTE GILLF**

The Last Fleet Action H.P. Willmott Twentieth-Century Battles cloth \$35.00

THE BATTLE OF AN LOC

James H. Willbanks Twentieth-Century Battles cloth \$29.95

THE WAR COMES TO PLHM STREET

Bruce C. Smith cloth \$29.95

IMEZ

The Life and Times of Inez Milholland Linda J. Lumsden cloth \$29.95

WHITE OUEEN

May French-Sheldon and the Imperial Origins of American Feminist Identity Tracey Jean Boisseau cloth \$50.00 paper \$21.95

Now in paperback!

THE AGE OF BATTLES

The Ouest for Decisive Warfare from Breitenfeld to Waterloo Russell F. Weigley paper \$24.95

COMMAND FAILHRE IN WAR

Psychology and Leadership Philip Langer and Robert Pois cloth \$29.95

Now in paperback!

A GREAT CIVIL WAR

A Military and Political History, 1861-1865 Russell F. Weigley Winner of the Lincoln Prize paper \$24.95

Now back in print!

CREAT BRITAIN AND THE CONFEDERATE NAVY. 1861-1865

Frank J. Merli paper \$21.95

THE ALABAMA. BRITISH **NEUTRALITY. AND THE** AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

Frank J. Merli cloth \$29.95

MCCLELLAN'S WAR

The Failure of Moderation in the Struggle for the Union Ethan S. Rafuse cloth \$35.00

INDIANA 800-842-6796 · hupress.indiana.edu

NOT MY MOTHER'S SISTER

Generational Conflict and Third-Wave Feminism Astrid Henry cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

SURMOUNTING THE RARRICADES

Women in the Paris Commune Carolyn J. Eichner. cloth \$55.00 paper \$24.95

THE SPECTACULAR **MODERN WAMAN**

Feminine Visibility in the 1920s Liz Conor cloth \$65.00 paper \$24.95

SECRET GARDENS. **SATANIC MILLS**

Placing Girls in European History, 1750-1960 Edited by Mary Jo Maynes, Birgitte Søland, and Christina Benninghaus cloth \$55.00 paper \$24.95

GRDINARY CERMANS IN EXTRAORDINARY TIMES

The Nazi Revolution in Hildesheim Andrew Stuart Bergerson cloth \$35.00

A CHURCH DIVIDED

German Protestants Confront the Nazi Past Matthew D. Hockenos cloth \$29.95

Paperback original!

euck hits for **NEW FACULTY**

Successful Strategies by Award-Winning Teachers Edited by Rosanne M. Cordell, Betsy Lucal, Robin K. Morgan, Sharon Hamilton, and Robert Orr paper \$14.95

FASHIONING AFRICA

Power and the Politics of Dress Edited by Jean Allman cloth \$50.00 paper \$21.95

THE YORUBA DIASPORA IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD

Edited by Toyin Falola and Matt D. Childs
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth \$60.00 paper \$24.95

Now in paperback!

AFRICANS IN COLONIAL MEXICO

Absolutism, Christianity, and Afro-Creole Consciousness, 1570–1640 Herman L. Bennett Blacks in the Diaspora paper \$21.00

AFRICANISMS IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Second Edition
Edited by Joseph E. Holloway
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth \$50.00 paper \$21.95

POLITE PROTEST

The Political Economy of Race in Indianapolis, 1920–1970 Richard B. Pierce, II cloth \$39.95

Now in paperback!

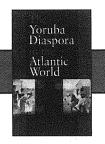
CARRY A. NATION

Retelling the Life Fran Grace Religion in North America paper \$21.95

DIXIES FORGOTTEN PEOPLE

The South's Poor Whites
Wayne Flynt
cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95







FROM PRAIRIE FARMER TO ENTREPRENEUR

The Transformation of Midwestern Agriculture Dennis S. Nordin and Roy V. Scott Midwestern History and Culture cloth \$49.95

COMMEMORATIONS AND THE SHAPING OF MODERN POLAND

Patrice M. Dabrowski cloth \$45.00

RUSSIAN PEASANTS GO TO COURT

Legal Culture in the Countryside, 1905–1917 Jane Burbank cloth \$49.95

MAXIMILIAN VOLOSHIN AND THE RUSSIAN LITERARY CIRCLE

Culture and Survival in Revolutionary Times Barbara Walker cloth \$39.95

THE LIFE OF A RUSSIAN WOMAN DOCTOR

A Siberian Memoir, 1869–1954 Anna Bek cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

OXBRIDGE MEN

British Masculinity and the Undergraduate Experience, 1850–1920 Paul R. Deslandes

Paul R. Deslandes cloth \$45.00

THE PALESTINIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT AND THE POLITICS OF CONTENTION

Amal Jamal Middle East Studies cloth \$49.95 paper \$21.95

HIMALAYAN PEOPLES WAR

Nepal's Maoist Rebellion Edited by Michael Hutt cloth \$60.00 paper \$24.95

MORALITY AND CUSTOM IN ANCIENT GREECE

John M. Dillon cloth \$65.00 paper \$24.95

FILM HISTORY

An International Journal Edited by Richard Koszarski Published four times a year. Individuals \$70.00 Institutions \$175.00

HISTORY AND MEMORY

Studies in Representation of the Past
Edited by Gadi Algazi
Published two times a year.
Individuals \$30.00
Institutions \$52.00

JOURNAL FOR EARLY MODERN CULTURAL STUDIES

Edited by Bruce Boehrer Published three times a year. Individuals \$25.00 Institutions \$35.00

INDIANA

800-842-6796 · jupress.indiana.edu

FRIENDS AND ENEMIES IN PENN'S WOODS

COLONISTS, INDIANS, AND THE RACIAL CONSTRUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA

William Pencak and Daniel Richter

336 pages | 13 illustrations/4 maps | \$22.95 paper

Back in Print

BEYOND THE COVENANT CHAIN

THE IROQUOIS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS IN INDIAN NORTH AMERICA, 1600–1800

Edited by Daniel K. Richter and James H. Merrell 232 pages | 2 maps | \$19.95 paper

THE MOST LEARNED WOMAN IN AMERICA

A LIFE OF ELIZABETH GRAEME FERGUSSON

Anne M. Ousterhout

336 pages | 6 illustrations | \$35.00 cloth

New in Paperback

THE VALLEY FORGE WINTER

CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WAR

Wayne Bodle

3521 pages | 1 map | \$19.95 paper

TO THE LATEST POSTERITY

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN FAMILY REGISTERS IN THE FRAKTUR TRADITION

Corinne and Russell Earnest

208 pages | 37 color/30 b&w illustrations | \$45.00 cloth Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

COMMUNITY OF THE CROSS

MORAVIAN PIETY IN COLONIAL BETHLEHEM

Craig D. Atwood

296 pages | 7 illustrations | \$37.50 cloth Max Kade German-American Research Institute Series

Forthcoming

THE MORAVIAN MISSION DIARIES OF DAVID ZEISBERGER

1772-178

Hermann Wellenreuther and Carola Wessel

608 pages | 1 illustration/9 maps | \$65.00 cloth

Max Kade German-American Research Institute Series

DOWN AND OUT IN EARLY AMERICA

Billy G. Smith

272 pages | 7 illustrations/2 maps | \$22.50 paper

THE ENLIGHTENED JOSEPH PRIESTLEY

A STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND WORK FROM 1773 TO 1804

Robert E. Schofield

480 pages | 9 illustrations | \$55.00 cloth

IMAGINING THE AMERICAN POLITY

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND THE DISCOURSE OF DEMOCRACY

John G. Gunnell

296 pages | \$40.00 cloth

TMI 25 YEARS LATER

THE THREE MILE ISLAND NUCLEAR POWER PLANT ACCIDENT AND ITS IMPACT

Bonnie A. Osif, Anthony J. Baratta, and Thomas W. Conkling

194 pages | 30 illustrations | \$24.95 cloth

SEPTEMBER SWOON

RICHIE ALLEN, THE '64 PHILLIES, AND RACIAL INTEGRATION

William C. Kashatus

280 pages | 35 illustrations | \$29.95 cloth

FROM LIBERAL TO REVOLUTIONARY OAXACA

THE VIEW FROM THE SOUTH, MEXICO 1867-1911

Francie R. Chassen-López

624 pages | 12 illustrations | \$85.00 cloth

New in Paperback

COMANDANTE CHE

GUERRILLA SOLDIER, COMMANDER, AND STRATEGIST, 1956–1967

Paul J. Dosal

352 pages | 16 illustrations/13 maps | \$22.95 paper

penn state press

MARY'S MOTHER

SAINT ANNE IN LATE MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Virginia Nixon

256 pages | 36 illustrations | \$35.00 cloth

LANGUAGES OF POWER IN THE AGE OF RICHARD II

Lynn Staley

322 pages | 22 illustrations | \$45.00 cleth

CONVENT CHRONICLES

WOMEN WRITING ABOUT WOMEN AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Anne Winston-Allen

296 pages | 10 illustrations/1 map | \$55.00 cloth

Forthcoming

CITIES OF GOD

THE RELIGION OF THE ITALIAN COMMUNES

Augustine Thompson

576 pages | 61 illustrations | \$65.00 cloth | March 2005

New in Paperback

THE KING'S BODY

SACRED RITUALS OF POWER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Sergio Bertelli

320 pages | 87 illustrations/4 maps | \$32.95 paper

New in Paperback

THE SPIRITUAL FRANCISCANS

FROM PROTEST TO PERSECUTION IN THE CENTURY AFTER SAINT FRANCIS

David Burr

440 pages | \$25.00 paper

New in Paperback

PARIS IN THE AGE OF ABSOLUTISM

AN ESSAY, REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION
Orest Banum

416 pages | 62 illustrations/2 maps | \$24.95 paper

New in Paperback

THE OXFORD MOVEMENT

A THEMATIC HISTORY OF THE TRACTARIANS AND THEIR TIMES

C. Brad Faught

200 pages | 9 illustrations | \$22.50 paper

A SHORT HISTORY OF RUSSIA'S FIRST CIVIL WAR

THE TIME OF TROUBLES AND THE FOUNDING OF THE ROMANOV DYNASTY

Chester S. L. Dunning

352 pages | 9 illustrations/7 maps | \$19.95 paper

MEMOIRS OF NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV

VOLUME 1: THE COMMISSAR, 1918–1945

Edited by Sergei Khrushchev

1008 pages | 57 illustrations/11 maps | \$55.00 cleth

MUSIC FOR THE REVOLUTION

MUSICIANS AND POWER IN EARLY SOVIET RUSSIA

Amy Nelson

346 pages | 20 illustrations | \$45.00 cloth

THE SPRING WILL BE OURS

POLAND AND THE POLES FROM OCCUPATION TO FREEDOM

Andrzej Paczkowski

528 pages | 7 maps | \$39.95 cloth

COLD WAR ENDGAME

ORAL HISTORY, ANALYSIS, DEBATES

Edited by William C. Wohlforth

352 pages | \$25.00 paper

New in Paperback

CULTURAL EXCHANGE AND THE COLD WAR

RAISING THE IRON CURTAIN

Yale Richmond

264 pages | \$26.95 paper

New in Paperback

NEW MYTH, NEW WORLD

FROM NIETZSCHETO STALINISM

Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal

480 pages | 12 illustrations | \$24.95 paper

Forthcoming

TEXTBOOK REDS

SCHOOLBOOKS, IDEOLOGY, AND EASTERN GERMAN IDENTITY

John Rodden

352 pages | 24 illustrations | \$45.00 cloth

Post Communist Cultural Studies Series | April 2005

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C I University Park, PA 16802 I fax 1-877-778-2665 I www.psupress.org

SEETHESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH

NEW from WASHINGTON

Longfellow's Tattoos

Tourism, Collecting, and Japan Christine M.E. Guth Cloth, \$60.00 Paper, \$29.95

Landscapes of Conflict

The Oregon Story, 1940-2000 William G. Robbins Foreword by William Cronon Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books Cloth, \$35.00

Faith in Nature

Environmentalism as Religious Quest
Thomas R. Dunlap

Foreword by William Cronon Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books Cloth, \$24.95

Montana Justice

Power, Punishment, and the Penitentiary Keith Edgerton Paper, \$22.50

Sweet Cakes, Long Journey

The Chinatowns of Portland, Oregon Marie Rose Wong Paper, \$24.95

Seattle's Women Teachers of the Interwar Years

Shapers of a Livable City Doris Hinson Pieroth Cloth, \$30.00

The Martyrs of Karbala

Shi'i Symbols and Rituals in Modern Iran Kamran Scot Aghaie Cloth, \$60.00 Paper, \$24.95

The Taiping Heavenly Kingdom

Rebellion and the Blasphemy of Empire Thomas H. Reilly Cloth, \$45.00

Imagined Ancestries of Vietnamese Communism

Ton Duc Thang and the Politics of History and Memory Christoph Giebel Jackson School Publications in International Studies Cloth, \$40.00

SAMUEL AND ALTHEA STROUM LECTURES IN JEWISH STUDIES

The Jewish Life Cycle

Rites of Passage from Biblical to Modern Times Ivan G. Marcus

Cloth, \$45.00 Paper, \$24.95

Autobiographical Jews

Essays in Jewish Self-Fashioning Michael Stanislawski Cloth, \$35.00 Paper, \$18.95

Studying the Jewish Future

Calvin Goldscheider Cloth, \$35.00 Paper, \$18.95

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

at booth #803

See these and

other books

LSU PRESS

No Taint of Compromise

Crusaders in Antislavery Politics

FREDERICK J. BLUE

Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Editors Illustrated, \$54.95

Audacity Personified

The Generalship of Robert E. Lee

Edited by PETER S. CARMICHAEL

Illustrated, \$24.95

An Unnatural Metropolis

Wresting New Orleans from Nature

CRAIG E. COLTEN

Illustrated, \$39.95

The Great Southern Babylon

Sex, Race, and Respectability in New Orleans, 1865–1920

ALECIA P. LONG

Illustrated, \$39.95

Germany at the Fin de Siècle

Culture, Politics, and Ideas

Edited by SUZANNE MARCHAND and DAVID LINDENFELD

Illustrated, \$49.95

Tapping the Pines

The Naval Stores Industry in the American South

ROBERT B. OUTLAND III

Illustrated, \$47.95

Halls of Honor

College Men in the Old South

ROBERT F. PACE

1 map, \$34.95

Inside the Carnival

Unmasking Louisiana Politics

WAYNE PARENT

Illustrated, \$26.95

Strange Kin

Ireland and the American South

KIERAN OUINLAN

Winner of the 2004 Jules and Frances Landry Award \$49.95

Soldier of Southwestern Virginia

The Civil War Letters of Captain John Preston Sheffey

Edited by JAMES I. ROBERTSON, JR.

Illustrated, \$39.95

Conflicting Worlds: New Dimensions of the American Civil War

T. Michael Parrish, Editor

Brothers One and All

Esprit de Corps in a Civil War Regiment

MARK H. DUNKELMAN

Illustrated, \$39.95

Walker's Texas Division, C.S.A.

Greyhounds of the Trans-Mississippl

RICHARD LOWE

Illustrated, \$39.95

Loyalty and Loss

Alabama's Unionists in the Civil War and Reconstruction

MARGARET M. STOREY

Illustrated | \$49.95 cloth, \$22.95 PAPER

Southern Biography Series

Bertram Wyatt-Brown, Editor

Sir William Berkeley and the Forging of Colonial Virginia

WARREN M. BILLINGS

Illustrated, \$49.95

A Jackson Man

Amos Kendall and the Rise of American Democracy

DONALD B. COLE

Illustrated, \$49.95

Senator Albert Gore, Sr.

Tennessee Mayerick

KYLE LONGLEY

With a Foreword by AL GORE, JR.

Illustrated, \$39.95

James Hamilton of South Carolina

Illustrated, \$59.95

Harvard University Press

A Nation under Our Feet

Black Political Struggles in the Rural South from Slavery to the Great Migration STEVEN HAHN

Winner of the 2004 Pulitzer Prize in History Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

The War for Muslim Minds

Islam and the West
GILLES KEPEL
Belknap Press • \$23.95 cloth

Hitler Youth

MICHAEL H. KATER \$27.95 cloth

Surprise, Security, and the American Experience

JOHN LEWIS GADDIS

The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures on American Civilization and Government \$18.95 cloth

GI Jews

How World War II Changed a Generation DEBORAH DASH MOORE Belknap Press • \$25.95 cloth

Commander of All Lincoln's Armies

A Life of General Henry W. Halleck JOHN F. MARSZALEK Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Huck's Raft

A History of American Childhood STEVEN MINTZ Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

The Holy Grail

Imagination and Belief RICHARD BARBER \$27.95 cloth

The English Atlantic in an Age of Revolution, 1640–1661

Carla Gardina Pestana \$49.95 cloth

Stranded in the Present

Modern Time and the Melancholy of History PETER FRITZSCHE \$27.95 cloth

Circles and Lines

The Shape of Life in Early America JOHN DEMOS The William E. Massey Lectures in the History of American Civilization \$19.95 cloth

Collaboration

Japanese Agents and Local Elites in Wartime China TIMOTHY BROOK \$49.95 cloth

The Saint-Napoleon

Celebrations of Sovereignty in Nineteenth-Century France SUDHIR HAZAREESINGH \$49.95 cloth

No Coward Soldiers

Black Cultural Politics in Postwar America WALDO E. MARTIN, JR. The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures \$19.95 cloth

Suburban Sweatshops

The Fight for Immigrant Rights
JENNIFER GORDON
Belknap Press • \$27.95 cloth

The Revolution of Peter the Great

JAMES CRACRAFT \$25.95 cloth

Harvard University Press

Birth of a Salesman

The Transformation of Selling in America
WALTER A. FRIEDMAN
\$27.95 cloth

Perilous Performances

Gender and Regency in Early Modern France KATHERINE CRAWFORD Harvard Historical Studies 145 • \$49.95 cloth

Death in the Tiergarten

Murder and Criminal Justice in the Kaiser's Berlin BENJAMIN CARTER HETT \$35.00 cloth

The Renaissance of Marriage in Fifteenth-Century Italy

ANTHONY F. D'ELIA Harvard Historical Studies 146 • \$49.95 cloth

Negotiating with Imperialism

The Unequal Treaties and the Culture of Japanese Diplomacy MICHAEL R. AUSLIN \$45.00 cloth

Okfuskee

A Creek Indian Town in Colonial America JOSHUA PIKER \$45.00 cloth

Closer to the Masses

Stalinist Culture, Social Revolution, and Soviet Newspapers MATTHEW LENOE Russian Research Center Studies \$49.95 cloth

The Nazi Conscience

CLAUDIA KOONZ Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Inventing Superstition

From the Hippocratics to the Christians
DALE B. MARTIN
\$29.95 cloth

Ruling the Later Roman Empire

CHRISTOPHER KELLY Revealing Antiquity a series edited by G. W. Bowersock Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

Blackett

Physics, War, and Politics in the Twentieth Century MARY JO NYE \$39.95 cloth

Plants and Empire

Colonial Bioprospecting in the Atlantic World LONDA SCHIEBINGER \$39.95 cloth

Born Losers

A History of Failure in America SCOTT A. SANDAGE Awarded the Thomas J. Wilson Prize from Harvard University Press \$35.00 cloth

Avengers of the New World

The Story of the Haitian Revolution LAURENT DUBOIS
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

Harvard University Press

Satchmo Blows Up the World

Jazz Ambassadors Play the Cold War PENNY M. VON ESCHEN \$29.95 cloth

The Sabbatean Prophets

MATT GOLDISH \$39.95 cloth

Black Is a Country

Race and the Unfinished Struggle for Democracy NIKHIL PAL SINGH \$29.95 cloth

The Regulars

The American Army, 1898–1941 EDWARD M. COFFMAN Belknap Press • 35.00 cloth

The Two Princes of Calabar

An Eighteenth-Century Atlantic Odyssey RANDY J. SPARKS \$22.00 cloth

How Sweet the Sound:

Music in the Spiritual Lives of Americans DAVID W. STOWE \$27.95 cloth

The Transatlantic Constitution

Colonial Legal Culture and the Empire MARY SARAH BILDER \$49.95 cloth

Reading the Early Republic

ROBERT A. FERGUSON \$45.00 cloth

History, Theory, Text

Historians and the Linguistic Turn ELIZABETH A. CLARK \$39.95 cloth • \$19.95 paper

Religions of the Ancient World

A Guide SARAH ILES JOHNSTON, EDITOR Belknap Press • \$49.95 cloth

Babylon, Memphis, Persepolis

Eastern Contexts of Greek Culture WALTER BURKERT \$22.95 cloth

Now in paper

Race and Reunion

The Civil War in American Memory DAVID W. BLIGHT Belknap Press • \$16.95 paper

When the King Took Flight

TIMOTHY TACKETT \$15.95 paper

Who Owns Native Culture?

MICHAEL F. BROWN \$16.95 paper



Generations of Captivity

A History of African-American Slaves IRA BERLIN Belknap Press • \$16.95 paper

How Sex Changed

A History of Transsexuality in the United States JOANNE MEYEROWITZ \$16.95 paper

Inside the Cuban Revolution

Fidel Castro and the Urban Underground JULIA E. SWEIG \$17.95 paper

Harvard University Press

Racism on Trial

The Chicano Fight for Justice IAN F. HANEY LÓPEZ Belknap Press • \$16.95 paper

Guns and Violence

The English Experience JOYCE LEE MALCOLM \$16.95 paper

The Union Divided

Party Conflict in the Civil War North MARK E. NEELY, JR. \$15.95 paper

Peoples of a Spacious Land

Families and Cultures in Colonial New England GLORIA L. MAIN \$19.95 paper

The Maze and the Warrior

Symbols in Architecture, Theology, and Music CRAIG WRIGHT \$18.95 paper



Restraining Rage

The Ideology of Anger Control in Classical Antiquity WILLIAM V. HARRIS Winner of the AHA's Breasted Prize \$19.95 paper

The Making of a Christian Aristocracy

Social and Religious Change in the Western Roman Empire MICHELE RENEE SALZMAN \$19.95 paper

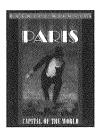
Diaspora

Jews amidst Greeks and Romans ERICH S. GRUEN \$19.95 paper

Available in paper Spring 2005

Napoleon

A Political Life Steven Englund



Paris

Capital of the World
PATRICE HIGONNET
Belknap Press

Power and Protest

Global Revolution and the Rise of Detente Jeremi Suri

The Hanging of Ephraim Wheeler

A Story of Rape, Incest, and Justice in Early America IRENE QUENZLER BROWN AND RICHARD D. BROWN Belknap Press

Journal of Cold War Studies

EDITED BY MARK KRAMER, HARVARD UNIVERSITY

http://mitpress.mit.edu/coldwar



The Journal of Cold War Studies features peer-reviewed articles based on archival research in the former Communist world and in Western countries. Articles in the journal draw on declassified materials and new memoirs to illuminate and raise questions about numerous historical and theoretical concerns: theories of decision-making, deterrence, bureaucratic politics, institutional formation, bargaining, diplomacy, foreign policy conduct, and international relations. Using the latest evidence, the authors subject these theories, and others, to rigorous empirical analysis.

ARTICLES FEATURED IN VOLUME 6 INCLUDE:

Crisis and Opportunity: NATO and the Multilateralization of Détente, 1966-1968

Andreas Wenger

The United States, Brazil, and the Cuban Missile Crisis

James G. Hershberg

Foreign Intelligence and the Historiography of the Cold War Raymond L. Garthoff

The Irony of Vietnam: The Johnson Administration's Tentative Bridge-Building to Vietnam, 1965-1966 Michael Lumbers



PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH # 207

MASSACHUSETTS













Sports

The First Five Millennia Allen Guttmann \$34.95 cloth, 448 pp., 46 illus.

Huerfano

A Memoir of Life in the Counterculture Roberta Price \$29.95 cloth, 352 pp., 13 color + 46 black & white illus.

The Theater Is in the Street

Politics and Public Performance in Sixties America Bradford D. Martin \$22.95 paper, 248 pp., 5 illus.

The Dispossessed

An Anatomy of Exile Edited by Peter I. Rose \$24.95 paper, 424 pp., 6 illus.

Philippe Ariès and the Politics of French Cultural History

Patrick H. Hutton \$24.95 paper, 304 pp., 20 illus.

The Civil War Letters of Colonel Charles F. Johnson, Invalid Corps

Edited by Fred Pelka \$26.95 paper, 336 pp. 20 illus.

A Very Dangerous Woman

Martha Wright and Women's Rights Sherry H. Penney and James D. Livingston \$19.95 paper, 330 pp., 16 illus.

Massachusetts at a Glance

A User's Guide to the Bay State Jack Tager \$19.95 paper, 336 pp., 40 illus.

The Makers of Trinity Church in the City of Boston

Edited by James F. O'Gorman \$39.95 cloth, 256 pp., 16 color plates, 61 illus.

Political Waters

The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive but Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbor—A Unique Environmental Success Story

Eric Jay Dolin \$34.95 cloth, 252 pp., 40 illus.

The Great Gypsy Moth War

A History of the First Campaign in Massachusetts to Eradicate the Gypsy Moth, 1890–1901 Robert J. Spear

\$34.95 cloth, 336 pp., 20 illus.

A Place Called Paradise

Culture and Community in Northampton, Massachusetts, 1654–2004 Edited by Kerry W. Buckley

Edited by Kerry W. Buckley \$39.95 cloth, 544 pp., 33 illus.

Pastkeepers in a Small Place

Five Centuries in Deerfield, Massachusetts Michael C. Batinski \$24.95 paper, 320 pp., 7 illus.

Exploring Other Worlds

Margaret Fox, Elisha Kent Kane, and the Antebellum Culture of Curiosity David Chapin \$24.95 paper, 288 pp., 16 illus.

A Seat of Popular Leadership

The Presidency, Political Parties, and Democratic Government Michael J. Korzi \$24.95 paper, 304 pp.

Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect An Account of the

Gardenmaker's Life, 1885–1971, revised edition Robin Karson \$34.95 paper, 16 color plates, 215 illus.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Against the Odds

Distributed for Library of

American Landscape History

Scholars Who Challenged Racism in the Twentieth Century

Edited by Benjamin P. Bowser and Louis Kushnick, with Paul Grant \$19.95 paper, 280 pp.

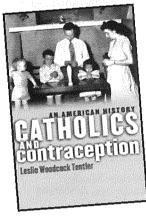
University of Massachusetts Press

Amherst and Boston MasterCard & VISA orders 1-800-537-5487

www.umass.edu/umpress

History Titles from





Japan's Postwar History, Second Edition Gary D. Allinson

\$17.95 paper

The Jew and the Other Esther Benbassa and Jean-Christophe Attias

Translated by G. M. Goshgarian \$42.95 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Between Crown and Community

Politics and Civic Culture in Sixteenth-Century Poitiers

Hilary J. Bernstein

\$57.50

Heretics and Colonizers

Forging Russia's Empire in the South Caucasus

Nicholas B. Breyfogle

\$49.95

Dry Bones and Indian Sermons

Praying Indians in Colonial America

Kristina Bross

\$50.00 cloth, \$21.95 paper

Holy Tears, Holy Blood

Women, Catholicism, and the Culture of Suffering in France, 1840–1970

Richard D. E. Burton

\$45.00

Convents and Nuns in Eighteenth-Century French Politics and Culture Mita Choudhury

\$42.50

Telling October

Memory and the Making of the Bolshevik Revolution

Frederick C. Corney

\$49.95 cloth, \$22.50 paper

The Fragility of Empathy after the Holocaust Carolyn J. Dean

\$45.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

United Apart

Gender and the Rise of Craft

lleen A. DeVault

\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Gods and Men in Egypt

3000 BCE to 395 CE

Françoise Dunand and Christiane Zivie-Coche

Translated by David Lorton \$25.95 paper

The Myth of Ethnic War

Serbia and Croatia in the 1990s V. P. Gagnon Jr.

\$35.00

A Shifting Shore

The Sea and Shore Remade, La Teste and Arcachon, 1823–2000

Alice Garner

\$34.95

Byrdcliffe

An American Arts and Crafts Colony

Nancy Green, et al.

\$29.95 paper

Absolute Destruction

Military Culture and the Practices of War in Imperial Germany

Isabel V. Hull

\$45.00

Édith Thomas

A Passion for Resistance

Dorothy Kaufmann

\$27.95

Consuming Visions

Mass Culture and the Lourdes Shrine

Suzanne K. Kaufman

\$34.95

Monstrous Bodies/Political Monstrosities in Early Modern Europe

Edited by Laura Lunger Knoppers and Joan B. Landes

\$59.95 cloth, \$22.50 paper

History in Transit

Experience, Identity, Critical Theory

Dominick LaCapra

Cloth \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Donatello among the Blackshirts

History and Modernity in the Visual Culture of Fascist Italy

Edited by Claudia Lazzaro and Roger J. Crum

\$57.50 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Myth and Politics in Ancient Near Eastern Historiography Mario Liverani, et al.

\$75.00

At bookstores, or call (607) 277-2211

Cornell University Press

Gustav Mahler

Letters to his Wife

Edited by Henry-Louis de La Grange, Günther Weiss, and Knud Martner

Translated by Antony Beaumont \$40.00

Distracted Subjects

Madness and Gender in Shakespeare and Early Modern Culture

Carol Thomas Neely

\$52.50 cloth, \$21.95 paper

Habits of Devotion

Catholic Religious Practice in Twentieth-Century America

Edited by James M. O'Toole

CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES OF CATHOLICISM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA \$39.95

Becoming German

The 1709 Palatine Migration to New York

Philip Otterness

\$39.95

Leaders and Their Followers in a Dangerous World

The Psychology of Political Behavior Jerrold M. Post

Psychoanalysis and Social Theory \$29.95

Partisan Interventions

European Party Politics and Peace Enforcement in the Balkans

Brian C. Rathbun

\$39.95

The Spectacular Past

Popular History and the Novel in Nineteenth-Century France

Maurice Samuels

\$49.95 cloth, \$22.95 paper

The Romanian Revolution of December 1989 Peter Slanl-Davies

\$45.00

Ritual Imports

Performing Medieval Drama in America

Claire Sponsler

\$35.00

Corruption and Market in Contemporary China

Yan Sun

\$49.95 cloth, \$21.00 paper

Taming the Wild Field

Colonization and Empire on the Russian Steppe

Willard Sunderland

\$35.00

Catholics and Contraception

An American History

Leslie Woodcock Tentler

CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES OF CATHOLICISM IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA \$29.95

From Sin to Insanity

Suicide in Early Modern Europe

Edited by Jeffrey R. Watt

\$39.95

Weaving Sacred Stories

French Choir Tapestries and the Performance of Clerical Identity

Laura Weigert

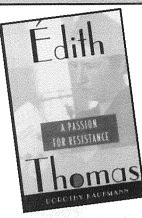
Conjunctions of Religion and Power in the Medieval Past \$49.95

Fantasies of Witnessing

Postwar Efforts to Experience the Holocaust

Gary Weissman

\$29.95





Clio the Romantic Muse

Historicizing the Faculties in Germany

Theodore Ziolkowski

\$35.00

The Transfigured Kingdom

Sacred Parody and Charismatic Authority at the Court of Peter the Great

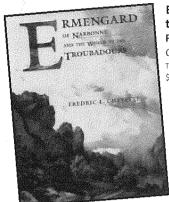
Ernest A. Zitser

\$39.95

Visit us at booth 708 and receive a 20% discount!



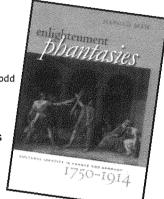
New in paper from Cornell University Press—



Ermengard of Narbonne and the World of the Troubadours Fredric L. Cheyette

CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST \$24.95

Algeria, 1830-2000 A Short History Benjamin Stora Translated by Jane Marie Todd \$19.95



Enlightenment Phantasies

Cultural Identity in France and Germany, 1750-1914 Harold Mah





The Conquest of a Continent

Siberia and the Russians

W. Bruce Lincoln

\$25.00

Rum and Axes

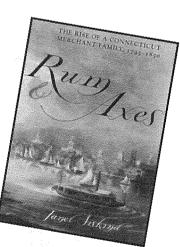
The Rise of a Connecticut Merchant Family, 1795-1850

Janet Siskind

THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF CONTEMPORARY ISSUES \$21.95

The North Korean Revolution, 1945-1950 Charles K. Armstrong \$19.95

At bookstores, or call (607) 277-2211





NEW HISTORY FROM DUKE

Remembering Pinochet's Chile

On the Eve of London 1998 STEVE J. STERN

272 pages, 4 illustrations, cloth \$29.95 The Memory Box of Pinochet's Chile, A Trilogy Latin America Otherwise

Juan Soldado

Rapist, Murderer, Martyr, Saint PAUL J. VANDERWOOD

352 pages, 44 illustrations, paper \$22.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

The School of the Americas

Military Training and
Political Violence in the Americas
LESLEY GILL

296 pages, 19 illustrations, paper \$19.95

American Encounters/Global Interactions

Silence on the Mountain

Stories of Terror, Betrayal, and Forgetting in Guatemala DANIEL WILKINSON

392 pages, 14 b&w photos, paper \$19.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

The Plebeian Republic

The Huanta Rebellion and the Making of the Peruvian State, 1820-1850

CECILIA MÉNDEZ

368 pages, 24 b&w photos, 7 illustrations, paper \$23.95

The Criminals of Lima and Their Worlds

The Prison Experience, 1850–1935 CARLOS AGUIRRE

304 pages, 10 b&w photos, 15 tables, paper \$22.95

Cartographic Mexico

A History of State Fixations and Fugitive Landscapes RAYMOND B. CRAIB

288 pages, 20 illustrations, paper \$22.95 Latin America Otherwise

No Bond but the Law

Punishment, Race, and Gender in Jamaican State Formation, 1780–1870

DIANA PATON

312 pages, 20 illustrations, paper \$23.95
Next Wave: New Directions in Women's Studies

Catarino Garza's Revolution on the Texas-Mexico Border ELLIOTT YOUNG

424 pages, 26 illustrations, paper \$23.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

Continental Crossroads

Remapping U.S.-Mexico Borderlands History SAMUEL TRUETT & ELLIOTT YOUNG, EDITORS

336 pages, 17 illustrations, paper \$22.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

Come visit us!

These and other discounted titles available at Booths 406 & 408



©Tarik Samarah. From This Was Not Our War by Swanee Hunt

This Was Not Our War SWANEE HUNT

Foreword by William Jefferson Clinton 304 pages, 32 color photos, cloth \$29.95

Living for the Revolution

Black Feminist Organizations, 1968–1980

KIMBERLY SPRINGER

216 pages, 5 figures, paper \$21.95

The Question of Women in Chinese Feminism TANI E. BARLOW

496 pages, 4 illustrations, paper \$27.95

Next Wave: New Directions in Women's Studies

Transforming the Public Sphere

The Dutch National Exhibition of Women's Labor in 1898 MARIA GREVER & BERTEKE WAALDIJK

352 pages, 49 illustrations (18 in color), paper \$23.95

Wayward Reproductions

Genealogies of Race and Nation in Transatlantic Modern Thought ALYS EVE WEINBAUM

368 pages, 3 b&w photos, paper \$22.95

Next Wave: New Directions in Women's Studies

Bodies in Contact

Rethinking Colonial Encounters in World History TONY BALLANTYNE & ANTOINETTE BURTON, EDITORS

424 pages, 1 map, paper \$24.95

Bodily Matters

The Anti-Vaccination Movement in England, 1853–1907 NADJA DURBACH

272 pages, 12 illustrations, paper \$22.95 Radical Perspectives

Growing Explanations

Historical Perspectives on Recent Science
M. NORTON WISE, EDITOR

376 pages, paper \$24.95 Science and Cultural Theory

The Age of Beloveds

Love and the Beloved in Early Modern Ottoman and European Culture and Society WALTER G. ANDREWS &

MEHMET KALPAKLI

424 pages, 14 illustrations, paper \$24.95

Bringing the Empire Back Home

France in the Global Age HERMAN LEBOVICS

248 pages, 29 b&w photos, cloth \$29.95 Radical Perspectives

A Jewish Family in Germany Today

An Intimate Portrait
Y. MICHAL BODEMANN

304 pages, paper \$21.95

Aloha Betrayed

Native Hawaiian Resistance to American Colonialism NOENOE K. SILVA

248 pages, 13 illustrations, paper \$21.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions A John Hope Franklin Center Book

America's Miracle Man in Vietnam

Ngo Dinh Diem, Religion, Race, and U.S. Intervention in Southeast Asia SETH IACOBS

352 pages, 28 b&w photos, paper \$22.95 American Encounters/Global Interactions

Stitches on Time

Colonial Textures and Postcolonial Tangles SAURABH DUBE

280 pages, 5 illustrations, paper \$23.95

Fragmented Memories

Struggling to be Tai-Ahom in India YASMIN SAIKIA

336 pages, 4 illustrations, paper \$23.95

Policing Chinese Politics

A History
MICHAEL DUTTON

392 pages, 8 illustrations, paper \$23.95

Remaking Modernity

Politics, History, and Sociology JULIA ADAMS, ELISABETH S. CLEMENS, & ANN SHOLA ORLOFF, EDITORS 704 pages, 6 illustrations, paper \$34.95

Memory and the Inpact of Political Transformation in Public-Space DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ & LISA MAYA KNAUER, EDITORS

336 pages, 64 illustrations, paper \$23.95 Radical Perspectives

World-Systems Analysis

An Introduction IMMANUEL WALLERSTEIN

128 pages, paper \$16.95 A John Hope Franklin Center Book



Modern Inquisitions

Peru and the Colonial Origins of the Civilized World IRENE SILVERBLATT

304 pages, 13 illustrations, paper \$22.95
Latin America Otherwise
A John Hope Franklin Center Book

The Costa Rica Reader History, Culture, Politics STEVEN PALMER & IVÁN MOLINA, EDITORS

392 pages, 43 illustrations, paper \$22.95 The Latin America Readers

Hello, Hello Brazil

Popular Music in the Making Of Modern Brazil BRYAN McCANN

312 pages, 16 b&w photos, paper \$22.95

Victims of the Chilean Miracle

Workers and Neoliberalism in the Pinochet Era, 1973–2002 PETER WINN

448 pages, paper \$24.95

Contentious Republicans

Popular Politics, Race, and Class in Nineteenth-Century Colombia JAMES E. SANDERS

272 pages, paper \$22.95

The Cord Keepers

Khipus and Cultural Life in a Peruvian Village FRANK SALOMON

384 pages, 67 illustrations (16 in color), paper \$27.95 Latin America Otherwise

The Spectacular City

Violence and Performance in Urban Bolivia

DANIEL M. GOLDSTEIN

296 pages, 24 illustrations, paper \$21.95 Latin America Otherwise

Landscapes of Devils

Tensions of Place and Memory in the Argentinean Chaco GASTÓN R. GORDILLO

312 pages, 60 b&w photos, paper \$23.95

Modernity Disavowed

Haiti and the Cultures of Slavery in the Age of Revolution SIBYLLE FISCHER

384 pages, 10 illustrations, paper \$24.95 A John Hope Franklin Center Book

Creating the Creole Island

Slavery in Eighteenth-Century Mauritius

MEGAN VAUGHAN

344 pages, 5 illustrations, paper \$23.95



HOTOPLAY STUDIES PHOTOPLAY



Threatening Anthropology

McCarthyism and the FBI's Surveillance of Activist Anthropologists DAVID H. PRICE

448 pages, paper \$23.95

The Case for Palestine

An International Law Perspective Revised and updated from 1990's Palestine and Israel JOHN QUIGLEY

392 pages, paper \$12.95

A Year at the Supreme Court **NEAL DEVINS &** DAVISON M. DOUGLAS, EDITORS

248 pages, paper \$21.95 Constitutional Conflicts

From the Grassroots to the Supreme Court

Brown v. Board of Education and American Democracy PETER F. LAU

432 pages, paper \$25.95 Constitutional Conflicts

Photography on the Color Line

W. E. B. Du Bois, Race, and Visual Culture SHAWN MICHELLE SMITH

272 pages, 86 b&w photos (including special plate section), paper \$21.95 A John Hope Franklin Center Book

The Commodification of Childhood

The Children's Clothing Industry and the Rise of the Child Consumer DANIEL THOMAS COOK 224 pages, 9 illustrations, paper \$21.95

Regarding Frank Capra

Audience, Celebrity, and American Film Studies, 1930-1960 ERIC SMOODIN

312 pages, 31 illustrations, paper \$22.95

Duke University Press

www.dukeupress.edu toll-free 1-888-651-0122

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS Journals Special Issues



Our Americas: Political and Cultural Imaginings

a special issue of Radical History Review issue 89

This special issue investigates the highly contested concept of "the Americas" as it has been defined and deployed in differing strategic and politically informed ways across history. Sandhya Shukla and Heidi Tinsman, special issue editors



Writing French Colonial Histories

a special issue of French Historical Studies volume 27, issue 3

Spanning four centuries, this special issue represents a sort of grand tour of questions, problems, and approaches now under consideration by historians of French colonialism.

Alice L. Conklin and Julia Clancy-Smith, special issue editors



African American Fraternal Associations and the History of Civil Society in the United States

a special issue of *Social Science History* volume 28, issue 3

This special issue explores the significance of fraternal organizations in the African American community from Reconstruction to the mid-twentieth century.

Katherine A. Lynch, editor

Check out these and other issues from Duke University Press at Booths 406 and 408.

To order, please contact Duke University Press,
Journals Fulfillment, Box 90660,
Durham, NC 27708-0660
888-651-0122
subscriptions@dukeupress.edu
www.dukeupress.edu/journals

LABOR

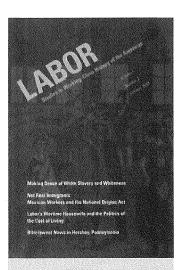
Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas

The mission of Labor

While still paying critical homage to the tradition from which the journal derives its energy, *Labor* expands the field's scope, giving equal attention to other critical labor systems (agricultural work, slavery, unpaid and domestic labor, the informal sector, the professions, etc.) and social contexts (race, gender, class, ethnicity, etc.). The journal's focus, beginning with U.S. experience, extends to developments across the "American" hemisphere and incorporates transnational comparisons that shed light on the American experience.

Don't miss this special issue of Labor

"Class Analysis in Early America and the Atlantic World: Foundations and Futures" offers a reevaluation of the potential and future of class analysis in scholarly work, particularly as it relates to increasing the understanding of the popular struggle in the early modern Atlantic world, a struggle that lies at the heart of many of today's class-related dilemmas.



Subscriptions

Individual subscription, \$40 Student subscription, \$25 (photocopy of current ID required)

For more information, please visit our Web site: www.dukeupress.edu/labor or call toll-free 888-651-0122 (within the U.S. and Canada) or 919-687-3602.

Drop by the Duke University Press booths 406 and 408 to see an issue for yourself.

NEW FROM STANFORD

VISIT US IN BOOTHS 500 & 502







** UNITED STATES

The Not So Wild, Wild West

Property Rights on the Frontier

TERRY L. ANDERSON and PETER J. HILL \$24.95 cloth

The Railroad and the State

War, Politics, and Technology in Nineteenth-Century America

ROBERT G. ANGEVINE \$65.00 cloth

Globalizing L.A.

Trade, Infrastructure, and Regional Development

STEVEN P. ERIE \$21.95 paper \$55.00 cloth

Fred Terman at Stanford

Building a Discipline, a University, and Silicon Valley

C. STEWART GILLMOR \$70.00 cloth

Pioneer Photographers from the Mississippi to the Continental Divide

A Biographical Dictionary, 1840-1865

PETER E. PALMQUIST and THOMAS R. KAILBOURN \$150.00 cloth

A Wealth of Ideas

Revelations from the Hoover Archives

BERTRAND M. PATENAUDE \$49.95 cloth

Photographing Farmworkers in California

RICHARD STEVEN STREET Foreword by KEVIN STARR \$39.95 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Ratifying the Republic

Antifederalists and Federalists in Constitutional Time

DAVID J. SIEMERS \$24.95 paper \$55.00 cloth

Selling the City

Gender, Class, and the California Growth Machine, 1880-1940

LEE M. A. SIMPSON \$49.50 cloth

Beasts of the Field

A Narrative History of California Farmworkers, 1769-1913

RICHARD STEVEN STREET \$29.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

Mrs. Hoover's Pueblo Walls

The Primitive and the Modern in the Lou Henry Hoover House

PAUL V. TURNER \$39.95 cloth

ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

Publishing, Culture, and Power in Early Modern China

KAI-WING CHOW \$49.50 cloth

Kinship, Contract, Community, and State

Anthropological Perspectives on China

MYRON L. COHEN \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Divorce in Japan

Family, Gender, and the State, 1600-2000

HARALD FUESS

Studies of the East Asian Institute, Columbia University \$45.00 cloth

The Man Awakened from Dreams

One Man's Life in a North China Village 1857-1942

HENRIETTA HARRISON \$16.95 paper \$40.00 cloth

Workers at War

Labor in China's Arsenals, 1937-1953

JOSHUA H. HOWARD \$70.00 cloth

A Tender Voyage

Children and Childhood in Late Imperial China

PING-CHEN HSIUNG \$70.00 cloth

Holy War in China

The Muslim Rebellion and State in Chinese Central Asia,1864-1877

HODONG KIM \$55.00 cloth











Suzhou

Where the Goods of All the Provinces Converge

MICHAEL MARMÉ \$55.00 cloth

Making Waves

Politics, Propaganda, and the Emergence of the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1868-1922

J. CHARLES SCHENCKING \$55.00 cloth

Unequal Allies?

United States Security and Alliance Policy Toward Japan, 1945-1960

JOHN SWENSON-WRIGHT \$60.00 cloth

The Artist as Professional in Japan

Edited by MELINDA TAKEUCHI \$45.00 cloth

Contract and Property in Early Modern China

Edited by
MADELEINE ZELIN,
JONATHAN K. OCKO, and
ROBERT GARDELLA
\$65.00 cloth

EUROPE

The Revolution of 1905

A Short History

ABRAHAM ASCHER \$19.95 paper \$50.00 cloth

The Cult of Art in Nazi Germany

ERIC MICHAUD
Translated by JANET LLOYD
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Prehistory of Post-Communism

The Afterlife of the 1956 Revolution in Hungary

ISTVÁN RÉV \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

Maps, Myths, and Men The Story of the Vinland

Map

KIRSTEN A. SEAVER \$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

LATIN AMERICA

A Pueblo Divided

Business, Property, and Community in Papantla, Mexico

EMILIO KOURÍ \$60.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Race, State, and Armed Forces in Independence-Era Brazil

Bahia, 1790s-1840s

HENDRIK KRAAY \$24.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

The Mixtecs of Colonial Oaxaca

Nudzahui History, Sixteenth Through Eighteenth Centuries

KEVIN TERRACIANO \$27.95 paper \$70.00 cloth NOW IN PAPERBACK

Foundations of Despotism

Peasants, the Trujillo Regime, and Modernity in Dominican History

RICHARD LEE TURITS \$24.95 paper

My Life with Pablo Neruda

MATILDE URRUTIA
Translated by
ALEXANDRIA GIARDINO
\$27.95 cloth

Politics and Urban Growth in Santiago, Chile, 1891-1941

RICHARD J. WALTER \$65.00 cloth

GENERAL

Regimes of Description

In the Archive of the Eighteenth Century

Edited by JOHN BENDER and MICHAEL MARRINAN \$22,95 paper \$60.00 cloth

Our Shadowed Present

Modernism, Postmodernism, and History

J. C. D. CLARK \$22.95 paper

Civilization and Its Contents

BRUCE MAZLISH \$16.95 paper \$45.00 cloth



800.621.2736

www.sup.org

\odot History from f Y f A f L f E \odot

Vicious

Wolves and Men in America Ion T. Coleman

"This is a bold, smart, and original book, written with verve and imagination. Far more than a

history of



wolves in America, it is a meditation on the meanings of time, history, and culture, and an inquiry into the nature of cruelty and hatred."-Andrew Cayton

WILLIAM SLOANE COFFIN JR.

A Holy Impatience Warren Goldstein

THE FATE OF THE CORPS

What Became of the Lewis and Clark Explorers After the Expedition Larry E. Morris

MURDER IN TOMBSTONE

The Forgotten Trial of Wyatt Earp Steven Lubet

CONVERTING California

Indians and Franciscans in the Missions Iames A. Sandos

THE NATION'S CRUCIBLE

The Louisiana Purchase and the Creation of America Peter J. Kastor

PROFESSIONAL SAVAGES

Captive Lives and Western Spectacle Roslyn Poignant

THE SHAPING OF AMERICA

A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Volume 4: Global America, 1915-2000 D. W. Meinig

"This splendid work concludes the most ambitious writing project of any American geographer, ever.

. . . Meinig's interpretation leads finally to the global scale, which became the essential stage for American ambitions in the second



half of the twentieth century." -Iohn C. Hudson

PICTURING FAITH

Photography and the Great Devression Colleen McDannell

AMERICA'S INADVERTENT EMPIRE

William E. Odom and Robert Duiarric

THE READER OF GENTLEMEN'S MAIL

Herbert O. Yardley and the Birth of American Codebreaking David Kahn

BICYCLE: THE HISTORY David V. Herlihy

THE GREAT MEADOW Farmers and the Land in Colonial Concord

Brian Donahue

THE LETTERS OF ABIGAILL LEVY Franks, 1733-1748 Edited by Edith B. Gelles

ANCIENT GREEK ATHLETICS

Stephen G. Miller

"The finest, most complete and most useful account of ancient Greek athletics that I have seen. It rests on a thorough knowledge of all the literary and material

evidence and adds a thoughtful and unmistakable love for his subject." —Donald Kagan



CONSTANTINE AND ROME

R. Ross Holloway

THE LONG MARCH

Xenophon and the Ten Thousand Edited by Robin Lane Fox

WOMEN OF BYZANTIUM Carolyn L. Connor

INTERPRETING THE BIBLE AND THE Constitution Jaroslav Pelikan

THE PROTESTANT INTEREST

New England after Puritanism Thomas S. Kidd

Trade Secrets

Intellectual Piracy and the Origins of American Industrial Power Doron S. Ben-Atar

THE CONSTITUTION OF EMPIRE

Territorial Expansion and American Legal History Gary Lawson and Guy Seidman

Visit Our Booths # 402-404 valebooks.com





Thistory from YALE

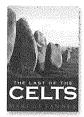
THE LAST OF THE CELTS

Marcus Tanner

In search of the Celtic past and what remains of its authentic culture today, award-winning author Marcus Tanner travels throughout

the remote Celtic world and describes the relentless pressure on Celtic communities to

assimilate.



THE BRITISH SEABORNE EMPIRE Jeremy Black

FIGHTING NAPOLEON

Guerrillas, Bandits and Adventurers in Spain, 1808-1814 Charles J. Esdaile

NAPOLEON AND THE British

Stuart Semmel

FITZROY

The Remarkable Story of Darwin's Captain and the Invention of the Weather Forecast

John Gribbin and Mary Gribbin

THE VICTORIANS AND THE PREHISTORIC

Tracks to a Lost World Michael Freeman

Public Lives

Women, Family, and Society in Victorian Britain Eleanor Gordon and Gwyneth Nair

ENGLISH SHOPS AND SHOPPING

An Architectural History Kathryn A. Morrison

Published for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, in association with English Heritage

THE DUKE OF ALBA Henry Kamen

"Henry Kamen renders a pithy and vivid portrait of the

Castilian grandee as reactionary, cultivat-

ed, authoritarian, arrogant and, above all, loyal to kin and king." -Francis X. Rocca,

The Wall Street Journal

DECEIVING THE DECEIVERS

Kim Philby, Donald Maclean, and Guy Burgess

S. J. Hamrick

HERBERT BUTTERFIELD

Historian as Dissenter C.T. McIntire

ELEANOR RATHBONE AND THE POLITICS OF CONSCIENCE

Susan Pedersen

MAKING THE GRAND FIGURE

Lives and Possessions in Ireland, 1641-1770 **Toby Barnard**

FORGOTTEN LUNATICS OF THE GREAT WAR Peter Barham



THE RETREAT OF THE ELEPHANTS

An Environmental History of China Mark Elvin

"Masterly and engaging. . . . Essential for those who want to understand the long sweep of

Chinese history and it will enhance the perspective of those who think they already understand it. A scholarly tour de force."

-J. R. McNeill, Wilson Quarterly

FALUN GONG The End of Days

Maria Hsia Chang

THE FORMATION OF CHINESE CIVILIZATION

An Archaeological Perspective K.C. Chang and Xu Pingfang Edited by Sarah Allan

Co-published with New World Press. Beijing

Culture and Civilization of China Series

CROWN, CHURCH AND EPISCOPATE UNDER Louis XIV

Joseph Bergin

THE ENLIGHTENMENT AND THE INTELLECTUAL FOUNDATIONS OF Modern Culture Louis Dupré

THE KINGS AND THEIR HAWKS Falconry in Medieval England

Robin S. Oggins

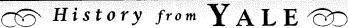
THE MAKING OF THE MODERN SELF

Identity and Culture in Eighteenth-Century England Dror Wahrman

Visit Our Booths # 402-404 valebooks.com



YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS





AMERICAN JUDAISM

A History

Ionathan D. Sarna

"[Sarna] has written the first systematic, comprehensive, and coherent history of

Iudaism in America: one so well executed, it is likely to set the standard for the next 50 years."

IUDAISM

AMERICAN

IONATHAN D. SARNA

Neusner. Ierusalem Post

—Jacob

RESCUED FROM THE REICH

How One of Hitler's Soldiers Saved the Lubavitcher Rebbe Bryan Rigg



SAVING THE FORSAKEN

Religious Culture and the Rescue of Jews in Nazi Europe Pearl Oliner

HITLER'S PRISONS

Legal Terror in Nazi German Nikolaus Wachsmann

MACEDONIA

Warlords and Rebels in the Balkans John Phillips

Russia's Dangerous TEXTS

Politics Between the Lines Kathleen F. Parthé

THE HISTORY OF THE GULAG

From Collectivization to the Great

Oleg V. Khlevniuk

Foreword by Robert Conquest

This groundbreaking book is the first comprehensive, historically accurate account of the Soviet

labor camp system from the late 1920s to the German invasion of the Soviet Union in 1941. Annals of Communism



RUSSIAN CROSSROADS

Toward the New Millennium

Yevgeny Primakov Translated by Felix Rosenthal

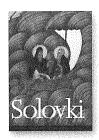
MILOSEVIC

A Biography Adam LeBor

Series

SOLOVKI

The Story of Russia Told Through Its Most Remarkable Islands Rov R. Robson



RUSSIA ABROAD

Prague and the Russian Diaspora, 1918-1938 Catherine Andreyev and Ivan Savický

ALEXANDRIA

City of Memory Michael Haag

CUBA

A New History Richard Gott

In this acute and profoundly engaged exploration of Cuban history, Richard Gott illumi-



nates the island's entire revolutionary past, from pre-Columbian times to the present.

THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR, THE SOVIET Union, and COMMUNISM Stanley G. Payne

RICHARD WAGNER

The Last of the Titans Ioachim Köhler Translated by Stewart Spencer

Kafka

Nicholas Murray

KARL JASPERS: A BIOGRAPHY

Navigations in Truth Suzanne Kirkbright

GUSTAV MAHLER A Life in Crisis

Stuart Feder

WITCH CRAZE

Terror and Fantasy in Baroque Germany

Lyndal Roper

GOD'S LAST WORDS

Reading the English Bible from the Reformation to Fundamentalism David S. Katz

GEORGE SAND

Elizabeth Harlan

Visit Our Booths # 402-404 yalebooks.com





Paperbacks from YALE 🕥

IONATHAN EDWARDS

George M. Marsden

Winner of the 2004 Bancroft Prize Finalist for a 2003 National Book Critics Circle Award in biography; Named one of Atlantic Monthly's Books of the Year: Winner of the 2004 Merle Curti Award from the Organization of American Historians and the 2001-2003 Annibel lenkins Biography Prize

EUROPE AT HOME Family and Material Culture.

1500-1800

Raffaella Sarti

Translated by Allan Cameron

RENAISSANCE AND REFORMATION

The Intellectual Genesis Anthony Levi

CHRIST'S CHURCHES PURELY REFORMED

A Social History of Calvinism

Philip Benedict

Won the Philip Schaff Prize sponsored by the American Society of Church History Won the Phyllis Goodhart Gordan Best Book Prize of the Renaissance Society of America for 2004

RELIGIOUS PLURALISM IN AMERICA

The Contentious History of a Founding Ideal William R. Hutchison

A Religious History of THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

Second Edition

Sydney E. Ahlstrom

With a new foreword and concluding chapter by David D. Hall

THE CHATTEL PRINCIPLE Internal Slave Trades in the

Americas Edited by Walter Johnson

PETER THE GREAT Lindsey Hughes

THE LAST DAYS OF THE SIOUX NATION

Second Edition Robert M. Utley HELLFIRE NATION The Politics of Sin in American History

Iames A. Morone

CHURCHILL: VISIONARY. STATESMAN. HISTORIAN. John Lukacs

PRINT THE LEGEND Photography and the American West Martha A. Sandweiss

Winner of the 2002 OAH Ray Allen Billington Prize for the best book in American frontier history; Winner of the 2003 William P. Clements Prize for the best non-fiction book on Southwestern America

DOWNTOWN

Its Rise and Fall, 1880-1950

Robert M. Fogelson

Winner of the 2001 Lewis Mumford Prize for Best Book in American City and Regional History; Winner of the Urban History Association Prize for Best Book in North American Urban History

THE RECONSTRUCTION OF NATIONS

Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania, Belarus, 1569-1999

Timothy Snyder

Winner of the George Louis Beer Prize for 2003 of the American Historical Association

STALINISM AS A WAY OF

A Narrative in Documents, Abridged Edition

Lewis Siegelbaum and Andrei Sokolov

Annals of Communism Series

SALVAGED PAGES

Young Writers' Diaries of the Holocaust

Collected and edited by Alexandra Zapruder

Winner of the 2001-02 National Jewish Book Award in the Holocaust category

RESILIENCE AND COURAGE

Women, Men, and the Holocaust

Nechama Tec

Winner of the 2002-2003 National Jewish Book Award in the Holocaust category

INVENTING A NATION Washington, Adams, Jefferson Gore Vidal

A NEW REPUBLIC A History of the United States in the Twentieth Century John Lukacs

NELSON

Love and Fame

Edgar Vincent

Named one of Atlantic Monthly's Books of the Year; A New York Times Notable Book of the Vear

BOSWELL'S LONDON IOURNAL, 1762-1763

James Boswell

Edited by Frederick A. Pottle With a new foreword by Peter Ackroyd

HANNAH ARENDT

For Love of the World, Second Edition

Elisabeth Young-Bruehl

HOW POL POT CAME TO POWER

Second Edition Ben Kiernan

CAMBODIA AFTER THE KHMER ROUGE

Inside the Politics of Nation Building Evan R. Gottesman

INDONESIA Peoples and Histories Jean Gelman Taylor

ISRAELIS AND **PALESTINIANS**

Why Do They Fight? Can They Stop?, Second Edition Bernard Wasserstein

AMERICAN LAW IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Lawrence M. Friedman

Winner of AAP's 2002 PSP Award for Excellence in Professional/Scholarly Publishing in Law

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Visit Our Booths # 402-404 yalebooks.com

THE McNEIL CENTER FOR EARLY AMERICAN S T U D I E S

Early American Studies

Daniel K. Richter and Kathleen M. Brown, Series Editors

ART IN A SEASON OF REVOLUTION

Painters, Artisans, and Patrons in Early America

Margaretta M. Lovell

"[B]rings to brilliant culmination Lovell's nearly two decades of scholarship on portraits and decorative arts in eighteenth-century British North America. In my judgment, nobody rivals her ability to combine close attention to a work of art with deep research into the contexts of its production, cultural meanings, and reception."—Robert A. Gross, University of Connecticut 2004 | 352 PAGES | 114 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$39.95

THE POOR INDIANS

British Missionaries, Native Americans, and Colonial Sensibility Laura M. Stevens
Stevens delves deeply into the language and ideology British missionaries used to gain support, and she examines their wider cultural significance.
2004 | 272 PAGES | 5 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$39.95

LABORING WOMEN

Reproduction and Gender in New World Slavery

Jennifer L. Morgan

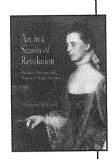
"Morgan's highly original study transforms our understanding of the fundamental assumptions behind slavery in the Americas."—Kathleen M. Brown, University of Pennsylvania 2004 | 296 PAGES | 17 ILLUS.
CLOTH | \$55.005 | PAPER | \$19.95

THE VARIETIES OF POLITICAL EXPERIENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA

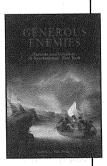
Richard R. Beeman
Ranging from Virginia, Massachusetts, New York, South Carolina,
and Pennsylvania to the backcountry
regions of the South, the MidAtlantic, and northern New England,
this volume offers an ambitious
overview of political life in preRevolutionary America.
2004 | 376 PAGES | 25 ILUS. | CLOTH | \$39.95

GENEROUS ENEMIES

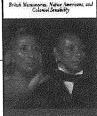
Patriots and Loyalists in Revolutionary
New York
Judith L. Van Buskirk
"An engrossing account of wartime
New York."—William and Mary
Quarterly
2002 | 272 PAGES | 17 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$18.95











OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE MCNEIL CENTER:

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

George W. Boudreau, Editor ISSN: 1543-4273 | http://eas.pennpress.org Individuals: \$30 | Students: \$20 | Institutions: \$60

UNIVERSITY OF

Available from bookstores or call 1-800-537-5487 www.upenn.edu/pennpress

PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

MAKING HISTORY IN

BOOTH 506

NEGRO LEAGUE BASEBALL

The Rise and Ruin of a Black Institution Neil Lanctot

2004 | 496 PAGES | 29 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$34.95

FRIES'S REBELLION

The Enduring Struggle for the American Revolution

Paul Douglas Newman 2004 | 272 PAGES | 12 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$29.95

EUGENIC DESIGN

Streamlining America in the 1930s Christina Coadell 2004 | 352 PAGES | 83 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$39.95

VICTORIA WOODHULL'S SEXUAL REVOLUTION

Political Theater and the Popular Press in Nineteenth-Century America Amanda Frisken

2004 | 240 PAGES | 39 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$37.50

IN UNCLE SAM'S SERVICE

Women Workers with the American Expeditionary Force, 1917-1919 Susan Zeiger 2004 | 224 PAGES | 16 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$18.95

CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN'S REVOLUTION AND THE BIRTH OF AMERICAN GOTHIC

Peter Kafer 2004 | 272 PAGES | 11 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$39.95

PEACE AND FREEDOM

2004 | 280 PAGES | CLOTH | \$45.00

The Civil Rights and Antiwar Movements in the 1960s Simon Hall POLITICS AND CULTURE IN MODERN AMERICA

COVENANT HOUSE

Journey of a Faith-Based Charity Peter J. Wosh 2004 | 296 PAGES | 11 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$39.95

EVERY DAY POLITICS

Reconnecting Citizens and Public Life Harry C. Boyte 2004 | 264 PAGES | CLOTH | \$29.95

Announcing

A NEW SERIES:

THE ARTS AND INTELLECTUAL LIFE IN MODERN AMERICA SERIES EDITOR: CASEY N. BLAKE

The series will explore questions at the intersection of the history of expressive culture and the history of ideas in modern America. It challenges scholars in American studies to move beyond sociological categories of analysis to consider the ideas that have informed and given form to artistic expression. It also expands the domain of intellectual history by examining how artistic works, and aesthetic experience more generally, participate in the discussion of truth and value, civic purpose, and personal meaning.

FOR THE MILLIONS

American Art and Culture Between the Wars

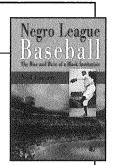
A. Joan Saab

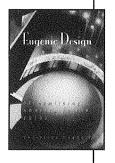
Looking behind the scenes at the personalities and policies of such venerable institutions as the Federal Arts Project and the Museum of Modern Art, A. Joan Saab discerns a broad-based democratic modernism. inspired by and engaged with the social life of the period. 2004 | 240 PAGES | 51 ILLUS.

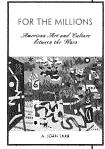
CLOTH | \$35.00

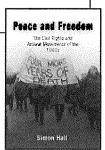
METROPOLITAN SAN DIEGO

How Geography and Lifestyle Shape a New Urban Environment Larry R. Ford METROPOLITAN PORTRAITS 2004 | 256 PAGES CLOTH | \$49.95 | PAPER | \$19.95









MAKING HISTORY IN

BOOTH 506

SANCTIFYING THE NAME OF GOD

Jewish Martyrs and Jewish Memories of the First Crusade Jeremy Cohen JEWISH CULTURE AND CONTEXTS 2004 | 224 PAGES | 8 ILLUS, | CLOTH | \$37.50

CULTURAL INTERMEDIARIES

Jewish Intellectuals in Early Modern Italy Edited by David B. Ruderman and Giuseppe Veltri JEWISH CULTURE AND CONTEXTS 2004 | 304 PAGES | CLOTH | \$55.00

HEBRAICA VERITAS?

Christian Hebraists and the Study of Judaism in Early Modern Europe Edited by Allison P. Coudert and Jeffrey S. Shoulson JEWISH CULTURE AND CONTEXTS 2004 | 328 PAGES | 23 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$49,95

RITES AND PASSAGES

The Beginnings of Modern Jewish Culture in France, 1650-1860 Jav R. Berkovitz JEWISH CULTURE AND CONTEXTS 2004 | 344 PAGES | CLOTH | \$49.95

COMMUNICATION, KNOWLEDGE, AND MEMORY IN EARLY MODERN **SPAIN**

Fernando Bouza. Translated by Sonia López and Michael Agnew Foreword by Roger Chartier MATERIAL TEXTS 2004 | 128 PAGES | CLOTH | \$32.50

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND THE BOOK TRADES

Studies in the Print Culture of Early New England Hugh Amory Edited by David D. Hall MATERIAL TEXTS 2004 | 200 PAGES | 9 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$49.95

COLONIAL BOTANY

Science, Commerce, and Politics in the Early Modern World Edited by Londa Schiebinger and Claudia Swan 2004 | 352 PAGES | 54 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$55.00

PARROT CULTURE

Our 2500-Year-Long Fascination with the World's Most Talkative Bird Bruce Thomas Boehrer 2004 | 224 PAGES | 49 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$27.50

GENTILE TALES

The Narrative Assault on Late Medieval Jews Miri Rubin THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES 2004 | 280 PAGES | 30 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$26.50

RECONQUEST AND CRUSADE IN MEDIEVAL SPAIN

Joseph F. O'Callaghan THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES 2002 | 344 PAGES | 8 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$24.95

SABEL THE QUEEN

Life and Times Revised Edition Pegav K. Liss THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES 2004 | 464 PAGES | 22 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$26.50

DAY OF RECKONING

Power and Accountability in Medieval France Robert F. Berkhofer III THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES 2004 | 280 PAGES | CLOTH | \$49.95

IFLORENCE AND ITS CHURCH IN THE AGE OF DANTE

George W. Dameron THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES 2004 | 384 PAGES | 13 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$65.00

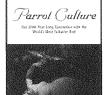
BEER IN THE MIDDLE AGES AND THE RENAISSANCE

Richard W. Unger 2004 | 344 PAGES | 23 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$45.00

THE MEDIEVAL CRAFT OF MEMORY

An Anthology of Texts and Pictures Edited by Mary Carruthers and Jan M. Ziolkowski MATERIAL TEXTS 2002 | 320 PAGES | 29 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$19.95









MAKING HISTORY IN

BOOTH 506

CREATING EAST AND WEST

Renaissance Humanists and the Ottoman Turks Nancy Bisaha 2004 | 320 PAGES | CLOTH | \$59.95

READING THE EARLY MODERN **PASSIONS**

Essays in the Cultural History of Emotion Edited by Gail Kern Paster, Katherine Rowe, and Mary Floyd-Wilson 2004 | 392 PAGES | 27 ILLUS. CLOTH | \$59.95 | PAPER | \$24.95

VOICES OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION

A Sourcebook Edited by John N. King 2004 | 416 PAGES | 20 ILLUS. CLOTH | \$59.95 | PAPER | \$24.95

WRITING AND HOLINESS

The Practice of Authorship in the Early Christian East Derek Krueger

DIVINATIONS: REREADING LATE ANCIENT RELIGION 2004 | 312 PAGES | 11 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$59.95

SPECTACLES OF EMPIRE

Revelation Christopher A. Frilingos DIVINATIONS: REREADING LATE ANCIENT RELIGION 2004 | 192 PAGES | CLOTH | \$35.00

Monsters, Martyrs, and the Book of

RURAL ATHENS UNDER THE DEMOCRACY

Nicholas F. Jones 2004 | 344 PAGES | CLOTH | \$59.95

PROCOPIUS OF CAESAREA

Tyranny, History, and Philosophy at the End of Antiquity Anthony Kaldellis 2004 | 320 PAGES | CLOTH | \$49.95

BEACH CROSSINGS

Voyaging Across Times, Cultures, and Self Greg Dening 2004 | 376 PAGES | 8 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$45.00

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, 1743-1790

Thomas Jefferson

Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. New Introduction by Michael Zuckerman 2004 | 216 PAGES | PAPER | \$14.95

THE QUEST OF THE SILVER FLEECE

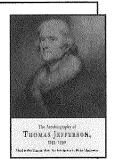
A Novel W. E. B. Du Bois PINE STREET BOOKS 2004 | 440 PAGES | 4 ILLUS. | PAPER | \$16.50

I'M THE TEACHER. YOU'RE THE STUDENT

A Semester in the University Classroom Patrick Allitt 2004 | 256 PAGES CLOTH | \$59.95 | PAPER | \$19.95

THE TELEOLOGY OF THE MODERN NATION-STATE

Japan and China Edited by Joshua A. Fogel ENCOUNTERS WITH ASIA 2004 | 256 PAGES | 6 ILLUS. | CLOTH | \$45.00





JOURNALS

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES

George W. Boudreau, Editor ISSN: 1543-4273

HTTP://EAS.PENNPRESS.ORG INDIVIDUALS: \$30 STUDENTS: \$20 Institutions: \$60

JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC

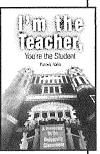
Roderick A. McDonald, Editor ISSN: 0275-1275

HTTP://JER.PENNPRESS.ORG INDIVIDUALS (INCOME TO \$50,000): \$40 INDIVIDUALS (INCOME ABOVE \$50,000): \$55 STUDENTS: \$30

Institutions: \$80

Journal subscription orders can be placed directly by phone at 1-801-225-2103





NEW FROM Rowman & Littlefield

20% conference discount! booths #409, 411, and 413

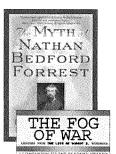


AMERICA'S PROMISE

A Concise History of the United States, Volumes I and II By William J. Rorabaugh, Donald T. Critchlow, and Paula Baker

"A model textbook: concise, inexpensive, and filled with anecdotes that make it interesting to read." —Jonathan Bean, Southern Illinois University, Carbonale





A RESTLESS PAST

History and the American Public By Joyce Appleby

THE BATTLE FOR THE AMERICAN MIND

A Brief History of a Nation's Thought By Carl J. Richard



*Updated Edition * HE SHALL GO OUT FREE

The Lives of Denmark Vesey Revised and Updated Edition By Douglas Egerton

THE MYTH OF NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST

By Paul Ashdown and Edward Caudill

U.S. GRANT

The Making of a General, 1861–1863 By Michael S. Ballard

TARIFFS, BLOCKADES, AND INFLATION

The Economics of the Civil War By Robert B. Ekelund, Jr., and Mark Thornton

New in Paper

WHEN IN THE COURSE OF HUMAN EVENTS

Arguing the Case for Southern Secession By Charles Adams

THE FOG OF WAR

Lessons from the Life of Robert S. McNamara Edited by James G. Blight and janet M. Lang

GHOSTS OF 1968

The Vietnam War and the Presidential Election By Walter LaFeber

LIKE ROLLING THUNDER

The Air War in Vietnam 1964–1975 By Ronald B. Frankum

THE HUMAN TRADITION IN AMERICA SINCE 1945

Edited by David L. Anderson

CULTURE'S VANITIES

The Paradox of Cultural
Diversity in a Globalized World
By David Steigerwald

NEW IN PAPER!

SOVEREIGNTY AND AUTHENTICITY

Manchukuo and the East Asian Modern By Prasenjit Duara

FIRST GLOBALIZATION

The Eurasian Exchange, 1500–1800 By Geoffrey C. Gunn

REVOLUTIONARY EUROPE, 1789-1989

Liberty, Equality, Solidarity By David S. Mason

REVOLUTIONARY CURRENTS

Nation Building in the Transatlantic World Edited by Michael A. Morrison and Melinda S. Zook

EUROPE 1715-1919

From Enlightenment to World War By Shirley Elson Roessler and Reny Miklos

A GATHERING DARKNESS

The Coming of War to the Far East and the Pacific, 1921-1942 By Haruo Tohmatsu and H. P. Willmott

A HISTORY OF MODERN BRAZIL

The Past Against the Future By Colin M. MacLachlan

PROBLEMS IN MODERN LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Sources and Interpretations, Completely Revised and Updated Edited by John Charles Chasteen and James A. Wood

ON THE BORDER

Society and Culture between the United States and Mexico Edited by Andrew Grant Wood

DOMESTICITY IN COLONIAL INDIA

What Women Learned When Men Gave Them Advice By Judith E. Walsh

CRITICAL ISSUES IN HISTORY

Donald T. Critchlow, Series Editor

New and Recent Titles

CONCEIVED IN LIBERTY

The Struggle to Define the New Republic, 1789–1793 By Lance Banning

WAR AND GENOCIDE

A Concise History of the Holocaust By Doris L. Bergen

REMAKING ITALY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

By Roy Palmer Domenico

PETER THE GREAT

By Paul Bushkovitch



for orders and exam copies, please call 1-800-462-6420 or visit www.RowmanLittlefield.com • 15% online discount

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

History Journals

American Literary History
The English Historical Review
Enterprise & Society
French History
History Workshop Journal
Holocaust & Genocide Studies
Industrial and Corporate Change
Journal of Design History
Journal of the History of Collections
Journal of the History of Medicine
and Allied Sciences
Past & Present
Social History of Medicine

Twentieth Century British History

Access our FREE online services:

- Register for our e-mail table of contents alerting service
- View full-text sample copies
- Read article abstracts
- View pricing and ordering information
- Find out how to submit an article for publication
- Recommend a journal to your library

Simply visit

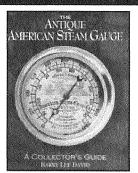
www.oupjournals.org/history

Visit our booth for FREE sample copies of these journals

Classic Books on Tools, Trades, Science & Technology







New Release:

Railroad History on American Postage Stamps



Mention code AHA02 and receive 10% off your next purchase. Valid through 02/28/05.

Some exclusions apply.

Toll-Free Orders: (866) 543-3045 Free Catalog

Buy our books online at www.astragalpress.com Email: info@AstragalPress.com

The Astragal Press

OHIO UNIVERSITY PRESS

The Papers of Clarence Mitchell Jr.

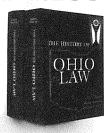
Vol. I. 1942-1943 Vol. II. 1944-1946 Edited by Denton L Watson Vol. I, 426 pages 0-8214-1603-0 cloth \$49.95 Vol. II, 536 pages 0-8214-1604-9 cloth \$49.95



The History of Ohio Law

Edited by Michael Les Benedict and John F. Winkler 952 pages

0-8214-1546-8 cloth 2-volume boxed set \$75.00



Ohio Volunteer

The Childhood and Civil War Memoirs of Captain John Calvin Hartzell, OVI Edited by Charles I. Switzer 296 pages 0-8214-1606-5 cloth \$28.95



A Place of Recourse

A History of the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of Ohio, 1803-2003 Roberta Sue Alexander

480 pages, illus, 0-8214-1602-2 cloth \$60.00

Frontiers of Freedom

Cincinnati's Black Community. 1802-1868 Nikki M. Taylor 328 pages, illus. 0-8214-1579-4 cloth \$55.00 0-8214-1580-8 paper \$24.95

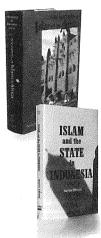


The History of Islam in Africa

Edited by Nehemia Levtzion and Randall L. Pouwels

A Choice Outstanding Academic Book

603 pages, illus. 0-8214-1296-5 cloth \$75,00 0-8214-1297-3 paper \$26.95



Coal and Culture

Opera Houses in Appalachia William Faricy Condee 224 pages, illus., 0-8214-1588-3 cloth \$34.95



Islam and the State in Indonesia

Bahtiar Effendy 250 pages 0-89680-238-8 paper \$26.00

Race, Resistance, and

the Boy Scout Movement



Retailing and Regional Identity in Western New York State, 1920-1940 Sarah Elvins

Winner of the GLASA/OU Press Book Award 272 pages 0-8214-1549-2 cloth \$42.95



in British Colonial Africa Timothy H. Parsons

424 pages, illus. 0-8214-1595-6 cloth \$59.95 0-8214-1596-4 paper \$26.95



A Village History David Birmingham

256 pages, illus. 0-8040-1065-X paper \$19.95



30% off at Booth No. 314



Ohio University Press • Swallow Press

Scott Quadrangle, Athens, Ohio 45701 740-593-1154 or jwilson1@ohio.edu

www.ohio.edu/oupress

Portugal and Africa

David Birmingham 216 pages 0-89680-237-X paper \$20.00



TAYLOR & FRANCIS



History Journals

Accounting, Business and Financial History

Editors: J.R. Edwards and Trevor Boyns, Cardiff Business School, UK Volume 15, 2005, 3 issues per year



Editor: Dionisius Agius, University of Leeds, UK

Volume 17, 2005, 2 issues per year



American Communist History

Editor: Dan Leab, Seton Hall University, USA Volume 4, 2005, 2 issues per year

American Nineteenth Century History

Editor: Martin Crawford, Keele University, UK Assistant Editor: William D. Carrigan, Rowan University, USA Volume 6, 2005. 3 issues per year



Editors: William Boelhower, University of Padova, Italy; Stephen Fender, University of Sussex, UK; Dorothea Fischer-Hornung, University of Heidelberg, Germany; Richard Follett, Maria Lauret, both at University of Sussex, UK

Volume 2, 2005, 2 issues per year



TELEVISION

Business History

Editor: Charles Harvey, University of the West of England, UK Volume 47, 2005, 4 issues per year

British Journal for the History of Philosophy

Editor: G. A. J. Rogers, Keele University, UK Volume 13, 2005, 4 issues per year



Cold War History

Editors: Alexander O Chubarian, Maxim Korobochkin, both at the Russian Academy of Sciences, Ann Lane, King's College, London, UK; Jussi M Hanhimäki, Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva; Beatrice Heuser, Military History Research Institute, Germany; Michael Cox, N Piers Ludlow, Odd Arne Westad, all at London School of Economics and Political Science, UK Volume 5, 2005, 4 issues per year

Contemporary British History

Editors: Kevin Ruane, Canterbury Christ Church University College; Francesca Carnevali, University of Birmingham; Ted R. Bromund, Yale University; Matthew Hilton, University of Birmingham; Tony Shaw (Reviews), University of Hertfordshire, UK

European Review of History

Volume 19, 2005, 4 issues per year

Editors: Jean-Marc Dreyfus, Université de Paris-I, Panthéon-Sorbonne, France;
Thierry Grosbois, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium; László Kontler, Central European University & Eötvös University, Budapest, Hungary; Benedikt Stuchtey, German Historical Institute, London, UK; Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester, UK
Volume 12, 2005, 3 issues per year

Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television

Editor: David Culbert, Louisiana State University, USA Volume 25, 2005, 4 issues per year

History and Anthropology

Editor: Paul Sant Cassia, University of Durham, UK Volume 16, 2005, 4 Issues per year

History and Technology

Editor: John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA Volume 21, 2005, 4 issues per year

tolding 21, 2003, 1 lastics per year

History of Photography

Editor: Graham Smith, University of St Andrews, Scotland

Associate Editor: Peggy Ann Kusnerz, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

Volume 29, 2005, 4 issues per year

History of Education

Editors: Joyce Goodman, University College, Winchester, UK; Jane Martin, London Metropolitan University, UK Volume 34, 2005, 6 issues per year









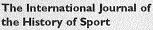
TAYLOR & FRANCIS



Imago Mundi

Editor: Catherine Delano Smith, Institute of Historical Research, University of London,

Volume 57, 2005, 2 issues per year

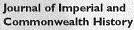


Executive Academic Editor: J.A. Mangan, De Montfort University, UK Volume 22, 2005, 5 issues per year



Journal of Educational Administration and History

Editor: Roy Lowe, OBE, Institute of Education, University of London, UK Volume 37, 2005, 2 issues per year



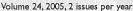
Editors: A J Stockwell, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK; Peter Burroughs, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, University of London, UK

Volume 33, 2005, 3 issues per year



The Journal of Israeli History

Editors: Anita Shapira, Tel Aviv University and Chaim Weizmann, Institute for the Study of Zionism; Derek J. Penslar, University of Toronto, Canada





UK Volume 26, 2005, 3 issues per year



Volume 40, 2005, 3 issues per year

Labor History

Editor: Craig Phelan, University of Wales Swansea, UK

US Editor: Gerald Friedman, University of Massachusetts-Amherst, USA Volume 46, 2005, 4 issues per year

Media History

Editors: Amy Aronson, Independent Scholar, Fordham University, USA;

Michael Harris, Birkbeck College, University of London, UK; Tom O'Malley, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, UK;

Mark Turner, Kings College, London, UK Volume 11, 2005, 3 issues per year

Mediterranean Historical Review

Chief Editors: Irad Malkin, Tel Aviv University, Israel; Benjamin Arbel, Tel Aviv University, Israel Volume 20, 2005, 2 issues per year

Paedagogica Historica

Editor: Frank Simon, Universiteit Gent, Belgium Volume 41, 2005, 6 issues per year

Rethinking History

UK Editor: Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK US Editor: David Harlan, California State

University, USA Volume 9, 2005, 4 issues per year

Slavery & Abolition

Editor: Gad Heuman, University of Warwick, UK Volume 26, 2005, 3 issues per year

Social History

Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield, University of Hull, UK Volume 30, 2005, 4 issues per year

Social History

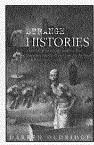
For further information, or to request an online sample copy, please contact. Jennifer McMillan at the following address:

Taylor & Francis Ltd, 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX I 4 4RN Email: jennifer.mcmillan@tandf.co.uk Fax: +44 (0)1235 829003

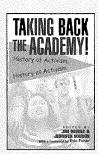
The above journals are available online, for further information please visit:

Visit Routledge at Booths 700-704











FREEDOM'S SWORD

The NAACP and the Struggle Against Racism in America, 1909-1969 GILBERT JONAS

STRANGE HISTORIES

The Trial of the Pig, the Walking Dead, and other Matters of Fact from the Medieval and Renaissance Worlds

WOMEN & WAR IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Enlisted with or without Consent EDITED BY NICOLE A. DOMBROWSKI

LITERARY DOLLARS AND SOCIAL SENSE

A People's History of the Mass Market Book RONALD J. ZBORAY AND MARY SARACINO ZBORAY

WHEN AMERICA WAS GREAT

The Fighting Faith of Postwar Liberalism KEVIN MATTSON

TAKING BACK THE ACADEMY!

History of Activism, History as Activism EDITED BY JIM DOWNS AND JENNIFER MANION

IMAGINING ROBIN HOOD

The Late-Medieval Stories in Historical Context A.J. POLLARD

THE FAULT LINES OF EMPIRE

Political Differentiation in Massachusetts and Nova Scotia, 1760-1830 ELIZABETH MANCKE

THE KING'S LIVING IMAGE IN COLONIAL MEXICO

The Culture and Politics of Viceregal Power in Colonial Mexico
ALEJANDRO CAÑEOUE

REINTERPRETING THE END OF THE COLD WAR

Issues, Interpretations, Periodizations
EDITED BY SILVIO PONS AND FEDERICO ROMERO

WOMEN'S INFLUENCE ON CLASSICAL CIVILIZATION

EDITED BY FIONA MCHARDY AND EIREANN MARSHALL

EXPERIMENTS IN RETHINKING HISTORY

EDITED BY ALUN MUNSLOW AND ROBERT A. ROSENSTONE

HISTORIES OF SEXUALITY

STEPHEN GARTON

COMPARISON & HISTORY

Europe in Cross-National Perspective EDITED BY DEBORAH COHEN AND MAURA O'CONNER

MIGRATION IN WORLD HISTORY

PATRICK MANNING

RETHINKING MILITARY HISTORY

JEREMY BLACK

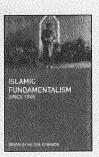


and Receive a 20% Discount!









WORLD WAR TWO READER

EDITED BY GORDON MARTEL

THE SECOND WORLD WAR

BRADLEY LIGHTBODY

CONFLICTS & CONSPIRACIES

Brazil and Portugal, 1750-1808 KENNETH MAXWELL

A HISTORY OF THE WORLD

From the 20th to the 21st Century J.A.S. GRENVILLE

AN ATLAS OF IRISH HISTORY

Ruth Dudley Edwards with Bridget Hourican

A HISTORY OF INDIA

4th Edition

HERMANN KULKE AND DIETMAR ROTHERMUND

THE ENLIGHTENMENT WORLD

EDITED BY MARTIN FITZPATRICK, PETER JONES, CHRISTA KNELLWOLF AND IAIN MCCALMAN

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

2nd Edition

RICHARD STONEMAN

ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY

2nd Edition

JOHN THORLEY

SEXUALITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Doing Unto Others
RUTH MAZO KARRAS

CHRISTINA OF MARKYATE

EDITED BY SAMUEL FANOUS AND HENRIETTA LEYSER

MEDIEVAL RELIGION

New Approaches
EDITED BY CONSTANCE BERMAN

GLOBAL HISTORY READER

EDITED BY AKIRA IRIYE AND BRUCE MAZLISH

FASCIST ITALY & NAZI GERMANY

The 'Fascist' Style of Rule
2nd Edition
ALEXANDER J. DE GRAND

MAKING HISTORY

An Introduction to the Practices of History
PETER LAMBERT AND PHILLIP SCHOFIELD

ISLAMIC FUNDAMENTALISM SINCE 1945

BEVERLEY MILTON-EDWARDS

PRACTICING HISTORY

New Directions in Historical Writing GABRIELLE M. SPIEGEL

The Johns Hopkins University Press

The Artisan of loswich

Craftsmanship and Community in Colonial New England Robert Tarule \$42.00 hardcover

Fortress of the Soul

Violence, Metaphysics, and Material Life in the Huguenots' New World. 1517-1751

Neil Kamil

Early America: History. Context, Culture Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, Series Founders \$75.00 hardcover

Old Dominion. Industrial Commonwealth

Coal. Politics, and Economy in Antebellum America

Sean Patrick Adams Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor

\$45.00 hardcover

English and Catholic

The Lords Baltimore in the Seventeenth Century John D. Krugler \$46.00 hardcover

Empire and Nation

The American Revolution in the Atlantic World Eliga H. Gould and Peter S. Onuf

Anglo-America in the Transatlantic World: Jack P. Greene, General Editor \$49.95 hardcover

Standard of Living

The Measure of the Middle Class in Modern America Marina Moskowitz \$45.00 hardcover

Right Stuff. Wrong Sex

America's First Women in Space Program Margaret A.

Weitekamp Gender Relations in the American Experience: Joan E. Cashin and Ronald G. Walters, Series Editors

\$45.00 hardcover

Reading Benedict/ Reading Mead

Imperial Visions Dolores Janiewski and Lois Banner New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Howard Brick. Series Editor

Feminism, Race, and

Writing for **Immortality**

\$24.95 paperback

Women and the Emergence of High Literary Culture in America. Anne E. Boyd

\$55.00 hardcover

City Building on the **Eastern Frontier**

Sorting the New Nineteenth-Century

Diane Shaw

Creating the North American Landscape: Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors; George F.Thompson. Series Founder and Director \$45.00 hardcover

Faces of the Civil War

An Album of Union Soldiers and Their Stories Ron Coddington

with a foreword by Michael Fellman \$29.95 hardcover

722 Miles

The Building of the Subways and How They Transformed New York centennial edition Clifton Hood \$18.95 paperback

New York Subways

An Illustrated History of New York City's Transit centennial edition

Gene Sansone \$49.95 hardcover

Black Power

Radical Politics and African American Identity Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano. Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats,

and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

\$45.00 hardcover

Race, Culture, and the intellectuals, 1940-1970

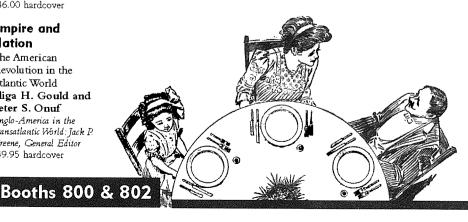
Richard H. King Woodrow Wilson Center Press \$24.95 paperback

The Delaware Valley in the **Early Republic**

Architecture, Landscape, and Regional Identity Gabrielle M. Lanier Creating the North American

Landscape: Gregory Conniff. Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors; George F.Thompson, Series Founder and Director \$46.95 hardcover

Homewood House Catherine Rogers Arthur and Cindy Kelly \$35.00 hardcover



The Carriage Trade

Making Horse-Drawn Vehicles in America Thomas A. Kinney Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor \$49.95 hardcover

America's National Park Roads and Parkways

Drawings from the Historic American Engineering Record edited by Timothy Davis, Todd A. Croteau, and Christopher H. Marston

foreword by Eric DeLony
The Road and American
Culture: Drake Hokanson,
Series Editor; George F.
Thompson, Series Founder
and Director; Karl Raitz,
Consulting Editor
\$55.00 hardcover

The Papers of Thomas A. Edison Volume 5: Research to

Development at Menlo Park, January 1879— March 1881 Thomas A. Edison edited by Paul B. Israel, Louis Carlat, David Hochfelder, and Keith A. Nier \$90.00 hardcover

Arthur Cayley

Mathematician Laureate of the Victorian Age Tony Crilly \$69.95 hardcover

Booths 800 & 802

Power, Knowledge, and Expertise in Elizabethan England

Eric H. Ash \$45.00 hardcover

Late Roman Spain and Its Cities Michael Kulikowski

Ancient Society and History \$55.00 hardcover

Planning Paris before Haussmann Nicholas Papayanis

Emerging Illnesses and Society

\$55.00 hardcover

Negotiating the Public Health Agenda edited by Randall M. Packard, Peter J. Brown, Ruth Berkelman, and Howard Frumkin \$49.95 hardrover



FORTHCOMING

Juana the Mad

Sovereignty and Dynasty in Renaissance Europe Bethany Aram

Genoa and the Sea

Policy and Power in an Early Modern Maritime Republic, 1559–1684 Thomas Allison Kirk

The Creation of the British Atlantic World Elizabeth Mancke and Carole Shammas

Anglo-America in the Transatlantic World: Jack P. Greene, General Editor

Lincoln's Speeches Reconsidered John Channing Briggs

Laughing with

Laughing with The New Yorker

The Comic Worlds of Peter Arno, William Steig, Charles Addams, and Saul Steinberg Iain Topliss

Civilized Creatures

Urban Animals, Sentimental Culture, and American Literature, 1850–1900

Jennifer Mason

Animals, History, Culture: Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor

Structuring the Information Age

Life Insurance and Technology in the Twentieth Century Joanna Yates

Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

The Corporate Eye

Photography and the Rationalization of American Commercial Culture, 1884–1929 Elspeth H. Brown

Studies in Industry and Society: Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

High-Speed Dreams

NASA and the Technopolitics of Supersonic Transportation, 1945–1999

Erik M. Conway New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius, Series Editor

The Bounds of Reason

The Life and Work of Herbert A. Simon Hunter Crowther-Heyck

Booths 800 & 802

Alcoholism in America

From Reconstruction to Prohibition Sarah W. Tracy

William Dwight Whitney and the Science of Language Stephen G. Alter

A Railroad Atlas of the United States in 1946

Volume 2: New York & New England
Richard C. Carpenter
Creating the North American
Landscape: Gregory Conniff,
Edward K. Muller, and David
Schuyler, Consulting Editors;
George F. Thompson,

Series Founder and Director

Twenty-First Century Plague

The Story of SARS
Thomas Abraham

Health Security for All

Dreams of Universal Health Care in America Alan Derickson

Private Practice

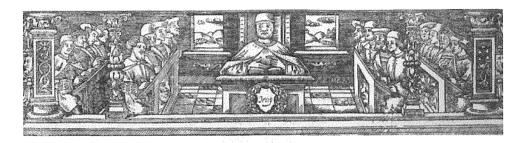
In the Early Twentieth-Century Medical Office of Dr. Richard Cabot Christopher Crenner

Los Angeles

A Special Issue of
American Quarterly
edited by
Raúl Homero Villa
and George J. Sánchez

Difference and Identity

A Special Issue of Literature and Medicine edited by Suzanne Poirier and Jonathan M. Metzl



NOW IN PAPERBACK

The Universities of the Italian Renaissance

Paul F. Grendler \$25.95 paperback

Bathsheba's Breast

Women, Cancer, and History James S. Olson \$16.95 paperback

The First Casualty

The War Correspondent as Hero and Myth-Maker from the Crimea to Iraq third edition

Phillip Knightley \$21.95 paperback

Between Human and Machine

Feedback, Control, and Computing before

Cybernetics David A. Mindell

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor \$26.95 paperback

Openness, Secrecy, Authorship

Technical Arts and the Culture of Knowledge from Antiquity to the Renaissance

Pamela O. Long \$24.95 paperback

FORTHCOMING IN PAPERBACK

Existential America

George Cotkin

Building Gotham

Civic Culture and Public Policy in New York City, 1898–1938 Keith D. Revell

Camelot at Dawn

Jacqueline and John Kennedy in Georgetown, May 1954 photographs by Orlando Suero text by Anne Garside

Venice Triumphant

The Horizons of a Myth Elisabeth Crouzet-Pavan

translated by Lydia G. Cochtane

Spain's Men of the Sea

Daily Life on the Indies Fleets in the Sixteenth Century Pablo E.

Perez-Mallaina translated by

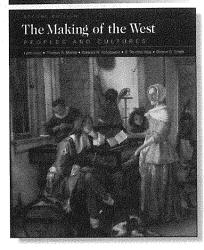
translated by Carla Rahn Phillips

British Women Writers and the Writing of History, 1670–1820

Devoney Looser

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

New — available now!



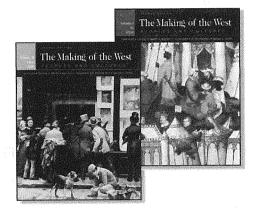
Praised for its highly readable narrative and unmatched chronological integration of political, social, and cultural history, *The Making of the West: Peoples and Cultures* captures the spirit of each age as it situates Europe within a global context. The fully revised second edition includes superior student support, 60 additional in-text primary sources, and comprehensive treatment of the post-1945 era.

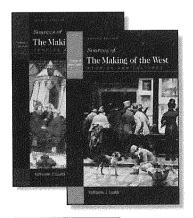
THE MAKING OF THE WEST Peoples and Cultures

Second Edition

Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Combined volume: 2005/cloth/1192 pages
Volume I: To 1740 (Chapters 1-18): 2005/paper/682 pages
Volume II: Since 1500 (Chapters 15-30): 2005/paper/668 pages
Volume A: To 1500 (Chapters 1-14): 2005/paper/523 pages
Volume B: 1320–1830 (Chapters 13-21): 2005/paper/352 pages
Volume C: Since 1740 (Chapters 19-30): 2005/paper/508 pages
Instructor's Manual ■ Extensive Supplement Package
hedfordstmartins.com/hunt





SOURCES OF THE MAKING OF THE WEST

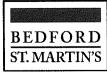
Second Edition

Katherine J. Lualdi, University of Southern Maine

Volume I (To 1740): 2005/paper/320 pages Volume II (Since 1500): 2005/paper/272 pages

New — available now!

For each chapter in *The Making of the West*, this companion sourcebook features four or five important political, social, and cultural documents that reinforce or extend discussions in the textbook, encouraging students to make connections between narrative history and primary sources.



For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales support@bfwpub.com

New for 2005 — Available now!

BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: Lynn Hunt, *University of California*, *Los Angeles*; David W. Blight, *Yale University*; Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University* and Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*

NEW!



POWER AND THE HOLY IN THE AGE OF THE INVESTITURE CONFLICT A Brief History with Documents Maureen C. Miller University of California, Berkeley

2005/paper/224 pages

NEW!



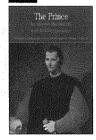
CHRISTOPHER
COLUMBUS AND
THE ENTERPRISE OF
THE INDIES
A Brief History with
Documents
Geoffrey Symcox and
Blair Sullivan
both of University of
California, Los Angeles
2005/paper/200 pages

NEW!

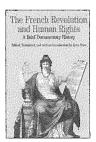


THE BLACK DEATH
The Great Mortality
of 1348–1350
A Brief History with
Documents
John Aberth
Castleton State College
2005/paper/208 pages

NEW!



THE PRINCE by Niccolò Machiavelli with Related Documents Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by William J. Connell Seton Hall University 2005/paper/180 pages



THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND HUMAN RIGHTS A Brief Documentary History

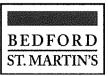
Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Lynn Hunt University of California, Los Angeles

1996/paper/150 pages



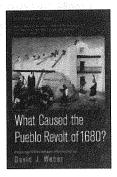
CANDIDE Voltaire

Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Daniel Gordon University of Massachusetts, Amherst 1999/paper/160 pages



HISTORIANS AT WORK

Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University



WHAT CAUSED THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680?

Readings Selected and Introduced by David J. Weber, Southern Methodist University 1999/paper/110 pages

Selections by: Henry Warner Bowden Ramón A. Gutiérrez ■ Van Hastings Garner Angélico Chávez ■ Andrew L. Knaut

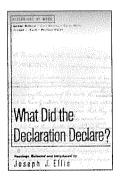
HOW DID AMERICAN SLAVERY BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University

> 1999/paper/160 pages Selections by: Ira Berlin

Margaret Washington ■ A. Leon Higginbotham Jr. Winthrop D.
Jordan ■ Edmund S. Morgan





WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?

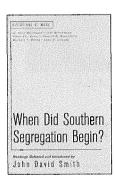
Readings Selected and Introduced by Joseph J. Ellis, Mount Holyoke College 1999/paper/120 pages

Selections by: Dumas Malone
Carl Becker
Garry Wills Joseph J. Ellis Pauline Maier

WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by John David Smith North Carolina State University 2002/paper/175 pages

Selections by: C. Vann Woodward ■ Joel Williamson Edward L. Ayers ■ Howard N. Rabinowitz Barbara Y. Welke ■ Leon F. Litwack





WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?

Selections Selected and Introduced by Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore Yale University

2002/paper/265 pages

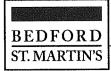
Selections by: Richard Hofstadter

Elizabeth Sanders
Robert H. Wiebe

Richard L. McCormick
Shelton Stromquist

James J. Connolly
Maureen A. Flanagan

Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore



For Examination visit: bedfordstmartins.com

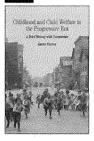
Copies e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com

New from BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles, David W. Blight, Yale University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and Ernest R. May, Harvard University

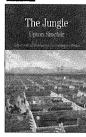
NEW!



CHILDHOOD AND CHILD WELFARE IN THE PROGRESSIVE ERA

A Brief History with Documents James Marten Marquette University 2005/paper/208 pages

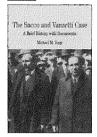
NEW!



THE JUNGLE by Upton Sinclair

Edited with an Introduction by Christopher Phelps The Ohio State University at Mansfield February 2005/paper/200 pages Coming soon!

NEW!



THE SACCO AND VANZETTI CASE A Brief History with Documents

Michael M. Topp University of Texas at El Paso

2005/paper/200 pages

NEW!



THE MOVEMENTS OF THE NEW LEFT, 1950–1975 A Brief History with Documents

Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College 2005/paper/224 pages



MARTIN LUTHER KING JR., MALCOLM X, AND THE CIVIL RIGHTS STRUGGLE OF THE 1950s AND '60s A Brief History with Documents

David Howard-Pitney De Anza College 2004/paper/224 pages

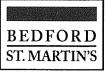
NEW!



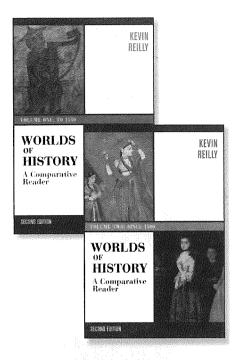
JIMMY CARTER AND THE ENERGY CRISIS OF THE 1970s

The "Crisis of Confidence" Speech of July 15, 1979 A Brief History with Documents

Daniel Horowitz Smith College 2005/paper/200 pages



World history from BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S



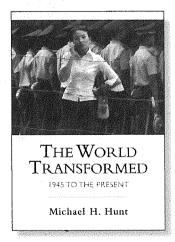
WORLDS OF HISTORY A Comparative Reader

Second Edition

Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley College

Volume One (To 1550): 2004/paper/544 pages Volume Two (Since 1500): 2004/paper/528 pages bedfordstmartins.com/reilly

With its acclaimed comparative approach, Worlds of History offers students the opportunity to explore some of the most fascinating crosscurrents of the global past.

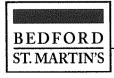


THE WORLD TRANSFORMED 1945 to the Present

Michael H. Hunt, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

2004/paper/480 pages Reader to Accompany *The World Transformed* Links Library *Map Central*

Through its lively and accessible narrative, *The World Transformed* provides students with an account of the political, socio-economic, and cultural developments that have shaped global events since 1945.



Examination Copies

visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY

Ninth Edition

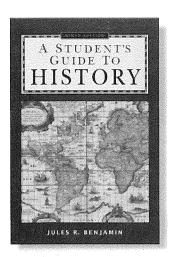
Jules R. Benjamin, Ithaca College

2004/paper/272 pages bedfordstmartins.com/studentsquide

This compact, best-selling introduction to the study of history discusses the discipline, reviews basic study, research, and writing skills, and explains how to tackle common history assignments.

"[A Student's Guide to History is a] short theoretical and practical advice guide for students that covers every aspect of the work they'd need to do in history class."

— Jonathan Rees, University of Southern Colorado



A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY

Fourth Edition

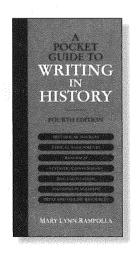
Mary Lynn Rampolla, Trinity College

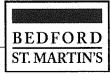
2004/paper/144 pages

This brief and easy-to-use reference offers all the advice students need to write effective history papers, covering working with sources, writing conventions in history, conducting research, understanding and avoiding plagiarism, and quoting and documenting sources.

"A Pocket Guide's wide coverage, handy size, and reasonable price makes it far superior to any other comparable writing guide."

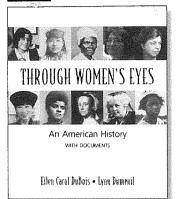
— Michael Gabriel, Kutztown University





A new approach to women's history

NEW!



THROUGH WOMEN'S EYES An American History with Documents

Ellen Carol DuBois, University of California, Los Angeles

Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

2005/paper/672 pages — *Coming soon!* bedfordstmartins.com/duboisdumenil

The first textbook for the survey course in American women's history to combine a compelling narrative with a wide array of written and visual primary sources, *Through Women's Eyes: An American History* is also the first to integrate women's history into U.S. history while ensuring a balanced sense of the broad diversity of American women.

Complimentary women's history titles



WOMEN'S RIGHTS EMERGES WITHIN THE ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENT, 1830–1870 A Brief History with Documents

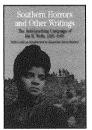
Kathryn Kish Sklar SUNY Binghamton 2000/paper/216 pages



HOSPITAL SKETCHES by Louisa May Alcott

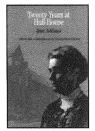
Edited with an Introduction by Alice Fahs University of California, Irvine

2004/paper/160 pages



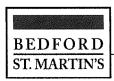
SOUTHERN HORRORS AND OTHER WRITINGS The Anti-Lynching Campaign of Ida B. Wells, 1892-1900

Edited with an Introduction by Jacqueline Jones Royster The Ohio State University 1997/paper/228 pages



TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE Jane Addams

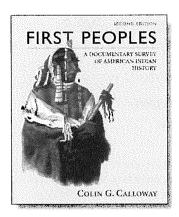
Edited with an Introduction by Victoria Bissell Brown Grinnell College 1999/paper/256 pages



For Examination visit: bedfordstmartins.com

Copies | e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com

For Native American history



FIRST PEOPLES A Documentary Survey of American Indian History

Second Edition

Colin G. Calloway, Dartmouth College

2004/paper/600 pages Links Library at bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks

First Peoples is a class-tested best-seller and the only book of its kind: a complete text with readings for the undergraduate survey course in Native American history. Written by a noted scholar, each chapter of First Peoples includes a brief narrative, primary source

documents with headnotes and questions, and a topical picture essay. The second edition includes expanded coverage of twentieth-century and contemporary issues, updated scholarship, more maps, new census figures, and new sources and images.

Complimentary Native American history titles ..

NEW!



THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL A Brief History with Documents Second Edition Edited with an introduction by Theda Perdue and Michael D. Green, both of University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill 2005/paper/200 pages



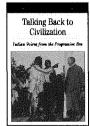
THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN Indian Voices from Early America

Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway Dartmouth College 1994/paper/208 pages



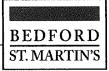
OUR HEARTS FELL TO THE GROUND Plains Indian Views of How the West Was Lost

Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway Dartmouth College 1996/paper/226 pages



TALKING BACK TO CIVILIZATION Indian Voices in the Progressive Era

Edited with an introduction by Frederick E. Hoxie University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign 2001/paper/160 pages



Advertisina 153(a)

New edition

comina Vinter 2005!

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

AMERICA A Concise History

Second Edition

James A. Henretta

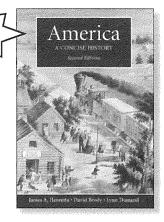
University of Maryland

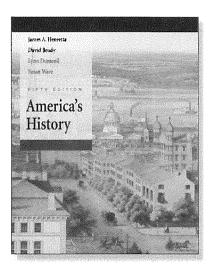
David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

Combined volume: 2002/paper/1082 pages Volume 1 (To 1877): 2002/paper/552 pages Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2002/paper/638 pages

Extensive Supplement Package = FREE Online Study Guide

bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise





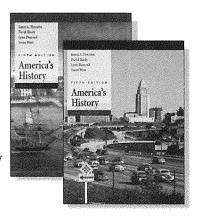
AMERICA'S HISTORY

Fifth Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland David Brody, University of California, Davis Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College Susan Ware, Harvard University

Combined Volume: 2004/paper/999 pages Volume I (To 1877): 2004/paper/499 pages Volume II (Since 1865): 2004/paper/499 pages Instructor's Resource Manual (Volumes I and II) Extensive Supplement Package bedfordstmartins.com/henretta

"How did that happen?" This question is at the heart of historical inquiry — and at the heart of America's History. the textbook that explains not only what happened but why. In its fifth edition, America's History builds on its trademark qualities of explanatory power, inclusive coverage, consistent placement of the American experience in global context, and clear, compelling writing to debut as a textbook of — and for — the twenty-first century. It is the best choice available for teachers who seek to foster inquiry into the past and for students who want to understand the world in which they live.



BEDFORD ST. MARTIN'S

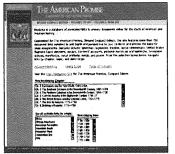
For 1 Examination

visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales support@bfwpub.com

Your link to history

<<< DocLinks



A database of over 1,100 annotated Web links to primary documents online for the study of American and Western history.

DocLinks provides instant, single-click access to an unparalleled collection of documents that add depth and perspective to your textbook and provide the basis for class assignments.

bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks

An extensive online database of downloadable full-color maps puts essential multimedia resources into instructor's hands.

Over 450 maps that appear in our leading survey texts will be available in *Map Central* this year; from there, instructors can download them and use them for presentations, handouts, or other classroom purposes. The easy-to-navigate database will be expanded and updated each season.

bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral

<<< Map Central

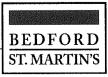


<>< Online Study Guides



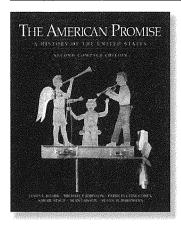
Unique personalized learning systems help students master the ideas and information in their books.

After a student takes an initial diagnostic quiz, a personalized Recommended Study Plan guides that student to topics he/she still needs to master. For each topic, multimedia learning activities such as interactive maps and timelines, textual and visual selections for analysis, and vocabulary flashcards encourage active learning.



Advertising 155(a)

BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S



THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States

Second Compact Edition

James L. Roark, Emory University

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara

Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West Alan Lawson, Boston College

Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined Volume: 2003/cloth/844 pages Volume I (to 1877): 2003/paper/412 pages Volume II (from 1865): 2003/paper/452 pages

Extensive Supplement Package bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact

The second compact edition of *The American Promise: A History* of the *United States* offers a fresh alternative: a unique mid-sized book that pairs all the color, pedagogy, and features of a full-length text with a briefer narrative at a lower price. Condensed by the authors themselves and based on the highly successful full-length survey text, *The American Promise*, this edition deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors whose interpretations of "the American promise" — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change.





READING THE AMERICAN PAST Selected Historical Documents

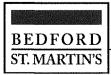
Third Edition

Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University

Volume I (To 1877): 2005/paper/320 pages Volume II (From 1865): 2005/paper/352 pages

New --- available now!

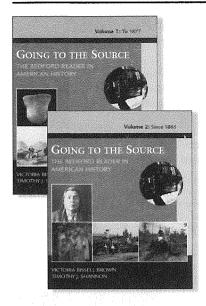
Reading the American Past provides a broad selection of over 150 primary source documents and editorial apparatus to aid students' understanding of the sources. Emphasizing the important social, political, and economic themes of U.S. history courses, thirty-one new documents have been added



For Examination Copies visit: bedfordstmartins.com

e-mail: sales_support@bfwpub.com

New for 2005 — Available now!



"The authors have done a tremendous job of making the task of exploring the past come alive by making the past — even the relatively inaccessible past, like that of eighteenth-century Indians — wear a very human face. Students will find themselves drawn to the story and the analysis very naturally."

Bradley J. Gundlach,
 Trinity College

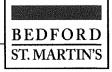
GOING TO THE SOURCE The Bedford Reader in American History

Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College Timothy J. Shannon, Gettysburg College

Volume 1 (To 1877): 2005/paper/300 pages Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2005/paper/300 pages Instructor's Resource Manual

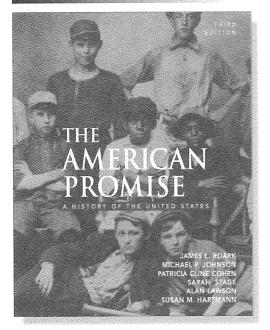
Going to the Source teaches students to approach historical documents with both the enthusiasm and skepticism of practicing historians. Rather than overwhelming students with a patchwork of documents, each of the chronologically arranged chapters uses one type of source to illuminate a particular story in U.S. history, guiding students to explore the qualities unique to that type of source and deepening their understanding of how history is created.

- Each chapter focuses on a single historical episode, covering a wide range of topics and events that will capture students' attention and enliven classroom discussion.
- Each chapter centers on a single type of historical source, such as photographs, archaeological data, court records, newspaper reports, autobiographies, and secondary sources.
- Invites students to consider the problems that every historical researcher faces. Aided by introductions to each source type, annotated examples that model how to read a source, and probing questions relating to the materials featured, students explore the possibilities and limitations of working with a particular type of source.
- Provides a starting point for student research.
 Finding and Supplementing the Source describes
 where each chapter's source material comes from and
 provides advice on how to find similar primary sources
 or relevant secondary sources.



BEDFORD/ST. MARTIN'S

New — available now!



"My biggest challenge is finding books that students find engaging. I chose The American Promise primarily for its thoughtful, functional organization, balanced coverage, and excellent writing. This is a book that students will read!"

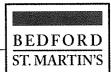
— Thomas Niermann, Blue River Community College

James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University West
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University

Combined volume: 2005/cloth/1192 pages Volume I: (To 1877): 2005/paper/594 pages Volume II: (From 1865): 2005/paper/636 pages Instructor's Manual Extensive Supplement Package bedfordstmartins.com/roark

Widely praised for its balanced, integrated narrative and innovative visuals, *The American Promise: A History of the United States* is most valued for its ability to engage today's students. Enhanced by an all-new design, the third edition expands coverage of the West, the environment, and America's connections with the wider world and includes thoroughly reorganized and revised coverage of the post-1945 period.





A Doctorate With A Difference

Looking for a Ph.D. program in history that prepares students for a 21 st-century position? Want a program that integrates conventional historical methodologies with the latest in web-based technologies? Then enroll in the Ph.D. program at the Department of History and Art History at George Mason University.

Unique Features

- **New Media and Technology:** George Mason University's Center for History and New Media has an international reputation for applying various new media and web-based technologies to the study, presentation, and teaching of history.
- **Traditional and Nontraditional Students:** The program is designed for both working professionals furthering their career goals and new students seeking a Ph.D. to begin their professional career in history.
- Public and Applied History: Our successful M.A. program in applied history and the
 unparalleled resources of the neighboring Washington, D.C., metropolitan area helps
 students start and advance in careers in public history.
- Outstanding Faculty and Individualized Attention: Publications by our nationally renowned faculty have helped shape their respective fields. The program's size allows for individualized attention and program flexibility for all students. Substantial financial support is available.

For further information on this dynamic Ph.D. program, please contact Dr. Suzanne Smith, Ph.D. Coordinator, at (703) 993-2147 or by e-mail at smisuze@gmu.edu.

Ph.D. in

Department of History and Art History 4400 University Drive, MS 3G1 Fairfax, VA 22030-4444 Web site: chnm.gmu.edu/history

HISTORY

George Mason University